



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

390

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 390

Seventeenth Infantry (Allen's Regiment), S - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1458  
Sabath, C. A.

**Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.**  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673901	20
2	3986	21
3	4107	22
4	4214	23
5	4321	24
6	4424	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

149  
S

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

C. A. Sabath

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. } Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelsburg Color Co

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Pay paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_ It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years or longer before March, April \_\_\_\_\_.

H. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

C. A. Sabath

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Ruby

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*C. N. Sabath*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, *Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.  
Where *Camp Terry*  
By whom *R. T. Pallen*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:  
*H. A. Roway*



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*C. A. Sabath*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, *Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. T. Pallen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years of various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Roubey*

(108)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

C. A. Sabath  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for July / Aug., 1863.

Enlisted  
When Apr 11, 1862.  
Where Camp Terry Tex  
By whom Col. R. J. B. Allen  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks Absent with leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
H. A. Rowley Copies

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*C. A. Sabath*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or over*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *[blacked out]*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized the organization by the election of Col. *[illegible]* June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies raised and organized for three years in various fields during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*H. A. Rowdy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 | Texas.

E. A. Sabath

Capt. Co. H. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned  
Oct. 26, 1864.

Remarks: S.O.S. '65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 82, page 461

J. Bay  
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 | Texas.

S. A. Sabbath  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 17., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } promoted

ill., 186  .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Gray  
[Signature]

(186)

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

Sealeth, C. A.

Level: C. A. 17. Tex

Residence at - Pro. Mas. Office

THE JOURNAL OF THE

H. E. SEALETH

PRO. JOURNAL OF TEX. NO. 73-74

Voucher, No. *1111*

Paid the *10th* day of *July* 186*4*

*to the* *Subsistence*

From the *1st* day of *August* 186*4*

To the *same* day of *August* 186*4*

Pay, ..... \$ *2.00*

To ..... years' service.

Forgo, .....  
Amount, ..... \$ *2.00*

The Confederate States,

To Capt. W. L. Sabath

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, .....	1864	1864							The Case of William for fifty days from May 27th 1864 under spec- ial orders of Major General W. L. G. dated 27th 1864
For myself for ..... year's service.	March 20	Apr 30	1	10	13	00	26	00	
Forage— For..... horses, .....									26.00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. L. G. dated 27th 1864.

Brigade 2nd Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, and to the credit of the  
 27th 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. L. G. the sum of \$26.00  
 27th 1864  
 Done in full of said account.

Pay: 26.00  
 To: 26.00

W. L. G.  
 27th 1864



No 201  
Quarterly Return Clothing  
1st Quarter 1863  
St. C. A. Subait

No. 40.-- Voucher to Contract K.

**Special Requisition.**

BY ..... ABSTRACT.

FOR ..... QUARTER 1863.

Issued the ..... of ..... 1863.

For Captain H. E. Ford's Company H  
Allen's Regiment Tns. Col. S. J.  
1 on Wall Tent and Tins & other articles

I certify That the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely  
required for the public service, rendered so by the following certificate:

*Washington*  
Captain John O. Peay, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the ar-  
ticles specified in the above requisition. *R. T. A. Sullivan Col. Commanding*  
Lincoln, Ark., the 9th of January 1862, of  
Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. *Allen's Regiment*

in full of the above requisition.  
(Signed Dep. Qu.)

*C. A. DeBate Lt*  
Commanding

No 3  
Quarterly Return Clothing  
1st Quarter 1863  
West Savate

No. 80—Voucher to Abstract K.

**Special Requisition.**

NO. .... ABSTRACT .....

..... QUARTER, 1863

FOR .....

Issued the ... of ...

..... 1863

For *Comp Ist Col 11th Regt Tex Vol Inf*

(21) *Twenty one* Series of Shoes

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. A. Sabata Lt. Colonel*  
Captain ~~John C. ...~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *R. P. Allen Col. Commanding.*

at Little Rock, Ark. the *Fourth* of *January* 1863 of  
~~John C. ...~~ Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. *(21) Twenty one*  
Series of Shoes at *Three* Dollars *each* Paid

in full of the above requisition.  
(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. A. Sabata Lt. Col.*  
Commanding *Comp Ist*

Voucher No. 16  
Quarterly Return  
Clothing & Equipment  
2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1863

No. 16—Voucher to Abstract E.

**Special Requisition.**

NO. .... ABSTRACT. ....  
..... QUARTER, 1863  
.....  
FOR .....  
Amount for .....  
.....

No. 40--Voucher to Abstract R. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (1) For one Pair Shoes at \$3.00
- (12) " " " " " \$6.00
- (16) " " " " " \$3.00
- (6) " " " " " \$6.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolute requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. H. Norborough*  
Captain ~~John G. Peay~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at ~~Little Rock, Ark.~~ the 30th of June 1863,  
~~J. H. Norborough~~ *J. H. Norborough*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army *John G. Peay*  
*John G. Peay*  
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Hd. Qu. sub. Inf. Ser.  
since Pine Tree Oct. 9, 1864  
Approved and re-  
spectfully forwarded

John H. Torrey  
Maj. Genl. Comd.

Recd by parcel  
appd

J. B. Linsden  
Maj. Genl.  
Comd.  
Oct 7-64

Hd. Qu. sub. Inf. Ser.  
since Pine Tree Oct. 9, 1864  
Approved and re-  
spectfully forwarded

Chas. Smith  
General Comd.

C. A. Sabbath

Capt. Co. H 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. Inf.  
17<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. Inf.

tendering his resignation  
as Capt. on account  
of Disability

Hd. Qu. sub. Inf. Ser.  
since Pine Tree Oct. 9, 1864  
Approved and re-  
spectfully forwarded

J. G. W. & Sons  
Capt. Comd.  
Recd

Hd. Qu. sub. Inf. Ser.  
since Pine Tree Oct. 9, 1864  
Approved and re-  
spectfully forwarded

R. C. Steinhilber  
Recd. Pine Tree Oct. 9, 1864

Recd. Pine Tree Oct. 9, 1864

Office of Board  
of Hospital Examiners

Genl. Hospital  
Houston Texas Sept 1864

Capt. Sabbath of Co H  
17<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf. - Waterham  
Brigade

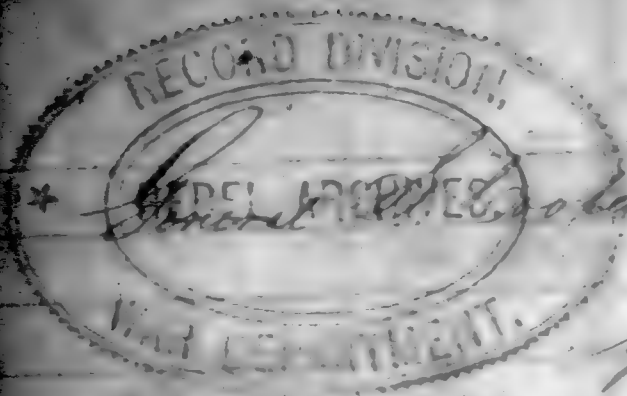
He is found unfit for  
duty on consequence  
of chronic Rheumatism  
(muscular & articular)

chiefly affecting the  
legs & hip - also chronic  
hepatitis -

The Board recommends  
that his resignation  
be accepted

W. P. Russell  
J. K. Mordin  
Chief Surg.

Approved  
J. W. Smythe  
Chief Surgeon  
Division



Houston July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adjt. General  
Richmond Va

General

I C. A. Sebath, Captain of  
Company No. 17 Regt. Texas V. Inf. Truly & respectfully tender  
my resignation as Captain for the following reasons:

Disability for field service, having suffered in former  
years time and time again from a severe liver complaint  
the hardships of the late campaign in Louisiana and  
diseases to which I was exposed have rendered the state  
of my health and general physical condition so  
delicate and alarming as to disable me entirely for  
field service.

I have the honor to accompany my statement  
with the certificates of Dr. Vepner who has treated  
me for a number of years, and that of Dr. J.  
Holland Chief Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Milit. Dist. Texas and hope  
that my resignation may receive a favorable  
action as nothing but absolute necessity  
could induce me to take this step.

I have the honor to be  
Your obedt. Servant  
C. A. Sebath.

Capt. Comp. No. 17 Regt. V. Inf.

address  
C. A. Sebath  
By order  
J. K. Smith  
Adj. Gen.



This is to certify that Capt. Levi Sabbath, of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Pa. Inf., — whom I have known for nearly ten years and also professionally attended him, — is a subject of Chronic Rheumatism and Chronic Inflammation of the Liver; from both of which he is just now suffering again in aggravated attack, brought on by exposure during the late campaigns in Louisiana and Arkansas, — and which affections, in my judgment, disqualify him for ~~military~~ military duty in the field.

E. H. Vassar M.D.

Windsor, N.Y. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

This is to certify that I have this day carefully examined Capt. C. A. Sabbath of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Pa. Inf. and find the facts set forth in the above certificate of Dr. Vassar correct and would therefore recommend that the resignation of Capt. Sabbath be accepted as he is unfit for the performance of active military duty.

Gabrielton, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
G. Hollander  
Chief Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Mil.  
Sub. div. Texas M.



*Savath, C. A.*

Co. *H.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*3 Lieutenant Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Savath, C. A.*

*Saliz, L. E.*

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Saliz, L. E.*

*[Handwritten scribble]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

1861  
Sallee, D. D.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672165	20
2	2267	21
3	2372	22
4	2472	23
5	3545	24
6	612	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Z D Sallee*

*Plt* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1, 1862*

Where *Llan.*

By whom *Seth Mabry*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has rec'd no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*Cellbrosly*  
Copyist.

S

Confederate

17

Texas.

D D Satter

Age 24 years. } Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Date Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Bank Jerry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized for organization by the election of field officers on  
July 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Book mark:

Allen's

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

D D Sallee

Pr.

{ Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom W J P Allen

Period was

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Allen

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*L. L. ...*  
*Private*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Apr 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. L. ...*  
Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. L. ...*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:  
*L. L. ...*



Confederate

17

Texas

D. D. Sabine  
Capt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1865

Enlisted When  
1865

Where  
1865

By whom  
R. B. Bellin

Period  
1865

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Koskarnugh

To what time  
24:30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

S | (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

L. D. Salter  
Priv, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Perry  
By whom R. T. P. Allen  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom L. A. Richardson  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Sept. 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Blank mark:  
A. B. Mountain

No 3

Voucher

Abstract - C

of the quarter 1862

1860

D. D. Sallie

The nature of the  
expense supported by  
his affidavit or ab-  
stract is reqd

20/10

I hereby certify that private D. H. Williams of the  
 Sullivan Company of Allen's Regt. were detailed by  
 my order. I then being in command of the Detach-  
 ment of Camp Long, Tex., to convey at the prison  
 of J. J. Inman to the Prov. Marshal of Harris County  
 Tex. & that the duty was faithfully performed as  
 appears by the receipts of said Prov. Marshal acknowledging  
 the receipt of said prisoner -  
 Geo. H. Jones  
 Lt. Col. Comd'g

and J. H. Williams in taking prisoner  
 J. J. Inman from Austin Texas to  
 Houston Texas. As per the order of  
 Lt. Col. G. M. Jones Company, Regt. 161st

I certify, in honor, that the above account  
 is correct and just, that the services were  
 rendered as stated, and that they were  
 necessary for the public service

Geo. H. Jones  
 Comd'g Camp Long

Received at Camp Long, Texas  
 December 5th 1862 of Capt J. J. R. H. H. H.  
 of the 161st Regt. Allen's Regt. Sixty One  
 Dollars in full of the above account  
 J. D. Salter

Capt J. J. R. H. H. H. you will pay the  
 above account  
 R. T. P. Allen  
 Col. Comd'g

Manuscript

The Confederate States

To Private D. A. Sallee Jr

Date		Amount
1862 Sept 26	For Expenses incurred by myself and J. K. Williams in taking prisoners (1) Prisoners from Austin Texas to Houston Texas. As per the order of Lt Col G. M. Jones Company, regt	\$61.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Geoffrey H. de Allen Sgt  
Coles Camp Aug 20

Received at Camp Bayou Martin Arkansas this December 5th 1862 of Capt J. G. Heston Sgt Regt de Allen regt Artillery, Sixty One Dollars in full of the above account  
D. A. Sallee

Capt J. G. Heston Regt Artillery will pay the above account  
R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Comdr

Reconciliation

1457  
Salles, L. E.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669548	20
2	9578	21
3	9703	22
4	9947	23
5	50670040	24
6	0115	25
7	6016	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S*  
*N. E. Ortiz*

*34* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 3*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *April 3*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *None paid*

At what time

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent through illness*  
*July 5*

Company subsequently became Company A, 17th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Remarks:

*J. Morris*

Copy No.

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. E. Willis*

*1 Sr* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Satur. Oct 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

*April 3, 1862*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. E. Willis*

Copyist.



S

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

L. E. Sallis

Inf

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 Years

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*R. E. Satter*

*Pvt*, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 3*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*P. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rostbrough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent detached as  
Sergeant Commissary Exp.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*C. E. Allen*  
*Co. 1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*April 30*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*A. J. Pulliam*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. L. Rockledge*

To what time

*April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *Detached in Commissary*

*Department*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Photocopy*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. E. Miller*  
*Det*

, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*April 3*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*A. T. P. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Det. Service Am Dept.*  
*Bonham, Texas*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(242)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. S. Sallee*

*Pat*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. service term Sgt. Benham*  
*by order of Genl. E. R. Smith 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 13/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A. B. Buzarstain*

*Samuel Stephens*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675290	20
2	5423	21
3	5537	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *7*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: .....

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Stephen S. Samuels  
Priv. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar, 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Jno. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. C. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

S | 17 Texas.

Stephen Samuels  
Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry,

By whom R. J. Pullan

Period War,

Remarks: Present,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love



(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Stephens, Samuel  
Pot, Co. K Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 23, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry, Tex.

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War,

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson  
Ark. Dec 15, '62.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Stephen Samuels

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay .....  
for ..... 4 qr ..... 186 2

Date ..... 186

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Oct. 1 ..... 186 2

To ..... Oct. 31 ..... 186 2

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

17

Stephen Samuels

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

4 of

1862

for

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 24

1862

To

Sept. 30

1862

Months

7

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist.

*Banders. H. R.*

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>44247576</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>		<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Tex.

A. R. Sanders  
Private Co. I. 17 Reg. Inf. Tex. S.

Residence McClellan Co. Tex.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. F, detachment of Fector's Texas Brigade,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at  
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S. A.,  
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,  
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

128

(6896)

*W. H. King*

Copyright.

1863  
Sanders, J. R.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44247575	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S. J. R. Sanders*  
*17* | *Texas*  
*Co. I, 17 Regt. Tex. Inf.*  
*McClellan Co., Texas*

Residence

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. F, detachment of Fector's Texas Brigade,  
Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at  
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S. A.,  
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,  
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

**138**

(689b)

*H. King* Copyright

Sanford, William

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672167	20
2	2269	21
3	2373	22
4	6270	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

William Sanford

Priv

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llan.

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hand mark:

Alberty  
Jagiel

Confederate.

S 17 Texas.

William Sanford

Pr- { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Lata Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Parent

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allen's  
Copyright

S

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

William Saylor

Plt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Died Nov 21. 62

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Albion

Copy

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 Texas

*Wm Sanford*  
Priv., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Died:

When *Nov 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Cause *Fever*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Merton*

1466-a  
Santos, C.

**Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

L. Santa

Priv. Conscript

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Bronchitis

Admitted Oct 20, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed Jan 28, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days apt to 17.2.64  
Conscript

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>no. 1466</sup> 35.

Me. Daniels

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B. I.*  
*B. Santo*  
*encript*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Oct 20*, 186*4*

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed *Jan 28*, 1865

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *69 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *69*

*J. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 | Texas

C. Santos<sup>+</sup>  
Co. G. 17. Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Oct 20 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed Jan 28 \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: 60 days.

Have appeared on Page 102 of  
C. Santos - Abstract,

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 252.  
102

G. M. News



13107  
Sarrell James S.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670195	20
2	0365	21
3	0497	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Sorrell

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 1862

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: absent sick with  
leave

\*The company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Sarrell  
Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*James S. Sarrell*

*Regt. Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 31, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Head Quarters Dept 4<sup>th</sup>  
San Antonio Aug. 1862

Extract

Special Order  
No.

The Genl Comd: directs that Private  
James S. Lortelle  
Co 73<sup>rd</sup> Allen's Regiment  
be discharged from  
the service on account  
of disability.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. P. H. R. Hunt

Wm. Sparks  
A. S. C.

Application For  
Discharge

James S. Lortelle of Bu  
County to be discharged

Approved  
R. V. O. Colman  
Col. Comd.

(17)  
M. J. J. J. J.

Approved  
Henry J. ...



Recd An. 70.  
July 27. 63.

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

James S. Daniels of Captain  
1st Maine Company 11th Regiment of the  
1st Maine Infantry was enlisted by Capt  
J. Miller of said 11th Regiment Feb 27  
1862 at Wash DC. He is 27 years of age  
at this time or during the war.

He has been as he believes  
in the State of Virginia in 1861 for years and  
lost sight of his eyes from high fever  
and inflammation of the eyes. He has been  
treated by the best medical authorities and a  
large number of physicians and a large number  
has been unfit for military duty.

I have known the said Soldier  
for more than four months and believe he is  
unfit for military duty because he is a man  
of very delicate constitution afflicted with  
weak eyes and subject to Chorea Morbus

George C. ...  
1st Lt. ...  
1st Maine Regiment

Further that I have carefully examined the papers  
of the said Soldier and find him unfit  
for performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic  
ophthalmia and defective vision arising from a  
disease of the eyes. He is a man of weakly delicate con-  
stitution, but just recently recovered from Pneumonia  
and has frequent Hemorrhages and Chorea  
Morbus

W. S. ...  
Surgeon Genl.

Subscribed and sworn to by me on the 11th  
at Camp ...  
R. T. ...

Attest

Sorrell, Nat

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sorrell, Nathias

Sarrell, W. L.

Co. 1<sup>a</sup>, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sarrell, W. L.



Sorrell, W. L.

Co. 12, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sorrell, W. L.

*Saunders, J. T.*

**Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	50672718	28
2	2848	28
3	2971	28
4	3102	28
5	3206	28
6	3296	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. T. Saunders*

*Plt* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:  
When *May 13*, 186*2*.  
Where *Bastrop*  
By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:  
When *May 13*, 186*2*.  
Where *Bastrop*  
By whom *G. N. Jones*

Last paid:  
By whom *No pay since enlistment*  
To what time , 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March 2, 1861 and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Captain

Confederate.

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. J. Saunders*

*Priv*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *May 1, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*E. P. Booth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*J. Saunders*  
*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detailed as Teamster*  
*Bag.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rosborough*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. T. Saunders*  
of *Co. F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 186 *5*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *C. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Detached*

The roll (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on *May 13, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. H. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. D. Saunders*  
*Priv*

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13* 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. L. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks: *detailed*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. T. Saunders*  
*Co. 4*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted When *May 13*, 1864.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Ch. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached as  
Dirn Wagoner*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

Copy list.



(CONFEDERATE.)

51 17 1765

J. T. Sanders  
Pvt. Co. F. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Hernia

Admitted Feb 2, 1865

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 55 no. 1895

Wm. Gallah

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 17 Tex

J. J. Saunders  
Capt Co. F. 17 Regt. Ark

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<u>Feb 2</u>	1865.
Returned to duty	<u>Feb 12</u>	1865.
Furloughed		180 .
Transferred		180 .
Died		180 .
Deserted		180 .
Discharged		180 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page 84

J. Mason

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 | Texas

J. T. Saunders  
-----  
Co. H. 17. Reg. Tex  
-----

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint -----

Admitted Feb 2, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 12, 1865.

Deserted -----, 186.

Discharged from service -----, 186.

Furloughed -----, 186.

Died -----, 186.

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207 1/2, page 125.  
242

G. M. Ross

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Saunders  
Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for ..... 186 .

Date ..... Sept 30, 1863.  
Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... July 1, 186 .  
To ..... Sept 31, 186 .  
Months .....  
Days .....

Rate of pay .....  
Signature J. J. Saunders  
Remarks: .....

Roll No. 830

WILLIAMS  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Sanders

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... , 186 .

Date ..... July 31 ..... 1863 .

Occupation ..... Journalist .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Jan 5 ..... 186 .

To ..... June 30 ..... 186 .

Months .....

Days .....

Date of pay .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No. ES1

WILLIAMS  
& Copyist.

*Sowell, Patrick*

**Co. F & B, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Sowell, Patrick*

*Skagas, L. L.*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Skagas, L. L.*

1474  
Schemmer, Henry

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674092	20
2	4201	21
3	4309	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*Henry Schenmer*  
*Private, Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 1862*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

When

Where *Camp Perry July 1, 1862*

By whom *W. J. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*Henry Schummer*  
Capt., Co. *N*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Rowley*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Henry Schenmer  
Prd. (Co. A) Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

Star

Last paid:

By whom

H. D. Rowland

To what time

Nov 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. D. Rowland

1475  
Schiller, Samuel

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50075944	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*Richard Schiller*

*Ct*, Co. *1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place *Colorado Co Tex*

Remarks: *Died from disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

*A. B. M. ...*

(244)

Copyist.

1470  
*Schilnick, John*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672724	20
2	2808	21
3	2781	22
4	3113	23
5	3213	24
6	3303	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*John Schilnick*

*Private* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: *5 days full pay*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. P. Petty*  
Captain

Confederate.

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. Schilnick*

Out { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Beach*

Copyist



(Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

Schulnick  
Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When June 27, 1862

Where Camp Taylor, Tex.

By whom Col R. H. Allen  
War

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached as cook for  
Hospital at Austin, Ark

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*J. Schilnick*  
*Adj.*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 27*, 186 .  
Where *Camp Terry Tex*  
By whom *Col. Allen*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. S. Rosborough*  
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Rosborough*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. Schilnick  
Giv

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Ed. Allen.

Period War

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 Texas.

*J. Schilnick*  
Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terrell*

By whom *Col. Allen &*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

17

J. Schilnick

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

4.00

1862

for

Date

1862

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 24

1862

To

Sept. 30

1862

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

J. Shilnick

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 <sup>qr</sup> ....., 186 <sup>2</sup>

Date ....., 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 ....., 186 <sup>2</sup>

To Oct. 24 ....., 186 <sup>2</sup>

Months

Days 24

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature J. Shilnick

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,  
Copyist.

1477  
*Schlatt, Louis*

**Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00673963	20
2	4086	21
3	4197	22
4	4304	23
5	4410	24
6	4473	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

S | 17 | Texas.

Louis Schlott

Co. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*Louie Schlatt*

*Priv*, *Co. H*

Appears on *Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *1862*

When

*Apr 11, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Rockborough*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*W. H. Ross*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Louis Schlott*

*Private*, *Co. H.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rooborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Louis Schlott

Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terrij

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rowborough

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*Louis Schlott*

*Prvt*, *Co H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. J. Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Roseborough*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rosby*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 Texas.

*Louis Schlott*

*Privt*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Lacalle*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Not Service as*

*Baker in Shreveport*

.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark: .....

*H. A. Boyce*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 | Texas

Lewis Schott  
Priv. Co. H. 17. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted Feb 6, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 15, 1865.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks:

L. Schott on page 128

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 128 244.

C. M. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S 1*  
*17* *17*  
*Y. Scott*  
*Pat. cert. 17 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease *Feb. Int.*

Admitted *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, *1748* page *47*

*Wm. S. ...*

1863

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 17 Tex  
S. Scott  
part Co H 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 6, 1865.  
 Returned to duty Feb 15, 1865.  
 Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
 Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
 Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
 Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 88

J. Johnson



1278  
Schmidt, Charles

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672855	20
2	2979	21
3	3110	22
4	3213	23
5	3302	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Chas Schmidt*

*Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Basch*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Chas. Schmidt

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom Col R. T. Bell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rostbrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rostbrough

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Chas. Schmidt

Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted  
When July 1, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom Col. Allen

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom L. D. Rosborough

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosborough

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*C Schmidt*

*Priv* | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
| 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1* ..... , 186<sup>*4*</sup>.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

*Requib*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Lo Schmidt  
Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached with ambulance.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

*Schmiedekamp, B.*

Co. *H.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30673962</i>	29
2	<i>4085</i>	30
3	<i>4196</i>	31
4	<i>4305</i>	32
5	<i>4409</i>	33
6	<i>4472</i>	34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

8 | 17 Texas.

B Schmiedeknecht

Priv } Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:  
By whom Has had no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt  
West Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

Have mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Royley

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*B. Schmiedeknecht*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11*, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowley*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*B Schmiedekamp*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. K. K. K. K. K.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Percy*

(Confederate.)

3 | 17 | Texas.

B. Schmiedekamp  
Priv., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom L. S. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. A. Royce

Copyist.

S

17

Texas.

B. Schmiedeknecht

Private, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

April 11, 1863

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. Allen

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Roseborough

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubly

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*B. Schmiedeknecht*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE).

B. Schneiderkamp. *(Schneiderkamp)*

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

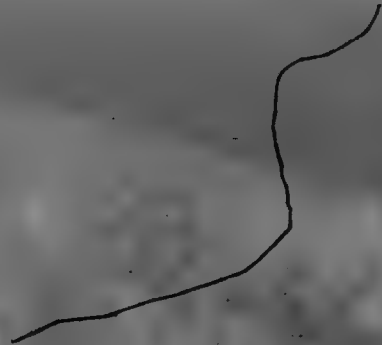
Paroled June 27, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

GRESS

Copyist.



Letter  
to  
the  
Court  
of  
the  
City

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting. The names are given in the order in which they were admitted. The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are given in the order in which they were admitted. The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting are given in the order in which they were admitted.



*Schneider, Henry*

Co. *H.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673960	29
2	4082	31
3	4193	32
4	4320	33
5	6328	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

S | 17 | Texas.

Henry Schneider

Prs } Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom He had no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_ It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Post mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rowdy

Copy

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

Henry Schneider  
Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom N. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. D. Roxborough

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Henry Schneider  
Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Scarborough.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent Sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Pasley

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Henry Schneider

Priv, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Ferry

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at hospital  
Little Rock February 1st  
1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas

Henry Schneider

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

*Feb 14*, 1863.

When

Where

*Little Rock*

Cause

*Pneumonia*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

Schneider J

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672722	20
2	2857	21
3	2980	22
4	3111	23
5	3214	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*J* 17 Texas.

*J. Schneider*

*Priv* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:  
When *June 27*, 186*2*.  
Where *Camp Ferry*  
By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:  
When *June 27*, 186*2*.  
Where *Camp Ferry*  
By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:  
By whom *No pay since enlistment*  
To what time , 186

Remarks: *7 days & fuel only*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Smith*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. Schneider*

*Priv.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*CH Booth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. Schneider  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March Dec \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted  
When June 27 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. S. Allen

Period \_\_\_\_\_ was

Last paid:  
By whom Rosborough

To what time June 30 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Abandoned at  
Bashop Tex.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosford

(Confederate)  
17

Texas.

*S. Schneider*  
Age *17* years.

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
dated *sep. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *June 27*

Where *Camp Allen*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period

Remarks:

*See sketch with book*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*Rio Verde*  
Copper

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

*S*  
*John Schneider*  
Appears on *Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *June 27*  
When *Camp Perry Tex*  
Where *Col. Allen's*

By whom *War*  
Period *Rockborough*, 1863.

Last paid: *about*  
By whom *about sick*

To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

*Reverick* 0972

*Schneider, William*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Snyder William*



*Schneider, William*

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private, Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Schneider, William*

7

Schollmann, William

Co. *A.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schollmann, William

*Schollmann, William*

Co. *H.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674093	20
2	4203	21
3	4310	22
4	4415	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Wm Schollmann*  
*Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Jerry.*

By whom

*R. J. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

*No pay*

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. A. Rocky*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Wm. Schollmann*

*Priv*, *Co H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

*5*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Kirby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Am. Scholthmann*  
*Sub., Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Camp Perry* *July 1, 1862*

By whom *Col. R. J. Phillips*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S* 17 Texas.

*Wm. Schoellmann*  
Cor., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R T P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *No pay*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyist.

Schreib, June

Co. ~~H~~, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673964	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

S | 17 | Texas.

June Schreib

Put, { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:  
When Apr 7, 186

Where Frederburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:  
When April 4, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Last paid:  
By whom Has had no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
W. A. Rowley

Wm. J. Travis, Miss. Dist.  
South of Red River  
San Antonio, July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1862  
Retract. ~~of~~ ~~1862~~ 78  
Special Order  
No. 20.

The Genl. Comd.  
objects that Private  
J. Schreib of Co.  
Allen's Regt Texas  
Infantry be  
discharged from the  
service on account of  
inability.

W. J. Travis  
By order of  
Brig. Genl. R. H. Webb  
J. M. Mason  
Capt. and Adj.

Recd and O.  
July 27. '63

Discharged  
J. Schreib  
Co. H  
Allen's Regt.  
Approved  
R. T. O. Allen  
Col. Comd.

Approved  
Henry P. Howard  
Fred Director  
Capt Texas



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for Discharge

Juni Schriib of Captain H E Jordt's Compa.  
ny (H) of the Allen's Regiment of Confederate  
State Infantry, was enlisted by R J Allen  
of the Allen Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry  
at Camp Terry on the fourteenth day of April 1862  
to serve for three years; he was born in Prussia  
in the State of Germany is twenty one years of age,  
five feet nine inches high fair complexion  
blue eyes light hair, and when enlisted a  
farmer. During the last two Months said Soldier  
has been unfit for duty twenty eight days,  
when on duty he cannot go through the manual of the arms,  
on account of extreme weakness of his right arm, and  
pain in the right side of his breast.

Garrison Camp Terry  
Date July 3<sup>d</sup> 1862.

✓ H E Jordt Capt.  
Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the  
said Juni Schriib of Captain H E Jordt's Company  
and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a Soldier because of an injury on his right  
shoulder or back which has displaced the scapula & injured the  
motion of the right arm with pain in the right lung which  
renders him unfit for the duties of a Soldier.  
Discharged this <sup>16<sup>th</sup></sup> third day of July 1862 at  
Camp Terry near Austin Texas.

✓ R J Allen  
Commanding Post.  
State

Town

County



1517  
*Schubert, William*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674094	20
2	4204	21
3	4311	22
4	4312	23
5	4433	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Wm. Schubert*

*Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Reeborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*Am. Schubert*

*Co. N*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roberborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent Detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S*  
Wm. Schubert

Pvt., Co. N.

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1867.

Where

Camp Perry, July 1, 1867

By whom

Col. R. T. Patten

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roxborough

To what time

Oct 31

, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Am. Schubert

4<sup>th</sup> Co. H, 17 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Perry Tex

By whom

Col. R. J. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

wounded in battle

June 7, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*3*  
*Sam Schubert*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Corp<sup>t</sup>*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted  
When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. Pollen*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid  
By whom *Capt. Col*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *A. w. out leave  
wounded in action  
furlough expired*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Rowley*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *17* *Texas*  
*Wm Schubert*  
*Co. A, 17 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a  
**Register**  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Feb 28*, 186*3*  
To *June 30*, 186*3*.

When paid *July 11*, 186*3*.

By whom *Wm Cooke*

Amount *\$44.00*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *476*

*Wm Wilkin*

(200)

2007

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

Tex

Wm. Schubert

Corpl.

Co. H. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded severely

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Guede

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE).

W. Schubert.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 3, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS  
Copyist.

Voucher N<sup>o</sup>: 325

William Schubert Private

Subscribed

Paris Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1860

SAH

The Confederate States

To William Schubert Sr

1863 June 30 <sup>th</sup>	For pay from February 28 <sup>th</sup> 1863 to June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1863, being four months, at eleven Dollars per month	44	00
-------------------------------	---	----	----

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that I am a Private in Capt Lord's Company 4<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Infantry, that I am now suffering from a gun shot wound in the left arm, received at the battle of Milliken's Bend, on the seventh day of June 1863. and that at the time of my leaving my Company, Capt Lord and two of the Lieutenants were sick and unable to attend to duty, and the other Lieutenant absent on furlough, in consequence of which I was unable to obtain a discharge.

William Schubert.

I was to and subscribed before me at Houston Texas this eleventh day of June 1863. I am a Justice of the Peace and have entered the same in my office.

W. H. C. C. C.  
Capt. C. C. C.

Received at Houston Texas this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 of Capt Wm Lake of 2<sup>d</sup> M. L. S. Army - Forty Four Dollars in full of the above account.

Witness:-

W. H. C. C. C.  
Capt. C. C. C.

Signed & Published

William Schubert.

Certificate of Liability

we do certify that we have carefully examined the  
Statement of William Schubert, Private of the 17th Light  
Infantry, and find that he is suffering from  
a wound of the left leg, and in consequence  
thereof, he is in our opinion unfit for duty - We further  
declare our belief that he will not be able to resume  
his duties in a less period than thirty days -  
Signed at Monroe, La - This 1st day of July 1863

Approved -

(Signed)

(Signed)

W. Cummings

(do)

Surgeon General

Board

at Monroe

To all whom it may concern

The bearer hereof William Schubert, Private  
of the 17th Light Infantry, having received the board of surgeons - certificate in due form  
is hereby permitted to go to his home in Colorado county  
State of Texas. He having received a furlough from  
Fort Sumter to the thirty first day of July, at  
which period he will rejoin his command, wherever it  
then may be, or be considered a deserter -

Given under my hand at Fort Monroe - This 1st of July

1863

(Signed) David Atchley Capt

Comd'g Co

(A True Copy)

W. L. Brooke

Capt & Surgeon

at

Proclamation

Act

of

Proclamation

Act

of

Act

30 46  
I, the undersigned, Thomas H. Simpson, in the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General Smith, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Trans-  
Mississippi States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
relieved from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Chickasaw, Miss.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1865.  
J. H. Simpson

Wm. G. Smith  
Major General  
U. S. Army  
Chickasaw, Miss.  
Wm. G. Smith

Voucher No 5  
Abstract No 3  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863  
Wm Schubert  
\$1720

64 Duty Men  
duplicates Roll  
required for  
file with voucher  
L No 5

The Confederate States  
to William Schubert Dr

Date	Description	Total	D.
1863. Jan'y 23	as Mechanic for detached Service in building Hospitals at Austin Arkansas from November 18. 1862 to December 31. 1862 43 days at 40 cts per day	17.	25.

I certify on honor that the above account  
is correct and just, that the Service, was  
rendered as stated and that the same  
was necessary for the public service.

Approved  
R. F. O. Sellen  
Col. Comdr

G. A. Sabbath, Jr  
Ensign Comdr. H.  
Col. Sellen, Regt. F.V.C.

Received at Pine Bluff Ark. Jan'y 23.  
1863. of Capt. P. Q. Roseborough et. al. \$17.  
25. et. Seventeen Dollars and twenty cents  
in full of the above account.

W. Schubert.

Capt. P. Q. Roseborough et. al. will  
pay the above account.

R. F. O. Sellen  
Col. Comdr.



*Schultz, Charles*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Musician Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Schulze, Charles*

Schultz, Henry

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673958	29
2	3994	31
3	4113	32
4	4223	33
5	4328	34
6	4475	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate)

*B*

17

Texas.

*Henry Schultz*  
*Capt.*

Capt. H. E. Jorde's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

*April 7*, 1862

Where *Frederburg*

By whom *H. E. Jorde*

Mustered into service:

When

*April 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. J. Patten*

Last paid:

By whom *Has had no pay*

To what time

*July 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*W. A. Roney*

Copy

(Confederate.)

8 | 17 | Texas.

*Henry Schulz*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp*, *Co H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. A. Robby*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Schultz  
2<sup>d</sup> Corp, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1861

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Reberrough

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Bogby  
Copies

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*Henry Schulz*

*2nd Co., C. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. D. Newcomb*

To what time *Apr 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Pooley*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*H. Schulz*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11* 1862

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom

*Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. Cox*

To what time

*June 30* 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Noisy*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 Texas.

Henry Schultzy<sup>x</sup>  
Capt Co. H, 17 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period 2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Cape Rockborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column  
of names present as  
Henry Schultzy

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley



(CONFEDERATE).

H. Schmls.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 28, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

RESA  
Copies.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located in the upper right quadrant of the document.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or a specific reference, located in the middle right section of the document.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing as a list or series of entries, occupying the central and lower portions of the document.

No. 90

I, the undersigned, Director of the Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General A. S. Johnston, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, in conformity with the solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly authorized or released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

26 July

Done at Columbus, Ga.  
the 23 day of June, 1865.

J. M. Walker

Captain 23 June 1865  
and Lieut. Colonel

John H. ...

Schultz John

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schultz, John

*Schultz, M.*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Schultz Mathew*

*Schultz Henry*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Schultz, Henry*

1173  
*Schulze, Charles*

Co. *H.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Musician* *Musician*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673911	20
2	3998	21
3	50669342	22
4	9365	23
5	9387	24
6	9412	25
7	9433	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

5 | 17 | Texas.

Charles Schulze  
musician Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelburg, Color. Co.

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom N. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has recd. no pay.

To what time 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Must mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. A. Rowley



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Charles Schulze  
Musician N., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt A D Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent sick

Dropped as Regimental Musician Oct 1/62.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rosley

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Chas Schreier*

*Mexican*, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Co*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col. R. A. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Apt. Oct. 1, 62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Newman*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Chas Schulze

Musician Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom Col R.T.P. Allen

Period war

Last paid: By whom D.D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Aft. Oct 1, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Chas. Schultz

Musen, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

A. B. M. S. T. A. M.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

C. Schultz

Mus., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in  
column of names  
Present absent

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

A. P. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*C. Scully*

*Mus*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*x*.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Perry Tex*

By whom

*Col R. P. Allen*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Without leave*

*certificate informal*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. ...*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

17

Tex

Charles Schmitz

Non Com Staff & Band

Col R T P Allen's Tex Vol  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

Date of issue Mar 30....., 1863

Signature Charles Schmitz

Remarks:

No. ....

Davenport Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

17

1863

.....Charles Schultz

.....Hon. on Staff Band

.....Col R T P Allens Twp. Vol

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

Date of issue..... Jan 4....., 1863

Signature..... Charles Schultz

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Davenport

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

C. Schuly.

(Schulze)

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 27, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls 3

**CROSS**

Copyist.

Schultz

M

17

Co H

17 Feb

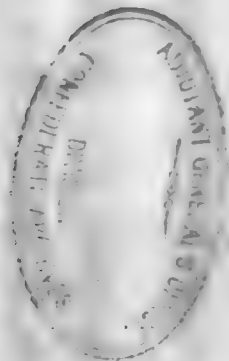
the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

C. Schultz  
C. H. 17

Charles L. ...  
July 10, 1862  
Capt. M. W. ...  
23rd Iowa ...

Charles Schulz a Musician of Comp H  
was left by my order, sick at Camp Perry  
Twas in Aug 1862, and that the above  
account is just and correct.

D. Port-Smythe  
Adjutant Genl.



~~Charles Schulz~~  
D. Port-Smythe

7028

Receipt for Commutation

5

The Confederate States

To Charles Schulze

Dr

1862 For commutations of rations for forty four days  
commencing on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1862  
and ending on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
He having been left behind sick at Camp Perry  
Texas. at 75 cts per day \$ 33.00

---

I certify that the above account is just and  
correct. That the commutation was made by my  
order, and was necessary for the public service  
it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Comdr

Received at Lites Pack of Capt Cyrus Coffey  
A. S. C. S. T. Thirty three Dollars in full of  
the above account. This December 26<sup>th</sup>  
1862.

Charles Schulze.

127  
*Schutz, William*

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50673971</i>	29
2	<i>4090</i>	22
3	<i>4200</i>	23
4	<i>4307</i>	24
5	<i>4413</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Texas.

17

*S*  
*William Schutz*

*Priv.* } Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Apr. 11* to *June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*May 15, 1862*

Where

*Frederburg*

By whom

*H. E. Jordt*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 15, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*He had no pay.*

1862

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*W. A. Royby*

COPY

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Wm. Schuty*

*Pat*, *Co. H.*, *Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 15, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. V. Roxborough*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rosby*



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Schutz  
Priv., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rowborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Schutz  
Priv., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 15 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:  
H. A. Rose

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*S*  
Mr. Schutz

Private, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted  
When

May 15, 1862.

Where  
By whom

Camp Jerry Tex

Col. R. J. Pallen

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom  
To what time

Capt. Roseborough

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Absent without

leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE).

Wm. Schmits.

Pvt. Co. H. Allen's Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 26, 1865.

Residence.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS  
Copyist.

*Schwartz August*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673965	20
2	4084	21
3	4193	22
4	4302	23
5	4408	24
6	4434	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Aug. Schwartz

Private } Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. J. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rowley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*August* *Seawary*  
*Co. 4*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. D. Scarborough*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rayley*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Aug. Schwarz  
Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1867

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom S. D. Roiberrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. B. Rosdy



(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*August Schwarz*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. T. Pallen*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. D. Rowborough*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Aug. Schwarz*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11* 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *W. A. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*N. A. Parby*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Aug. Schwarz  
2<sup>d</sup> Corp, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted  
When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed from  
Private Feb. 21, 64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

A. Schonalts.

Compl. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 7, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

**GRESS**

Copyist.

*Schwartz, August*

Co. *19*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Schwartz, August*

1257  
Scott, George

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50672098	20
2	2188	21
3	2295	22
4	2404	23
5	2494	24
6	2368	25
7	3898	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

George Scott

1 Sgt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When

Where Plano Apr 1, 1862

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Where Camp Jerry Apr 4, 1862

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has Received no pay

To what time

1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years or various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Allen's

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 17 Texas.

George Scott  
1 Sgt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Detached Sept 26  
to return for clothing

This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

S 17 Texas.

George Scott

1 Sgt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period was

Remarks: Absent Detached

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Albrooby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

George Scott

1 Sgt; Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 4, 1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Remarks:

Electd 3<sup>d</sup> Lt Feb 14, 1863 Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Geo Scott*

*2<sup>d</sup> Am Lt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Oct 4*, 1863.

Where

*Fort J. Gray*

By whom

*R. S. P. Allen*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. B. Mearns*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*See List*

*346*, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Company E*

By whom *W. P. Allen*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Bank mark:

*J. B. H. H. H.*

*S*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Georg Scott*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

S | 17 | TEXAS.

Geo. E. Scott  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. E. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 14., 1863.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

(325) T. Gary Copyist.  
8764

of  
Quarter No 50

Abstract of  
15<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1803

Geo. Scott

~~459~~ 50

W. 17. 54 9/16

The Confederate States  
 To Geo. Scott

On

Date		Dollars	Cents
From Sept 23 <sup>rd</sup> to Nov 19 <sup>th</sup> 1862	For actual expenses of transportation, while on detached service from Tyler Texas to Llano Texas, from Llano Texas to Little Rock Arkansas		
		59	50
		59	50

This day personally appeared before me Thos M Hunt Adjutant of Allen Regt I. V. I. (recourse cannot be had to a Civil Magistrate (Judge Advocate or record of a Court Martial). the undersigned, who being duly sworn. Says that he was detached the above account is accurate and just. that he was detached at Tyler Texas to go to Llano County Texas, to procure clothing for his Company, and to rejoin his regiment whenever it might be, by reason of which he did not rejoin his regiment until it reached Little Rock, and that the actual cost of his transportation was fifty nine and 50/100 Dollars

Done at and Subscribed before me of this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863  
 Geo. Scott  
 Capt C. C. Rosborough A. I. M. will pay the above account  
 Attest (Comd) Col

Received at Camp Wright Ark this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1863 of Capt C. C. Rosborough A. I. M. The sum of fifty nine 50/100 Dollars in full of the above account  
 Geo. Scott

Copy of Order of Hd. Qrs. Allen Regt I, V, I, Special Order No. 119  
 Camp near Tyler Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
 (Extract) Sergeant Scott of Co. "C" is detailed to act in conjunction with Capt Bouldin, in procuring supplies of clothing and Blankets for his Company; He will report for duty to Capt Bouldin, will proceed with all dispatch to his County, gather and cause to be transported to the nearest Depot the clothing for his Company, after which he will proceed without delay to rejoin his Company at Little Rock or wherever it may be.

J. M. Hunt  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj. By order of  
 R. J. I. Allen  
 Col Comd



George Comstock

Dear George

The Confederate States

To Geo, Scott (27)

Date			
1862	For Commutation of Rations while on detached service, Procuring Clothing for Capt Mabry's Company "E" Allen Regt I, V, I, From Tyler Texas to Plano Texas & from Plano Texas to Little Rock Ark, Left Tyler Texas the 24 <sup>th</sup> Sept & returned to Little Rock Nov 17 <sup>th</sup> 1862. Fully four days at 75 cents per day \$	40	50

certify that the above account is correct that the Commutation was made by my order and was necessary in the public service it being impracticable to take Rations in kind

R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Commandant

The U. S. will pay the above account

R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Commandant

Recd at Little Rock Ark the 20 of December 1862  
from Capt Cyrus Coffee U. S. Army  
forty 5/100 Dollars in full of the above acct  
Geo, Scott

1707  
Scott, L. B.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673330	20
2	3531	21
3	3625	22
4	3726	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

L. B. Scott

1st Comp. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnet Co.

By whom L. B. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

ja Ingraham

Confederate.

*L*

17

Texas.

*L. B. Scott*

*Priv* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*March 25, 1862*

Where

*Burnett Co.*

By whom

*C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When

*April 5, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(642)

Copyist.

S

17

Texas.

L. B. Scott

Rank: } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
          } Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec. \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ *March 25*, 1862

Where *Burnett Co*

By whom *C. C. Arnett.*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_ *April 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

L. B. Leott

Pat., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick  
(Hospital Little Rock, Ark.)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

Cert. 228  
Certificate of Disability  
for discharge  
in the case of  
E. B. Scott

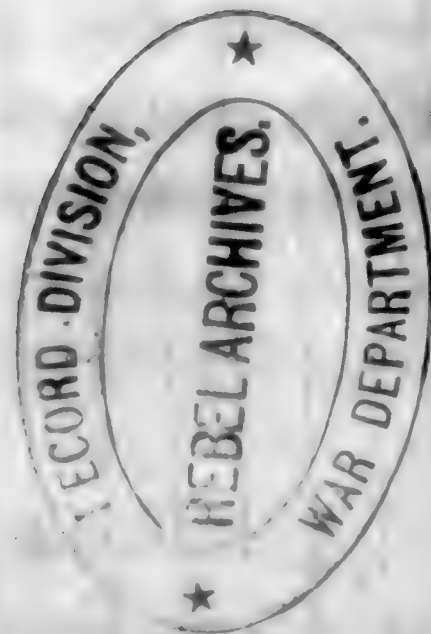
a. Private of Co G

Co G. 17<sup>th</sup> Inf. Div.  
17<sup>th</sup> Inf. Div.  
Sinc. Bruff, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To be discharged:  
By order Maj. Gen. Walker  
W. A. Smith  
A. Alsen

Mar 20<sup>th</sup>

Received  
May 13/63





Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private L.B. Scott of Capt. W. H. Mattox's Company (G.) of the Allen's Regiment of Confederate States Texas Vol Infantry was enlisted by Col. R. P. Allen of the Allen's Regiment of Texas Vol Infantry at Camp Gray Texas on the fifth day of April (1862) to serve during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee is forty two years of age five feet eight inches high Dark Complexion Dark Eyes and dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last three months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

Station Camp Wright Ark ✓ C. W. Smith 1st Lieut  
Date March the 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 ✓ Comd Co of Allen's Regt  
R. T. O. Allen  
Col. Comd

I certify that I have carefully examined said L.B. Scott of Capt. W. H. Mattox's Company (G.) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of ~~atrophy~~ atrophy of the Muscles of the Hands and wrists with contraction of Fingers and partial Paralysis. In my opinion his prospects for recovery are extremely small I therefore recommend his discharge from the the Service ✓ Lieut. D. M. [unclear] ✓ [unclear] R. T. O. Allen  
Unless he improves very much  
He will never be able to make a soldier

Discharged this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863 at  
Camp Wright, Ark.  
✓ R. T. O. Allen  
Col. Comd

Adj. Gen. Walker's Division -  
Pine Bluff, Mich 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 63

To be discharged:  
Ayres Maj. Gen. Walker  
Napier  
Atcham.

Certificate of Disability  
for discharge  
in the rank of  
L. B. Scott

a Private Co "G"  
allied Regt Tex Vol Artillery

Had influenza from  
Camp March 10<sup>th</sup> 63  
Report to Med. & Board  
By name  
B. B. Scott  
and

Approved  
D. Post Smyth  
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

W. M. Mather  
Surgeon P.A.C.S.  
and G. A. Bond



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for Discharge

Private L. B. Scott of Capt W. J. Matlock's Company  
(G.) of the Allen's Regiment of the Confederate States  
Texas Vol Infantry was enlisted by Col R. T. P. Allen of  
the Allen's Regiment of Texas Vol Infantry at Camp  
Terry Texas on the fifth day of April 1862. To  
serve during the war; he was born in Giles County  
in the State of Tennessee, is forty two years of age  
Five feet eight inches high Dark complexion Dark  
Eyes, and Dark hair and by occupation when  
enlisted Farmer. During the last Three Months  
said Soldier has been unfit for duty

Station Camp Wright  
Date March 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Comd

G. W. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Comd Co G. Allen's Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
L. B. Scott of Capt W. J. Matlock's Company (G.) and  
find him incapable of performing the duties of  
a Soldier because of Atrophy of the Muscles of the Hands  
and Wrists with Contraction of the Flexors, partial Paralysis  
In my Opinion his prospects for recovery are extremely Small  
I therefore recommend his Discharge from the Service  
unless he improves very much he will never be able to  
make a recruit.

Port-Smythe

Discharged this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863 at  
Camp Wright etc.

R. T. P. Allen

Col Comd

no. 1269

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General C. R. S Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,  
this 21 day of July 1865.  
Thompson

Louis Scott  
Pr-C W H 17" 74 Infy-

1757  
Scott N. B.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670917	20
2	1019	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L. 17 Texas.

M. P. Smith

Subj. Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Greenville, Texas

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Discharged

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

M. P. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*M. V. Scott*  
.....  
*Reb.*, Co: *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10, 1862*, 1862 .

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186 .

Where *Camp* .....

By whom *M. V. Scott* .....

Period *1862* .....

Last paid:

By whom *M. V. Scott* .....

To what time *June 20*, 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 1862*  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

*M. V. Scott*

Headquarters Dist of Texas  
San Antonio Oct 16, 1862

Extract - ~~13~~ 9

Special Order  
No 13

The Comd: directs  
that Private Napoleon B.  
Scott of Co. C. Allen's Regt.  
be discharged from  
the service on account  
of disability.

By order of  
R. M. D. Allen

Samuel D. ...

adg.

Recd and so  
day 27/63

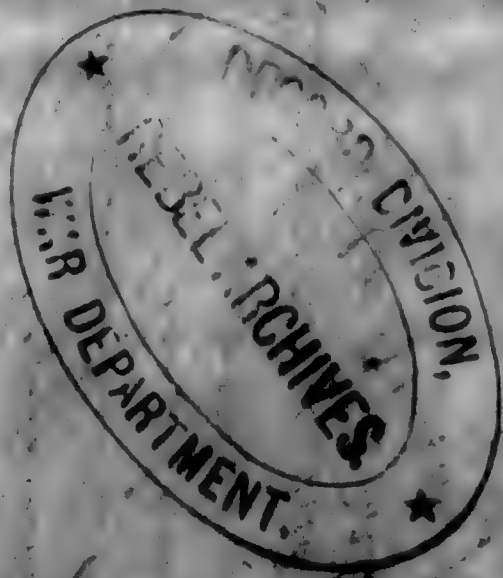
Application for  
discharge  
Napoleon B. Scott  
Co. C. Allen Regt.  
~~10th Tex Inf~~

This man would not  
have been mustered  
but his condition  
was not made known  
to the officer. his  
bounty right to be  
refunded on that  
condition

Approved  
R. M. D. Allen  
C. Comd  
Approved  
Henry P. ...  
Head Quartermaster

Camp July 15<sup>th</sup>

Napoleon B. Scott



Discharged ...  
Camp ...  
Nov. 1862, at

R. M. D. Allen  
at Camp



Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge

Napoleon D. Scott, of Captain Patton's  
Company, Allen's Regiment, Confederate States  
Volunteers was enlisted by Thomas W. Patton of the  
said Allen's Regiment at Camp Terry, Texas  
County on the Eight day of May 1862 to serve  
during the war; he was born in Richmond in Scott  
County, Texas is thirty three years old, five  
feet eleven inches high, fair complexion, rather a  
brown eye, black hair and by occupation when  
enlisted a farmer. During the last two months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

I certify that the said Napoleon D.  
Scott is not able to discharge the duties of  
a soldier in consequence of permanent disability  
caused from rupture

Camp Terry, Texas

✓ B. J. Middleton 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt. Commanding Company C.

I certify that I have carefully examined  
the said Napoleon D. Scott, of Captain Patton's  
Company (C) and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because  
of the following reasons viz he is laboring under  
an incurable hemiplegia of four years duration and is  
thereby rendered unfit to do the duties of a soldier

✓ D. D. H. Smythe  
Surgeon U.S.A.

The above case is both incurable and chronic and not  
deducible with constant dragging and aching pain rendering  
active service both difficult and painful in a high degree

✓ D. D. H. Smythe  
Surgeon U.S.A.

500  
*Scott, Noah*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672274	20
2	2380	21
3	2478	22
4	2555	23
5	3936	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

S

17th

Tex.

Noah Scott

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated,

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

X  
Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Noah Scott

Co. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ended Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: About sick at Gilmer

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

mark:

Allen  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Noah Scott

Pr. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period was

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Noah Scott*

*Regt* Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *Tyler Tex*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. L. K. ...*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mountain*

(Confederate.)

51 17 Texas.

James Smith  
Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for James Smith, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When March 21, 1862

Where Alabama

By whom R. D. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom

To what time March 21, 1862

Remarks: Not detailed

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: Al. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Noah Scott  
Rst., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... Apr 13....., 1865.

Place Piedmont Springs

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustaine



Voucher by  
Abstract to  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863  
Noah Scott  
\$2700

Chas. C. Smith

The Confederate States  
 To Noah Scott & Co

Date	For Actual Expenses of Transportation from	Doll.	Cts.
Dec 25 1862	Rondo Ark to Camp Bayou Meto Ark	27	00
		\$27	00

This day personally appeared before me, Thos M  
 Hunt Adjutant of Allen Regt T.M. (because  
 not being had to a civil Magistrate Judge Advocate  
 or Recorder of a Court Martial,) the undersigned  
 who upon oath makes the following statements

That he <sup>Detached</sup> was left  
 sick in a private hospital at Rondo Ark by reason  
 of which he was unable to rejoin his Command  
 before it reached Camp Bayou Meto. That the  
 actual cost of his transportation from the one  
 point to the other was Twenty Seven Dollars

Sworn to and Subscribed by Private Company C  
 before me this the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
 J. M. Hunt  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj  
 Approved R. T. Allen  
 Col. Comd

Received at Little Rock Ark the 28<sup>th</sup> day of <sup>January</sup> 1863 of Capt D D Robertson Agt Army the  
 sum of Twenty Seven Dollars in full of the  
 above account  
 Noah Scott

1551  
Scruggs, Charles

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675424	20
2	5536	21
3	5647	22
4	6333	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 Texas.

C. A. Scruggs  
Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

S |

17

Texas.

C. A. Scruggs  
Sgt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex.

By whom K. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(94)

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

C. L. Cruze  
Pot, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Pine Bluff  
Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas

Chas R. Scroggs  
Rt. , Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Feb 15*, 1863.

Where

*Pine Bluff*

Cause

*Disease*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

1502  
Scruggs, Daniel

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670162	20
2	0359	21
3	0491	22
4	6236	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*S.* | **17** **Texas.**

*Daniel Scruggs*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Mch 22*, 186

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch. 31*, 186

Where *Camp Ferry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time , 186

Remarks: *Present.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. G. Wise*

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 | Texas.

Daniel Scruggs  
Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: ab. sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Daniel Scruggs  
Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Nov 15, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Signature mark:

R. G. G. is

*S*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

*Dan Scruggs*

*Priv*, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

**Died:**

**When** *Nov 25*, 1862.

**Where** *Camp Nelson*

**Cause** *Aresypelas*

**Remarks:**

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:**

*A. B. Mustain*

7073  
Scruggs, A. M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675295	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

H. M. Scruggs  
Pot. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Jno W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When May 8, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was reorganized by the election of field officers on July 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

1512  
Scruggs, John M.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670169	29
2	0361	31
3	0493	33
4	0614	35
5	0717	37
6	0810	39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

J. M. Scruggs

1st Lt.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 5

, 186

Where

Bastrop Co.

By whom

W. E. Stone

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

At Mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*J. M. Scroggs*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Y. Wise*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Scruggs  
Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 5, 1862.  
Where Bastrop Co  
By whom W. C. Stone  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough  
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: .....

R. G. Grier

(Confederate.)

9 | 17 | Texas.

John M. Scroggs  
Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ..

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: ..

R. G. Kiss

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Scraggs

Priv. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

R. T. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

J. M. Scruggs

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Excused for prolonged absence from sick furlough & ordered back to duty by Major Miller July 3, 1864.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Bice

1575  
Scruggs, N. J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675293	20
2	5422	21
3	5534	22
4	5646	23
5	5734	24
6	5816	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S

17

TEXAS.

J. I. Scroggs

Priv. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Jno W Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Apr 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. J. Scruggs*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Absent sick  
(Furlough) 60 days Sept.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*



(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*N. J. Scruggs*  
Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 29*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *R. L. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Tex.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate)  
17

Texas.

S  
N. J. Scruggs  
Pat, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Company Muster Roll  
Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

N. J. Scruggs  
Private, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rowborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

S | 17 Texas.

N. J. Scruggs  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted When Apr. 29, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid: By whom D. D. Roseborough.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

*S* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*N. J. Scruggs*  
Pot., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted  
When *Apr. 29* 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War,*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Roseborough*  
To what time *Feb. 28* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dropped from rolls;  
left hosp. Pine Bluff May  
63. no certificate. Unofficial  
report of his discharges.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Love*



Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge  
at the gate of  
N. D. Service Co  
Private in pay No  
19th Inf. N. D. Army

W. H. ...  
S. L. ...  
at ...  
at ...  
at ...

at ...  
at ...  
at ...

1st. Cav. ...  
... April 26/65  
To be discharged  
By order Major Gen. Walker  
W. H. ...  
A. A. ...

Confederate Army

# Certificate of Disability For Discharge

Private N. J. Senggs of Capt G. P. McDowell's  
 Comp "K" of 17th Reg Vol Infy was enlisted on  
 the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 at Camp Perry Tex  
 by Col R. O. Allen to serve 3 years or during  
 the war, was born in the County of Lard  
 erdale in the State of Alabama, aged 35  
 years, five feet eight inches in height - Fair com-  
 plexion, Gray eyes and dark hair, and by  
 occupation when enlisted a Farmer was  
 last paid by Capt J. R. Roberough, 2<sup>d</sup> Me  
 Sep to the 4<sup>th</sup> of March 1863. Clothing Money  
 is due from the 8<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1862, Owing the Con-  
 federate States \$ 5.75 for Clothing. Said Sol-  
 dien has been unfit for duty during the last 60

Day. 55<sup>th</sup> Day sworn to and subscribed before me the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
 Apr 1862 at An. Bluff. N. J. Senggs  
 At Home in same day

I Certify that - I have carefully examined  
 the said N. J. Senggs of Capt McDowell's  
 Comp and find him incapable of perform-  
 ing the duties of a Soldier because of Wulnus  
Incurium of the left Foot which will in my  
 opinion render him unable to resume  
 his duties for many months if ever I there-  
 fore recommend that he be discharged  
 from the Service

W. Port Smythe  
 Surgeon At. L.

Discharged the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 at  
 An. Bluff Ark. L. L. Bowen  
 Cal County Pa

Co. K. 17 Tex. Inf.

Priv. A. J. Scruggs

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 184

239-S  
Paper not on file.



1506  
Scruggs, W. A.

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675294	20
2	5423	21
3	5535	22
4	5645	23
5	5735	24
6	5804	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

W. A. Scruggs

Co. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 29, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Jno W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 29, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 1

17

Texas.

W. A. Boruiggs

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick  
Turlough 60 days Sept.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized for organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 17 Texas.

W. A. Scruggs

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 29, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry, Tex.

By whom R. J. Pullen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick in Tex.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

MARK:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*W. A. Scruggs*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 1863 .

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *O. D. Rowborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick Caldwell*  
*Co. Texas*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

W. A. Seruggs

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 29

1863

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick  
in Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

W. A. Scruggs

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A. B. without L.

Furl. at Tyler Sep. 62  
Cert. irregular.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

1867  
Seeger, Christian

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673972	20
2	4091	21
3	4202	22
4	4308	23
5	4414	24
6	4474	25
7	6157	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

S

17

Texas

Christian Seeger

No. 8

Age 25

Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 27, 1862

Where

New Ulm, Austin Co

By whom

R. Berner

Mustered into service:

When

April 27, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has had no pay

To what time

1862

Remarks: Sworn in for the was  
by Robert Berner, J. P.  
April 26/62.

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt  
Texas Infantry.  
It was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 10, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Christian Seeger  
Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Christian Seeger*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent & Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Rody*

(Confederate.)

3 | 17 | Texas.

Christian Seeger

Priv, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Chr. Seeger*

*Co. H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Apr 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rowborough*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*H. A. Roy*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

17

*S*  
*Christ Seeger*

*Cpt*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. O. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Rowborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*H. S. Rowley*

Copy

*S* Confederate, 17 Texas.

*C. Leeger*  
Capt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave, sick furlough  
expired Nov. 20, 64*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization by the election of field officers on  
Nov. 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(CONFEDERATE).

**E. C. F. Seeger.**

**Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex.**

Name appears on a

**PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR**

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 8, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 1

**CRESS**

Copyist.



Voucher No 39.

Abraham B

1st Quarter 1863

Christian Seeger

5500

The Confederate States  
To Christian Seeger

Dr.

Date 1863 Febr. 27	For transportation for myself from Camp Wright near Pine Bluff, Arkansas to Frelburg Texas being Five hundred and fifty miles at 10 cents per mile	55.00 55.00
--------------------------	--	----------------

I certify in honor that the above account  
is correct and just, that the said Christian  
Seeger has a Sick furlough for sixty days  
and that the commutation for transportation  
is paid by Order of Maj. Gen. J. S. Traher  
Sundry Division.

Wm. Jones  
Adj. Col. Comd. of Allen Regt.  
T. U. S.

Received at Camp Wright Arkansas at  
February 27th 1863 of Capt J. D. Newbrough  
Adj. of M. Col. Allen's Regiment the sum of  
fifty five dollars in full of the above  
account.

Christian Seeger

13708  
Seidel, Frank

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670151	20
2	0356	21
3	0488	22
4	0612	23
5	0713	24
6	0807	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

S

Confederate

17

Texas

Frank Seidel

Priv

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Mch. 22*

Where

*Bastrop*

, 186

By whom

*J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When

*Mch. 30*

, 186

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. F. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time

Remarks:

*Present*

, 186

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*R. L. Giss*

(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*Frank Seidde*

*Priv*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 30*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. F. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rostborough*

To what time ..... , 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. F. P. Allen*

(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*Frank Seidle*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Robinson*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. L. Giss*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Frank Sidell

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Jerry Texas

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. G. iss

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. H. Feidle*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July + Aug., 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 30*

, 1862.

Where

*Camp Gerry Tex*

By whom

*R. L. Allen*

Period

*War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25*

Remarks:

*at sick*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 Texas.

*F Siedel*

*Part*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Jerry, Texas*

By whom *Col R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt B. D. Rowborough*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave from 60 days sick furlough since 14 Jan. 1864 Certif sent but informal*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*R. G. G. 100*

*Seidle, Frank*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Seidel, Frank.*



504  
Sumpster J. F.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Synderker F

157  
Senterfitt, M. M.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671536	20
2	1717	21
3	1837	22
4	1944	23
5	2014	24
6	2073	25
7	6094	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Ryan*  
Age *23* years.

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 & June 30*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1867

Where *Company*, 1867

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 12*, 1867

Where *Company*, 1867

By whom *W. H. Ryan*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Ryan*

To what time

Remarks: *About sick*, 1867

The company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Remarks:

*W. H. Ryan*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*W. M. Senterfitt*  
*Pres*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1867

Where *Big Spring*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Washburn*

To what time *June 30*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*W. M. Senteritt*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. R. Patton*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: *absent sick Camp Perry*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Senteritt*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*Wm M. Senterfitt*  
Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1863.

Where

*Wichita Falls*

By whom

*H. G. P. Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Newborough*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Wm J. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*George Washington Little*

*Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8* 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

Where *Allen's* 186*3*.

By whom *A. S. Allen*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Allen*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. S. Allen*

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. M. Seabright*  
Co., Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & July*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*April 5*, 1864

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*A. J. P. Allen*

Period

*1864*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. A. Scarborough*

To what time

*July 21*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. P. Allen*

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*M. M. Senterfielt*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

As per on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick Lamparas Co. Tex. Mounted in  
Apr. 9/64. Extension of furl  
accounted from Dist Hd. In.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
April 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

13 17  
Shackelford, John H.

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673291	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

John H. Shackelford

Co. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart,

By whom Jas. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry,

By whom R. J. Allen,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of said officers on March 28, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

*Shackley, W. D.*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Chaplain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Shocklee, William*

7373  
*Sharp, S. W.*

**Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.**  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671554	29
2	1713	31
3	1839	32
4	1943	33
5	2016	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. H. Smith*

Private

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Cameron*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Last paid:

By whom *for unpaid pay*

at what time *1862*

Remarks *Discharged*

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry in 1862. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Signature:

*C. T. Taylor*

Copy 100



(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*S. M. Smith*  
Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rastbrough*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick & ordered to  
Gen'l.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. H. Shaefer*

*Private*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1867*, 1867.

**Enrolled:**

When *May*, 1867

Where *Campana*

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When *May 15*, 1867

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. A. S. Patton*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

1867

Remarks: *Abandoned Little Rock*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Blank mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. H. [unclear]*  
*Co. D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jerry D. Deby*

Enlisted: *May 12*, 1863.

When *May 12*, 1863.

Where *Orange, Texas*

By whom *A. D. Allen*

Period *May*

Last paid: *By whom* *J. D. Hasbrough*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Hospital Little Rock*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** **Texas.**

*S. H. [unclear]*  
*Co.*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When *May 17*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. P. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*C. W. Deafler*

*Shaw, James*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670835	20
2	1189	21
3	7303	22
4	1402	23
5	1495	24
6	6071	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 | Texas.

James Shaw

Reg't } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 20, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Fort Oak Island

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. B. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time since enlistment 1862

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. B. Allen  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. C. | 17 | Texas.

James D. Har  
D. C., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 25, 1862.

Where Camp 2222.

By whom B. P. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Spurgeon.

To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent at present.

Remarks: at sick at  
election, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Spurgeon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L.*

17

Texas.

*James L. Hunt*  
*Co. C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. Hunt*, 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *G. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Roseborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. B. Roseborough*  
Copied.



(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*Johnathan*  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186

Where *Camp Gray*

By whom *Wm. H. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *absent sick*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *March 25, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Allen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James Shaw*  
Sgt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Mar. 23*, 1864.

Where *Camp 22nd*

By whom *J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. K. Spohn*

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Book mark:

*W. H. Shaw*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. F. Shaw*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on 52 ds furlough  
under Genl order No 17 March  
12/65*

The 7th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

*A. B. Murrain*

*Shaw, J. F.*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Shaw, James*

1876  
*Shaw, John*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50670911</i>	20
2	<i>1017</i>	21
3	<i>1188</i>	22
4	<i>1352</i>	23
5	<i>1401</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L. L.

17

Texas.

John L. ...

Plat., } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 24 to June 21, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 19, 1862

Where Post Oak Island

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When May 19, 1862

Where Camp ...

By whom R. T. B. Allen

Not paid: ...

By whom ...

At what time ... 1862

Remarks: ...

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

T. H. Gatlin  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John L. Lark

Co. G., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1862

Enlisted: When Mar 19, 1862

Where Camp 4

By whom Wm. P. Alden

Period Mar 1862

Last paid: By whom K. H. Hartsough

To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Discharge

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

John S. Har  
      , Co.       , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**-Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 19, 1862.

Where Camp Army

By whom H. P. Allen

Period Mar:

Last paid:

By whom H. P. Allen

To what time May 20, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent at  
home

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:       

W. H. Jackson  
Copist.



(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

John Shaw  
Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 26, 1862 .

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862 .

Where Company Texas

By whom W. B. Allen

Period March

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Speake

To what time January 30, 1862 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick with fever

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(108) W. B. Speake Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

John S. ...  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where Camp ...

By whom H. J. ...

Period Mar

Remarks: absent sick

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
... It was composed of ten companies which had been  
... for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Remarks:

M. M. ...  
Copyist.

1577  
*Shaw John F.*

Co. *D*; 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675177	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John F. Shaw*  
Priv., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 15*, 1863.

Where

*Sp Houston, La.*

By whom

*Cap Holly*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap Airey*

To what time

*Nov. 25*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copy

1513  
*Shaw, Travis*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50669813	29
2	9946	21
3	9956	22
4	50670050	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James Shaw*

*Priv.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Bayou Meto, Ark.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Went sick in Private  
Hospital near Little Rock*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized by the election of said officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*T. Shaw*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Bayou Metairie*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *D. D. Roubrough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*T. Shaw*

*2 Serjt., Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ...

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Dec 1*, 1863.

Where

*Camp Bayo Metros*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Westbrook*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick. Appointed  
Aug 6. 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Back mark:

*J. Morris*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S*  
*Travis Shaw*  
*3 Supt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb, 1864.*

Enlisted *Dec 1, 1862*  
When  
Where *Camp Wilson Ark*  
By whom *R. T. P. Allen*  
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*  
Copies

3

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

TEX.

Travis Shaw

Priv. Co. A. Allen's Regt. T.V. Inf.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

Feb 9, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ .....  
100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: Transferred from Morris  
Regt. July 12. 1862.

Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 | Texas

Travis Shaw  
Sgt Co H, 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To July 31, 1863.

When paid Dec 26, 1863.

By whom J. M. Cooke

Amount \$50.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 475

*J. M. Williams*

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 147

Paid the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

Francis Shaw

Sergeant - Infantry

\$50<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Travis Shaw  
Sergeant of Company A 17th Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom	County	When		Where	By whom	Period	By whom	For what Time	PAID	DUP.	
Travis Shaw	Sergeant	26	Blue	Light	Light	Five	Nine	Texas	Barbours	Blacksmith	Dec 1/62	Barbours	Col Allen	May	Col Barbours	May 1/63	Fifty	00	

REMARKS: On sick leave granted by Col R Waterhouse  
1st Regt's Brigade On the 1st day of Aug 1863  
He was promoted to Sergeant from the ranks

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co A 17th Regt Texas Inf  
Camp Shepherd Tex Signed O R P Garrett Capt  
Nov 1 1863 Co A 17th Tex Infantry

The Confederate States, To Travis Shaw DR.

1863	For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>May</u> 1863, to <u>31st</u> of <u>July</u>	33.00
<u>Aug 31 63</u>	<u>1st</u> being <u>three</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at <u>11</u> per month.	
	For use of Food and Arms <u>—</u> days, at <u>40</u> cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowances.	
	<u>on pay as Sergt from Aug 1st to Aug 31st 1863</u>	<u>17.09</u>
	<u>1 month @ \$17.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<u>50.00</u>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 26th day of December 1863.  
New York

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this 26th day of December 1863, of  
Capt Wm Cooke Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. Fifty

WITNESSES: Chas H. ...  
Capt Geo. ... (Signed Duplicates.) Travis Shaw

W. W. W. No 67  
Contract  
of Quarters  
J. Sharr  
\$ 55.50



Confederate States.

To T Shaw

Dr

<p>Date - From the 29<sup>th</sup> day Oct to the 13<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862</p>	<p>For mileage from Camp Gray Texas, when he was subjected to Camp Bayou Mire - Ark. when he was sworn into the service - distance being five hundred and fifty miles - at Ten cts per mile =</p>	<p>\$ 50 00</p>
--	---	---------------------

I certify that the above account is correct and just,  
that the said T. Shaw was transferred from Dist. Co.  
(Frontier Texas Regt) to Co. A. No. 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Vol. Infy.  
and that the transfer was ordered by Gen. F. R.  
Lubbock.

Saml. J. Mc Dowell  
Capt. Co. Comdg. Regt.

Capt. G. D. Rusbrough A. S. M. will pay the above  
account.

Saml. J. Mc Dowell,  
Capt. Co. Comdg. Regt.

Recd - Camp Texas, La. Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1863. of Capt.  
G. D. Rusbrough A. S. M. Fifty Five Dollars - in  
full of the above account - T Shaw

G. J. M.

1510A

Shaw, William A.

C. G. 17 Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



Head Quarters, Dept. of Texas  
Houston Aug 24. 1862

54

Special Order  
No. 11

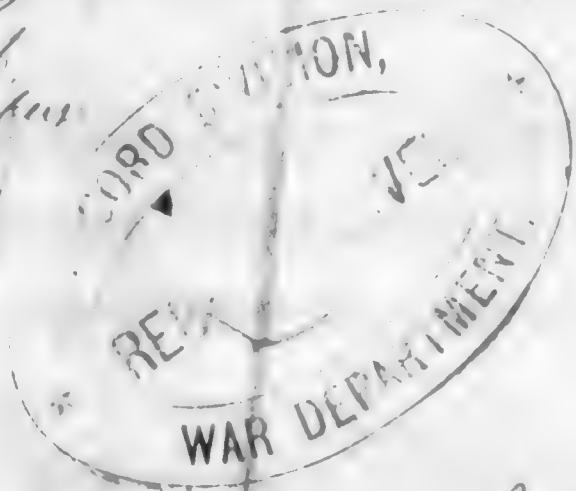
The Surgeon General directs  
that Private W.A. Shaw  
of Capt. Arnolds Co. at  
Camp Jerry be discharged  
from the Service on  
account of disability

By order of  
Brig. Genl. R. H. King  
G. M. Jones  
A. C.

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the

case of William A. Shaw  
Co. G. 17th Inf.

a private Co. Arnolds  
not organized at Camp Jerry  
near Houston Texas



Aug 27

Received (A. & I. G. Office).....  
1863.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William A. Shaw, of Captain C. C. Smith's  
Company, ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confed-  
erate States Volunteers, was enlisted by R. T. P. Allen  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Texas Volunteers at Camp Terry near  
Austin Texas on the eleventh day of April 1862 to serve three  
years; he was born in Greene County in the State of Kansas, is  
sixteen years of age, five feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, dark  
complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by-occupation, when enlisted,  
a Farmer's boy. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Terry

DATE: May 24th 1862

C. C. Smith  
Commanding Company.

**I Certify**, That I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_  
of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

W. B. Beardsley  
Surgeon.

Discharged this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1862, at Camp Terry  
near Austin Texas

R. T. P. Allen  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1579  
Sheckles, William

**Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.**  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669549	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Wm Sheekles

Priv

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 20, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 27, 1862

Where Caldwell, Ark.

By whom A. D. Allen

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1862

Where Caldwell, Ark.

By whom A. D. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Sick and being a  
minor, on the 20th of June

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various fields during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Morris

Captain

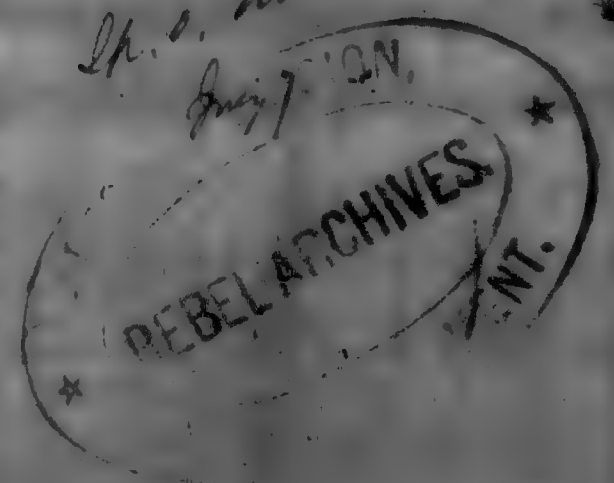
June 20, 1862  
Private W. G. Shackle, Co. A.  
Allen's Regt. claimed as a  
Minor -

Co. A. 17 Tex. Inf.

Billboard from  
July 1 - Private  
never returned -  
not killed or  
captured

W. G. Shackle  
Co. A. 17 Tex. Inf.

Sp. O. No. 2012  
July 7, 1862



4th. Div. Camp Terry  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Personally appeared before me the  
Commanding Officer of Camp Terry,  
William D. White of Burleson County  
and deposed that he is the guardian  
and proper representative of private  
W. G. Shuckles of Capt. R. D. Allen's Company  
Allen's Regiment of Texas, Vol. Infantry,  
that the said Shuckles is his grandson  
and an orphan and was 14 years old  
and no more on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
February last and the said W. D.  
White claims the discharge of the  
said Shuckles as a minor, refunding  
to the Quarter Master the Bounty pay  
of said Shuckles.

W. D. White

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

R. T. O. Allen  
Col. Comdr -

1570  
Shelby, S. B.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30670916 20

2 1044 21

3 1191 22

4 1307 23

5 1423 24

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. B. Shively*

*Sub-.* } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 21 to June 20*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Lawson*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Mustered into service:

When *May 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Seely*

By whom *W. D. Bell*

Was paid:

By whom *has not been paid*

at what time *.....*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Absent*

\*This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) and its organization by the election of field officers on *March 21, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Remarks:

*T. H. Gatlin*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

17 Texas.

D. B. Shelby  
1st Lt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom B. T. P. Allen

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Scarborough

To what time Jan. 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Scarborough  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 | Texas.

S. B. Shady  
Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Camp Taylor.

By whom G. S. Allen.

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom H. K. Hartsough A. S. 20.

To what time May 24, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. Zerk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

D. P. Shelby  
Pat., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

June 21st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 2, 1861.

Where

Camp 4

By whom

W. D. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. P. Allen

To what time

October, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by the election of field officers on 12th 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

W. D. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 | Texas.

J. P. ...  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 1862, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom J. P. ...

Period ...

Remarks: Wid in ...  
...

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of said officers on  
... It was composed of ten companies which had been  
... for three years on various dates during March, April  
... 1862.

mark: .....

...  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. A. Shelby

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

3 qrs

, 1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

, 1863

To

Apr. 22

, 1863

Months

Days

22

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist.

1521  
*Shelton, Stephen*

**Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50674590	20
2	4724	21
3	4857	22
4	4977	23
5	5085	24
6	5194	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Stephen Shelton*

*Priv* { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where

*Belton*

By whom

*T. A. Supple*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay.*

To what time

....., 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 1, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*S. Shelton*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11* , 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*S. Shelton*  
-----  
*Prvt*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *D. D. Rosbrough*  
By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. Shelton

Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of said officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

S. S. Shelton  
Capt. Co. D

17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

1861.

Enlisted  
When

Where Lt. Terry  
By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Aug 31

Last paid: Cap.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent  
52 days on furlough for  
from Feb 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

How marked:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. Shelton

Plt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Cap. Carey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: ab. on furlough for 52 days from Feb 1864.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

L. H. Martin

Shelton, D.  
Allen's Regt. N.C. Vol.

Subject:           Prisoner

Title of record: Jail reports #4

Dept. E. Tenn.

Date:               Nov. 14, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Shepherd Louis

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepperd Louis

Shepper, Louis

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepperd, Louis

1862  
*Sheppard, Louis*

**Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670164	29
2	0360	31
3	0492	32
4	0615	33
5	0716	34
6	0809	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



I 17 Texas.

Louis Shepherd

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

**Mustered into service:**

When Apr. 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Wise

(Confederate.)

D.                      17                      Texas.

Louis Shepherd  
Cot., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been recruited for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Miss

(Confederate.)

D.

17

Texas.

Louis Shepherd

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 186 .

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark: .....

R. G. Yiss

(Confederate.)

I | 17 | Texas.

Louis Sheppa  
Pop., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mich 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Louis Sheffer*

*Priv.* } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

*July - Aug*

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_

*March 30*

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Absent Det. Service*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_. It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. L. Gies*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Texas.

L. Shepper

Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. R. F. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at Mt. Lebanon Hospital, La

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Bank mark:

R. L. Ginn

Shield, James

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44164938	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 2

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*1* \_\_\_\_\_

*Dr. Michl*  
*Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Record**

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters.  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date *May 1*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Number of rolls:

*2*

*(11) x 100*

(4896)

Original



1525  
Shipman, G. W.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674718	20
2	4852	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also George W. Shipman,  
18 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Shipman  
Priv, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent on 6 days furlough  
from 26<sup>th</sup> October, 1862

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Shipman  
Priv, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D,  
Dornell's Reg't, Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 62 &  
mitted in last report

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Martin

Shocklee, William D.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670149	20
2	0354	21
3	0486	22
4	0608	23
5	0711	24
6	0803	25
7	5924	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D.

17

Texas.

Wm D Shocklee

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30, to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. C. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay.

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. G. ...

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

W. D. Shocklee

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Rosborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. Shocklee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*W. D. Shocklee*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. J. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *at state*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Bria*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

W. D. Shocklee  
Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Scarborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark: .....

R. L. Ginn.



(Confederate.)

81

17

Texas.

M. D. Shocklee

Pvt., } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Ab. Det Service

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on 26 & 27th. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1861.

Check mark:

R. J. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

W. D. Shocklee

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Ed. R. I. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from sick furlough from the hospital at Shreveport date not known.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. G. Kiss

Copyist.

S | Confederate | 17 | Texas.

M. D. Shackley  
Chastain, Co. T., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Station: Absent

Remarks: Resigned & accepted  
by special order No 80  
from Lt Col Hd. Qs. April 4/65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

(944)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*M. L. Shackley*  
Chaplain, Co. *A.*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Resigned & accepted  
by special order No. 80  
from Dept. Hd. Qs. April 4/65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Moutain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 17 Texas

H. D. Shocklee  
Co. B, 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From   Mch 1  , 186  3    
To   Apr 30  , 186  3  

When paid   Aug 4  , 186  3  

By whom   R. T. Buckner  

Amount   \$ 22  

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 474

  J. M. Williams  

(186)

Copyist.

<sup>75</sup>  
Nomination of  
Private W. D. Shulley  
Co B, 17th Regt. V.I.  
to Chaplain of  
Said Regiment

Wm. Natanson Esq  
Camp Magruder  
Approved & resp  
ctfully forwarded  
P. M. Lecklett  
Camp Magruder

Wm. Natanson Esq  
Camp Magruder  
Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. N. Perry  
Magruder

Wm. Natanson Esq  
Camp Magruder  
Respectfully forwarded

For, in absence of  
L. H. Brockton  
J. P. Galahan  
a. d. y.

Sub. gen. & rec. sept.  
Shrewsbury, 19 July '65.  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Adjt. Gen. H. A. ...  
Approved



Near Quarters 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Vol Infy  
Camp Magouder Ga  
January 12<sup>th</sup> / 65

Sir.

I respectfully nominate Rev  
W. D. Shuckley Private Co. 23<sup>rd</sup> This Regt  
to be Chaplain of said Regiment  
from this date. Vacancy caused by  
the resignation of Chaplain W. T.  
Thombery.

I am Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obed Servt

J. B. Miller

To Hon J. A. Sedam Lt Col Comdg  
Secty of War 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

178  
Shubert, Mathew

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shubert, Mathew



1524

*Shubert, Matthew*

**Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50670148	20
2	0353	21
3	0484	22
4	0509	23
5	0710	24
6	0804	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*S*  
Matthew Shubert

*Wt* } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mch 22*, 186

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 30*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. F. P. Allen*

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Matthew Subert

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. O. Rosbrough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. G. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S.* | *17* | **Texas.**

*Matthew Subert*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mch. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. J. Miller*

Period *War.*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Rosbrough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *Feb 9, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*R. G. Biss*

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

Matthew Shubart  
Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom D. D. Rockborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. G. Voss

(Confederate)

*S.* | 17 | Texas.

*Matthew Schubert*

*Pvt*, { *Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,*  
*17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\**

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

*R. J. P. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

M. Schubert

Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. J. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from 60 days sick furlough since 1 Oct. 1863. Supposed to be dead as he has not been heard from.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Linn

1530

*Shultz, John*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672733	28
2	2854	29
3	2982	30
4	3112	31
5	3216	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*G*

17

Texas.

*John Shultz*

Put- } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mastered into service:

When *June 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Promoted as wagon  
master*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*E. H. Pasch*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. Shultz*

*Out* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. W. Booth*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*John Schultz*  
*Co. F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 21st*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*John Schultz*  
Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosborough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*J. Shultz*

*Div* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
} 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated aug 31* ..... 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24* ..... 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*R. W. Fish*

*Shultz, M.*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Shultz, Mathew*

1862  
*Shultz William*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
*C* (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672732	22
2	0918	22
3	1016	22
4	1187	22
5	1301	22
6	1400	22
7		22
8		22
9		22
10		22
11		22
12		22
13		22
14		22
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*William Schultz*

Put *{* Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *March 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. C*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

S. 17 Texas.

Wm. [unclear]

Regt. { Capt. Thos. H. Gattlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 22, 1862

Where Beresford, Texas Co.

By whom T. H. Gattlin

Mustered into service:

When March 24, 1862

Where Camp [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks: Detached to [unclear]  
from June 14

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Wm. Shuck  
Co., Col., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. F. Allen

Period March

Last paid:

By whom W. W. Bondenough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

Wm. S. ...  
..., Co. ..., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

...

...

...

...

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Liberty  
Rob., Co. ..., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom Wm. Liberty.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Spence.

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: absent detached  
hospital boat at An-  
...

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: ...

W. D. Spence  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. Sherry*

*Rank*, } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186

Where *Fort Texas*

By whom *W. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *absent detached*

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
the organization by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April

Remark:

*W. P. Allen*  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

17

TEX

William Shuts

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL  
for pay  
for

6 qz 1862

Date  
Occupation Teamster 1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 24 1862  
To July 31 1862  
Months  
Days 6

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature William Shuts

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. ...  
CONFED.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tax

William Shultz,

Albin's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4th Qr.

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 26

1862

To

July 31

186

Months

Days

Date of pay

25th per day

Signature

William Shultz

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

70

Schultz

William Schultz

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 gr

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 1

1862

To

Aug. 31

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

William Schultz

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copied



(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

William Shultz

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1 25

, 1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 1

, 1862

To

Aug. 31

, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw,

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

17

1862

William Shutz

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 gr ..... , 1862

Date ..... , 1862

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from ..... Sept. 1 ..... , 1862

to ..... Sept. 20 ..... , 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

Signature *William Shutz*

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renahan

(CONFEDERATE)

87

Tex

William Shultz

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 1862

Date, 1862

Occupation Transier

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 1862

To Sept. 20, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist.

Path of Allegiance

William Shultz.  
- - - - -

Confederate.

1864

Allen's Key Day

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Shultz of Perryville County  
Bastrop State of Louisiana, do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will discourage disaffection, and never oppose Secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

## CERTIFICATE:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this.....

Tenth day of  
October A. D. 1863  
Pine Bluff Ark

William Shultz (SEAL)

John E. Morse  
Capt & Provost Marshal

WITNESS:

Robert Bramley

## IN TRIPLICATE

One copy to be given to the person taking the oath.  
 One copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General of the Department.  
 One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken, and no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And this oath, taken as I subscribed by William Shultz shall be his safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

## DESCRIPTION.

Years of Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height		Occupation	Rank	Regiment or Company
				Feet	Inches			
29	blue	brown	fair	5	7 1/2	Pecker	Private	4th U.S. Inf Pine Bluff Ark

*Schulze, Charles*

Co. *H.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Musician Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Schulze, Charles*

*Shutz, Mathew*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672751	29
2	2860	31
3	2983	32
4	3114	33
5	3217	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

17

Texas.

*Mathew Shutz,*

*Out* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: *2*

*C. H. Booth,*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*M. Shultz*

*Priv.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct,* , 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 24* , 1862 .

Where *Camp Ferry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen,*

Period *3 years or the war,*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Beach,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

M. Schultz  
Priv, Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom R. Storough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Post.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Storough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. Shelby*

Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. L.*, 186 *F*.

Enlisted When *June 20*, 186

Where *Camp Jerry*

By whom *Ed. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *A. R. Kershough*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*Private*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*m Shultz*  
*Priv*

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31* ..... 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24* ..... 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *1862*

Remarks: *absent sick*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Reiffel*

1533  
Sidelbottom, Robert

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670914	20
2	1043	21
3	1194	22
4	1306	23
5	1404	24
6	1497	25
7	44221270	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17 Texas.

Spott S. S. S. S. S.

Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1861

Enrolled:

When ... 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Mustered into service:

When ... 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid:

By whom ... paid

To what time ... 1861

Remarks: ...

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Blank mark:

Spott S. S. S. S. S. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 | Texas.

B. H. D. Cotton

Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. H. D. Cotton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom N. W. Goodenough

To what time Jan 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

-----  
N. W. Goodenough

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Spitt* *Allen's*  
Co. ( ), Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *May 21*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp*

By whom *P. P. Gilman*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *P. P. Gilman*

To what time *May 21*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. M. Z...*



(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

B. J. D. Cotton  
Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Sgt. S. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom H. W. Spence

To what time October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. S. ...*

*...* } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks: *...*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization by the election of field officers on *...* and *...* It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R. L. ...*

*Pat. Co. Co.*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*May 21*, 1864

Where

*Camp ...*

By whom

*R. L. ...*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from the roll and published as discharged for Jan 1st.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

Check mark:

*R. L. ...*

Copyist.

Confederate.

J

17

Texas.

R. Seebottom

Pvt Co 11 Regt Tex Inf

Residence Buckneridge Co  
Tex

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by - , surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, ,  
June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for listing names and details of prisoners.

Number of rolls:

125

~~E. H. Nelson~~

(415)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

17th

Tex.

Robt. Sidebottom

Priv. Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature Robt. Sidebottom

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

*Sidell, Frank*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Seidel, Frank*

1537  
Sides, R. E.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670913	29
2	1020	31
3	1193	32
4	1305	33
5	6305	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

     | 17 | Texas.

H. L. ...  
Sgt. } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 24 to June 20, 1862.

**Enrolled:**  
When April 12, 1862

Where Lawrenceburg

By whom John P. ...

**Mustered into service:**  
When April 14, 1862

Where Camp ...

By whom H. L. ...

**Last paid:**  
By whom has not been paid

To what time     , 1862

**Remarks:**     

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years at various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:     

W. H. ...



(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

W. L. ...  
Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1862.

Where Camp ...

By whom W. L. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom W. L. ...

To what time Jan 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

W. L. ...  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

17 | **Texas.**

B. E. Sanders

B. E. Sanders, Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1862, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When April 24, 1862.

Where Camp

By whom B. E. Sanders

Period as is

**Last paid:**

By whom W. H. Montgomery

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent as is

Remarks: Replac'd as

W. H. Montgomery

as is

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Montgomery  
Copies.

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

*L. E. ...*  
*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *April 1862*

Where *...*, 1862

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at hospital*

*...*  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*...*  
Copies.

*S* (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas

*R. E. Siler*  
Priv. Co. C. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on a quarterly

Return  
of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *March 1*, 1863.

Died: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Feb 21*, 1863.  
Where *Pine Bluff*  
Cause *Disease*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(81) *A. B. Mustain*  
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Ter

R. I. Sides

Priv. Co. G. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at 17th Texas Hospital

during month of Apr. - Dec., 1862

by whose order employed

Signature of service

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

FROM Nov. 5, 1862

Dec. 31, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

129

1863  
*Seidel, F.*

**Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.**  
(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Seidel Frank*

1539  
Simmons, John M.

Co. L., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674591	20
2	4725	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Geo. M. Simmons

Plt } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled: When Mich 24, 186

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. T. P. Allen

Last paid: By whom Has received no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Simmons  
Plt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry  
By whom P. I. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock  
by Gen. Holmes, Oct 25<sup>th</sup> /62.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on 24, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Co I - 17<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.

Priv. J. M. Simmons

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.  
See Chap. 1. Vol. 181

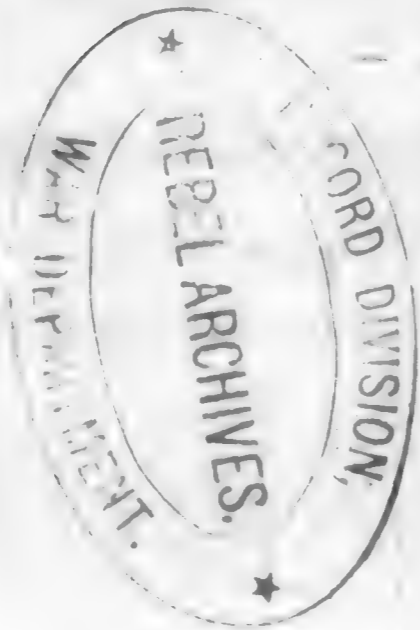
75-S

Paper not on file.

Application For  
Discharge 175

S. M. Summers

17th Regt. Inf. 1st Div. 1862  
17th Regt. Inf. 1st Div. 1862  
17th Regt. Inf. 1st Div. 1862



Received  
Jan 27 63

At the Court held at  
Little Rock Oct 20 1862  
I do hereby certify  
By order of the Judge  
Charles W. Johnson  
Capt & Clerk

Richard Hill 25<sup>th</sup>  
Nov. 1862, at  
Little Rock, Ark.

R. T. Allen  
Clerk

Note - Certified to the  
Gen. S. M. Summers

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
J. M. Simmons of Capt Bouldins Company (II)  
of Allen's Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers  
was enlisted by Col R. J. P. Allen of Allen's  
Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry at Camp  
Terry near Austin on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
to serve for three years or during the war. He  
was born in Lawrence County in the State of  
Mississippi he is thirty five (35) years old. He is  
five feet eleven inches high. fair complexion  
blue eyes. dark eyes. and by occupation when  
enlisted was a Farmer. During the last two  
months said Soldier has been unfit for duty  
nearly the entire time

I hereby Certify that the above named  
J. M. Simmons is personally known to me, and  
that he is wholly unfit to perform the duties of  
a Soldier owing to disease of the bowels and  
Kidneys causing general debility  
W. P. Smith, Capt. Co. (II)

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
J. M. Simmons of Capt Bouldins Comp and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because  
of a disease of the Liver Spleen + Kidneys of long  
duration. his general and strength are much  
impaired so that he can neither endure the  
fatigues of the march or Camp

W. P. Smith, M.D.  
Surgeon U.S.A.

75-10  
Simpson Phillip W.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671522	29
2	1712	31
3	1833	32
4	1942	33
5	2015	34
6	2074	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*Hillary Ryan*  
Age *18* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Allen's Regiment*, 1862.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When *March*  
Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862  
Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Ryan*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Discharged*

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

By whom *H. Ryan*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

*J* | **17** | **Texas.**

*P. H. Spurgeon*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 186*7*.

Where *Wauville, Tex*

By whom *R. G. P. Allen*

Period *For 11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Abel Gasterburg*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick confined to  
Quarters*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Philip H. Simons*

*Priv*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*

, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

*March 1*

*1862*

Where

*Louisiana*

, 186

by whom

*H. H. Hagan*

Mustered into service:

When

*April 15*

, 186

Where

*Louisiana*

by whom

*W. H. Hagan*

paid:

When

at what time

, 186

Remarks:

*Present*

(also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
This organization by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
three years on various dates during March, April

Remarks:

*Present*



(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*S*  
*C. H. Simpson*  
Co. *S*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where *Brushy Grove*

By whom *R. G. Allen*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Rastorough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. S. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*C. H. Simpson*  
Co. 11, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where *April 5*, 1863.

By whom *A. S. P. Allen*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. P. Allen*

To what time *April 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. S. P. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P. H. Simpson*  
Capt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 8 Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted  
When *April 5*, 1864.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. P. Allen*

Period *1864*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. P. Allen*

To what time *May 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. P. Allen*

1847  
*Sims, J. C.*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150672731</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *T. W. Gorman (Sub)*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. C. Sims,*

*Priv*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Rastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Rastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Detached as*

*absent*

*\* No on roll*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

*Singleton, J. B.*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *58673329* 29

2 *3428* 28

3 *3542* 28

4 *3652* 28

5 *3753* 24

6 *3835* 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. B. Singleton*

5 *Serjt.* { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 1862.

Where *Burnet Co*

By whom *C. O. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. B. Singleton*

*5 Supt.* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Next paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. A. Pugh*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

J. B. Singleton

5 Sergt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. B. Singleton*

*5 Sergt.*, Co. *G*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Texas.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen.*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Singleton*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. B. Singleton.*

*5* Sergt., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July* & *Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*J. B. Singleton*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 Texas.

J. B. Singleton  
5 Sergt., Co. S, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. S. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. B. Singleton

✓  
11373  
Singleton, W. H. A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673347	26
2	3514	27
3	3544	28
4	3729	29
5	3815	30
6	3891	31
7	6137	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*W. H. Singleton*

*Pat* } Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5* to *June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 1862

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. G. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Pay paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*H. H. Singleton*

*Priv.* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862

**Enrolled:**

When *March 25*, 186

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett.*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Apr. 5*, 186

Where *Camp Terry.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen,*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*W. H. Singleton*

3 Corp. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ja Ingraham*



S (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

N. H. Singleton  
Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. 1 to Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where Apr. 5, 1862.

By whom Camp Terry, Tex.  
Period R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:  
By whom war.

To what time D. D. Roalborough  
Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

Ja Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*H. H. H. Singleton.*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen.*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*JA Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

H. H. Singleton  
Priv., Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Resborough.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate)

*S*

17

Texas.

*W. H. Singleton*  
Private, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave on furlough by  
order No. 17 April 14/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 12, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

*Sisco* *W. W.*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sisco, W. W.*

15-4-5  
Lisco, W. H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672727	27
2	2851	28
3	2974	29
4	3103	30
5	3204	31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*W. H. Lisco*

*Priv.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Rastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Rastrop*

By whom *L. W. Jones*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Check mark:

*E. P. Petty*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*S*  
*W. H. Lisco*

Age *28* years. } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*.

Period *3 years or the war*.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*W. H. Sides,*  
*Co. F,* Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Ed R. S. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rosborough*

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
S | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Sisco

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Camp Ferry, Tex.

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rorbrough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rorbrough

(Confederate).

A. | 17 | Texas.

H W Sisco

Priv. } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
          } 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13 ..... 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Ed. Allan

Period war

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1862

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allan's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on .....  
It was composed of ten companies which had been .....  
..... three years on various dates during March, April  
..... May, 1862

Book mark:

Revdish

Skaggs, L. L.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30673398	20
2	3515	21
3	3628	22
4	3730	23
5	3814	24
6	3890	25
7	6146	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

17

Texas.

*L. L. Scagg*

*Priv.* { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mich 25*, 1862

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *L. L. Arnett*

Mastered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *absent on sick leave.*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*L. L. Skaggs.*

Rank: { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 1862

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

L. L. Skaggs

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Absent sick  
(Little Rock).

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham



(Confederate)

*S*

17

Texas.

*L. L. Skeggs.*

*Put*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 186 3.

Enlisted

When

*Apr. 5*

. 186 2

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

*Ja Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

L. L. Skaggs

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted  
When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick Little Rock  
Hospital Jan. 4 - 63 by order  
Surgn. Smythe.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate) | 17 | Texas.

*L. L. Spaggs*  
Rt., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick H. of Little Rock Ark*  
*Jan'y 4/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Bernstein*

Skaggs, L. L.

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Skaggs, L. L.

*Slaughter, John T.*

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673518	20
2	3631	21
3	3733	22
4	3816	23
5	3892	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*John Slaughter*

*Priv* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 8*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Ja Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

J. T. Slaughter

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. T. Slaughter.  
Priv., Co. G., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 13 - 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

JA Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

John T. Slaughter.  
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug. 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Jno. T. Slaughter.  
Priv., Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Aug. 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. A. Ingraham

*Slaughter, S. W.*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150670910</i>	20
<i>1014</i>	21
<i>1186</i>	22
<i>1300</i>	23
<i>1399</i>	24
<i>1494</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Clayton*

Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

age 27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*March 24 to June 24 1862.*

joined:

*April 16*, 1862

at *crossroads, Milam Co.*

from *T. H. Gatlin*

placed into service:

*April 22*, 1862

at *Camp Terry*

from *H. V. Allen*

paid:

*has not been paid*

at time *June 24*, 1862

rank: *Sergeant*

Company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment

known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of field officers on  
was composed of ten companies which had been  
these years on various dates during March, April

rank:

*W. H. Clayton*

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

S. M. Laughlin  
      , Co.       , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1862.

Where Camp # 2

By whom J. B. Allen

Period Was

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Foster

To what time Jan. 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. W. Sherry*  
Private, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom *B. F. Patten*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:  
By whom *R. H. P. ...*.

To what time *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *at present*.

Remarks: *at present sick*.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

*S. W. Sherry*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Daugherty  
Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1863.

Where San Antonio.

By whom R. S. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Spearman.

To what time Oct 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Daugherty  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

S. | 17 | Texas.

S. M. Stanley

Private, } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom P. Allen

Period None

Remarks: absent without leave

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Stanley  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

S. M. Shryver  
      , Co.       , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 26, 1864.

Enlisted

When April, 1864.

Where Camp

By whom S. M. Shryver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom       

To what time       , 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Kept from the  
roll and published as  
a deserter June 1st

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:       

S. M. Shryver  
Capt. M.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

Tex

S. W. Slaughter

Pvt. Co. C. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. W. Gads

1

Copist.

1550  
*Smith, A. A.*

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674596	29
2	4722	31
3	4834	33
4	4974	35
5	5084	37
6	5193	39
7	5786	41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

A. A. Smith

Pvt.

Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 30, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

J. Galonick

Mustered into service:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
It is also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
and its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 13, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

A. A. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

A. A. Smith  
Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present. Det. as Regimental  
Teamster

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

A. A. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present det as Regi-  
mental Teamster

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. A. Smith  
Pot Co.,

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Block mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. A. Smith  
Private, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted When May 12, 1862.

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent \*

Remarks: Reg. Teamster

\* Name appeared in col. of Name Present  
Cancelled

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

A. A. Smith

Plt., Co. S., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Prq. In. M. Dept by spl order No. 26  
Feb'y 20, 65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Tex. Cour Pensions*  
(Source of communication.)

*A. A. Smith*

*Co. I, Jones Tex Inf.*

*Enl'd a post. May 2/62  
in Co I 17 Tex. Inf. Co  
(under Col Jones)*

*on muster Feb. 29/64  
last on file present.*

*On Return April /65  
Absent in Reg 2. M. Dept.  
S.O. 26. Feb. 20. 65*

*No P. W. found*

*S. 26. 15*

*10 00*

*W. H. Jones*

*W. H. Jones*

*W. H. Jones*

*Nothing additional found*

*WJO*  
May 26, 1915. *JH*

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that A. A. Smith,  
Private, Company I, 17th Texas Infan-  
try (Colonel Jones), Confederate  
States Army, enlisted May 2, 1862.  
On muster roll dated February 29, 1864,  
last roll on file, he was reported  
present, and on return for April,  
1865, he was reported absent in Quar-  
termaster's Department. No later  
record of him has been found.

*H P Mc Cain*  
The Adjutant General.

*2 9*

1537  
Smith, A. K.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672723 20

2 2856 21

3 2978 22

4 3109 23

5 3212 24

6 3300 25

7 5972 26

8 44390112 27

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

17

Texas.

*A. N. Smith*

*Priv* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *June 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

**Mustered into service:**

When *June 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. N. Booth*

S

Confederate

17

Texas

A. K. Smith

Rank { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
          } Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When June 20, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. H. Rank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*A. K. Smith*

*Co. F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detailed as Transport  
Brig.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Smith*



(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*A. R. Smith*  
Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 20*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *A. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. D. Rostborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*A. K. Smith*

*Private* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
} 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated aug 31* ..... 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20* ..... 186 *2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*.

Period *War*

Remarks: *Detached.*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *Aug 1, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*A. K. Smith*  
Sgt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted  
When *June 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached to Blacksmith Shop.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Back mark:

*Restriko*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*A. K. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Brig. G. M. Dept. Blacksmith by 41st order N° 24 Brig Hd. Qr. Feb'y 29/65*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on 29 Aug. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustaine*

(1064)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 1 17 Tex

Alex R. Smith  
Capt Co. F. Regt 17 Tex Inf  
Residence Boulson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

23

(333)

*[Handwritten signature]*

(CONFEDERATE)

17

A. K. Smith

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4.25

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1

1862

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

Days

31

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

A. K. Smith

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 or ..... 186 2

Date ..... 186

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Sep. 1 ..... 186 2

To ..... Sept. 30 ..... 186 2

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay .. 25¢ per day

Signature ..

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Mary L. Reashaw

Copyist.

Smith Albert H.

Co. F 17 Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Charts of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Loss or Effects	Personal Reports
Notice	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation



Alfred K. Smith  
17<sup>th</sup> St. N. W.

No. 2

1st Cav. Co. 1st Div. of the South West  
Mexico July 28 1865.

Alex. H. Smith of F. Company 173

Infantry U. S. A., residing in  
Barren Co. Tenn. having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

By order of

*[Signature]*

Capt. W. M. C. Bingham and Provost Marshal General

541

*Smith Alex. K.*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Smith, A. K.*

1583  
Smith, B. P.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672729	20
2	2853	21
3	2976	22
4	3107	23
5	3210	24
6	3320	25
7	1490	26
8	6067	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P. J. Smith*

Put *by* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*, 186*2*.

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*, 186*2*.

By whom *G. N. Jones*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time *.....*, 186*2*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers in 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*B. P. Smith*

Put

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *31*

years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept, 1 Oct,*

, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When

*May 13*

, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom mustered

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*The company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

*E. P. Booth,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

B. P. Smith  
Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Roebrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
1862.

mark:

Roebrough

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*B. P. Smith*  
*Paid*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Jersey Tx*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. R. Rodborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent Detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Field*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

B. P. Smith

Swi } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
} 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13

Where Camp Terry, 1862.

By whom Col. Allen

Period Mar.

Remarks: Detested

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

Rec'd

Copy

(Confederate.)

*S* | *17* | **Texas.**

*B. P. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred Jan'y 15, 1864 to Co. *C**

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copy No.

(Confederate.)

D.

17

Texas.

W. S. Smith

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted

When

1864

Where

Camp

By whom

H. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent detached  
to Hatch's  
company of Gen. Taylor's  
command from  
Jan 22, 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. S. Smith

Copy to.

S (Confederate) | 17 | Texas.

B. S. Smith  
Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Ret. service Hosp. Dept. Wichita La. by  
order of Gen. Taylor Feb. 1/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

*Smith, B. S.*

**Co. F. C., 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Smith, B. P.*

*Smith, C. C.*

**Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.**  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670908	29
2	1013	30
3	1184	31
4	1298	32
5	1398	33
6	1492	34
7	47240549	35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Texas.

Col. Smith  
Co. 17, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Camp 222

By whom Wm. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Scarborough

To what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. L. Smith*

*Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *May,*

Where *Camp Terry,* 1862

By whom *H. K. Allen*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. K. Allen*

To what time *May 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick Austin*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

W. L. Smith  
      , Co.       , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Camp Sherman

By whom W. L. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. W. H. H. H. H.

To what time Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. L. Smith

Copylet.

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

Paul Smith

Private, } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Camp Perry

By whom J. B. Allen

Period Mar

Remarks: absent detached

\* This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:       

Paul Smith

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

John Smith  
Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 1st, 1864.

Where Camp

By whom J. H. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. K. Speck

To what time May 21, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted by duty  
drawn by Speck

Name does not appear  
in roster of names

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

W. K. Speck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 1 17 1st Lt x

Christopher Smith

Co C. 17 Regt Ia x

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864; at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

apl 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 9

(6376)

R. W. Benson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

9

G. Smith

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for 3 qrs, 1863.

Date, 1863.

Occupation Treasurer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1863.

To Apr. 30, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw, Copyist.

1330  
*Smith, Christopher*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Smith, C. C.*

1552  
Smith, C. W.

**Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50672166	20
2	2268	21
3	2373	22
4	2473	23
5	2547	24
6	2614	25
7	47239293	26
8	46856221	27
9	8820	28
10	46861257	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. W. Smith

Priv.

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano.

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid: Has rec'd no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hand mark:

Attest  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

C W Smith

Plt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*C W Smith*

*Pr.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R B Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*C. M. ...*

..., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *...*, 186...

Where *Camp Terry*, 186...

By whom *R. T. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. ...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *A. B. ...*

*S* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*C. M. Smith*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted  
When *Apr 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. M. Furstain*

*S* | (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

*C. W. Smith*  
Private, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Jan 7*, 1864  
Where *Camp Terry*  
By whom *R. T. Pallen*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Rosborough*  
To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: *5*  
*A. B. Moutain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 1      17<sup>th</sup>      Tex

L. W. Smith  
Private Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 5      L. W. Smith

(3896)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W. H. Taylor*  
*2*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *March 20, 1864*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *March 14, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5; sheet 1*  
*W. H. Taylor*  
Copy

(5556)

(Confederate)

*S. J. ...*  
*Co. 1st ...*  
*14 Dec 1864*

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Fort de Passy*  
When captured *Mar. 24*, 1864.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*483* about *26*

(6396)

*Alb. A. ...*

*Captain*



(Confederate.)

0      15      Tex

Y. M. Smith  
Regt. 1st Tex Art

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured Fort de Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

48; sheet 26 Albaker

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

17

17

C. M. Daulton  
17th Tex Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Inf. Co. 1st Regt*  
When captured *March 14*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet 21

*A. Co. 1st Regt*

Copyed.

1458  
*Smith, C. W.*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*2. Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673323	20
2	3423	21
3	3536	22
4	3643	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

E. H. Smith

2 Lieut. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862

Where Burnet Co.

By whom C. O. Arnett

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

L. W. Smith

2 Lieut. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 186

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: Present.

Signa Roll Commanding Company

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

C. W. Smith

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. G. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: Present

\* Sign roll Commanding Company

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S*  
*G. W. Smith*  
*1st Lieut, Co. G,*

Appears on *Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted: *Apr. 5,* 1863  
When

Where *Camp Terry, Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen.*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Rosborough.*

To what time *Present.*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*  
Remarks: *Present.*

*X Signer Roll Commanding  
the Company*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyright.

S | 17 | Texas.

C. W. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 14, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & R. Apr. 21, 1863

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. G. Bay

Copyright



+ Maulby, W. J.  
Capt. Co. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Sev. Infy

See personal papers of

J. W. Mauldin  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Sev. Infy

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**(500) This card must not be taken from the file.**

x  
Matthy, W. J.

Lieut. Co. G. - 17, Regt. Inf.

petitioner

See personal papers of

J. L. Freeman,

serg't, Co. B, 17 Reg't Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

No 16

Voucher

Quarterly Return of  
Clothing & Equipment  
4th Quarter 1862

No. 10.--Voucher to Abstract K.

**Special Requisition.**

NO.....ABSTRACT.....

.....QUARTER, 1862

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of .....

.....1862

- (8) For Eight Shirts
- 157 " Five Pair Shoes
- 141 " Four Suits
- 157 " Five Hats
- 11 " One pair Drawers
- 131 " Three pair Pants

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that the men absolutely need them* W. W. Smith & Co. Lieut & Co. of the 1st Regt. of *La. Infantry* Captain *John C. Peay*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *R. T. P. Allen Col. Commanding.*

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the *20th* of *December*, 1862, of *J. H. Peay* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *Eight Shirts*... *Five Pair Shoes*... *Four Suits*... *Five Hats*... *One Pair Drawers*... *Three pair pants*... in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. W. Smith & Co. Lieut & Co. of the 1st Regt. of La. Infantry*  
*Allen Col. Commanding.*

No. 521 Abs. S., II Qr. 1862.

RECEIPT for articles sold to

*St. Ann's*

*26* day of *July*, 1862.

Amount, Cost and paid \$ *6.00*

**RECEIPT** for articles purchased of Major **Jno. B. Burton**, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, and Chief  
of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this *25* day of *October*  
1862, viz: *(1) one pair shoes*

*4.00*

Cost \$

*17 Oct*

I Certify, on honor, That I have this day received, from Maj. **Jno. B. Burton**, A. Q. M.,  
C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are  
for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*T. W. Smith*  
*Allen Texas Regt*

Refugee settlement  
to pay of war  
account.

as per  
april 3

S. 131 S 91.  
S. C. Smith

Resignation  
17  
Camp. 24 July 63  
Order of the day  
at the same time  
By order  
of the  
Major

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.  
S. C. Smith  
Major

Received  
April 8/63

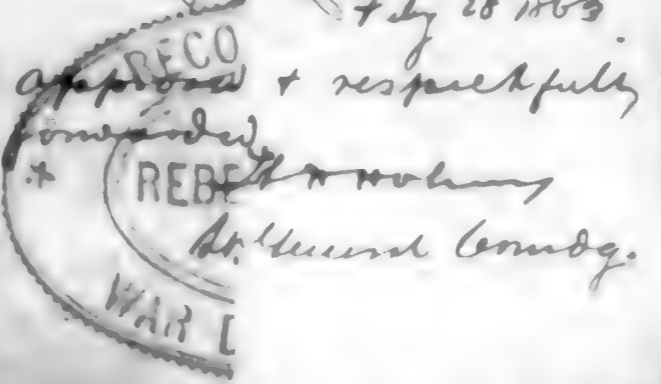


Branch

Hon. Major  
July 27, 1863  
Orders & pay  
Order of the  
Major

Major  
Little Rock Ark.  
July 27, 1863

Approved  
S. C. Smith  
Major



Camp Meigs (near Pine Bluff Ark)  
February 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

General Sir:

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Captain Maltby's Company (G.), Allen's Regiment of Volunteer Infantry, for the following reasons, viz:

That I am suffering from Spinal Affection, which in my humble opinion is to such an extent that I will not be able to discharge the duties of my office before the opening of Spring if so soon, and also my age (fifty years)

Hoping you may consider the above reasons sufficient to give me favorable consideration, I subscribe myself,

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt.

A. S. Cooper U.S.  
Richmond  
Virginia

C. A. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Allen's Regt.

Let C. A. Smith of Co. F. having applied for a certificate on which to base his Resignation I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said Officer and find him incapable of performing the duties of Office because of a Chronic Spinal Irritation complicated with Rheumatism which totally disqualifies him for marching and often renders it very difficult for him even to walk

C. A. Smith  
Surgeon

Camp near Pine Bluff Ark.

Feb 24. 1863

Approved

Geo. H. Jones  
Major Command' Allen's Regt.



Smith, D. Post

Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.  
745. (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, D. Post.

1560  
Smith, Erasmus

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670173	29
2	0362	30
3	0494	31
4	0611	32
5	0719	33
6	0811	34
7	6041	35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*E. Smith*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Bastrop Co.*

By whom *J. C. Hendrix*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. F. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay.*

To what time *.....*, 1862

Remarks: *Present.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. L. Sims*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

E. Smith  
Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rostbrough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Ab. sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

E. Smith  
Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Bastrop Co

By whom W. E. Stone

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

I

17

Texas.

Erasmus Smith

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. Gies

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*C. Smith*

*Plt.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.* ..... 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5* ..... 1863.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hand mark: .....

*R. L. Gier*

(Confederate.)

D | 17 | Texas.

Crasmus Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. S. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

R. L. Kiss

Copyist.



(Confederate)

S | 17 | Texas.

E. Smith

Plt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service ordy Plt as Quartermaster by  
order No of Genl Taylor April 10/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_ 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

A. B. M. M. M. M.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

BY REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Revolutionary War records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

The collection of military service records for that war is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Revolutionary War pension and other related records are in the custody of the Archivist of the United States. Your inquiry has therefore been referred to that official for consideration and direct reply.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General



AMM-67/62

2 November 1953

Mrs. J. V. Kentley  
2872 Glendon Avenue  
Huntington Park, California

Dear Mrs. Kentley:

This is in reply to your letter of 3 October 1953, herewith  
referred.

The records show that one Thomas Smith, private, Company B,  
17th Infantry, 3rd Infantry Division (also known as Allen's Regiment), Com-  
mand, 3rd Infantry Division, was enlisted 5 April 1942 at Camp Perry, Ohio,  
also shown as Robert Smith. The company muster roll for January  
and February 1945, listed as file, shows him present. His name ap-  
pears at a hospital, for the month of April 1945, which  
shows his absence. He was honorably discharged by Order  
of the Adjutant General, 17th Infantry, 3rd Infantry Division, on  
12 June 1945. His age at enlistment is shown  
as 23 years. No other record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure  
to find the entire record of unidentifiable military service does not  
indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period  
not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

W. E. HESSIE  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl.

1861  
*Smith, George*

**Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672640	20
2	2763	21
3	2892	22
4	3022	23
5	3142	24
6	3247	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*George Smith*

*Serjeant* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop.*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *G. W. Jones*

Not paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

On what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized the organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

*S*

Confederate

17

Texas.

*Geo Smith*

*Sharp* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*.

Period *3 years or the war*.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

ink mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Geo. Smith

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom Col R. D. Allen

Period The war

Cost paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Robertson

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 12, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Signature:

R. D. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Geo. Smith*

*3<sup>d</sup> Co.*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 13*, 1863.

Where *Bastrop, Tex*

By whom *Col Jones*

Period *7<sup>th</sup> Mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. R. Resborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo Smith*



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*G. Smith*

*3. Corp.*

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31* ..... 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13* ..... 186 *2*,

Where *Bastrop, Texas*

By whom *Col. Jones*

Period ..... *War*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

Check MARK:

*R. H. Fisher*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

17

S

Geo. Smith  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1862.

Enlisted  
When

May 13

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

C. L. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

3 yrs  
Smith

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

Copy to

1307  
*Smith, Henry*

**Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672275	20
2	2378	21
3	2479	22
4	2550	23
5	2616	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Henry Smith

Pl { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

Attest  
C. B. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Henry Smith

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1862

Where Tyler

By whom R J P Allen

Period was

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 17 Texas.

Henry Smith  
Priv, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Sept 20, 1863.  
Where Taylor Texas  
By whom R. T. Pullen  
Period 1 mo

Last paid:  
By whom L. D. Rastbrough  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Smith  
Det., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1863.

Enlisted When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Taylor Tex

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom D. D. Rorborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: abs. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. M. Stearns

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Henry Smit*

*Priv*, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid: *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick Hos-  
pital Monroe date  
not known by order of  
2 Post. Smith Serg*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark: *E*

*A. B. Mustain*



1865  
*Smith, Henry*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670906	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

Henry Smith

      , { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for March 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When May 1, 1862

Where Larrison

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:  
When May 2, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom T. H. Allen

Last paid:  
By whom has not been paid

To what time       , 1862

Remarks: at least 200  
        
      

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:       

T. H. Gatlin  
Capt.

8

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

Paid March 2, 1865.

**ENLISTED:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**LAST PAID:**

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ ~~50.00~~ ; due, \$ .....  
100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Deasley

Copyist.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Henry Smith. Ord. C. H. 17th Texas Infy Regt  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this .....  
29th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Fiske, County Texas

Comd'g U. S. V. Prison Marshal

(CONFEDERATE).

Henry Smith.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence Polk Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

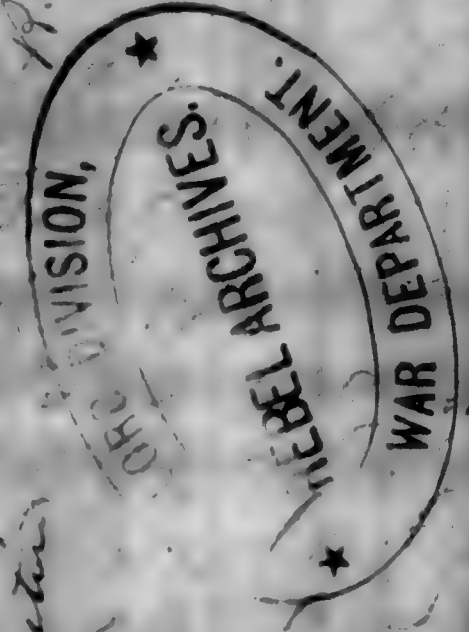
**CRESS**

Copyist.

Recd Aug 27/62

William  
Capt. Terry  
By order of  
Co. C. 1st Regt  
Applying to  
Source in account of  
Exchanged from  
Alamo Reg. Texas Vol. Inf.  
Story Smith of Co. C.  
The Gene. Service  
Special Order  
Contract  
San Antonio, July 18  
Death of Paul  
The Gene. Service

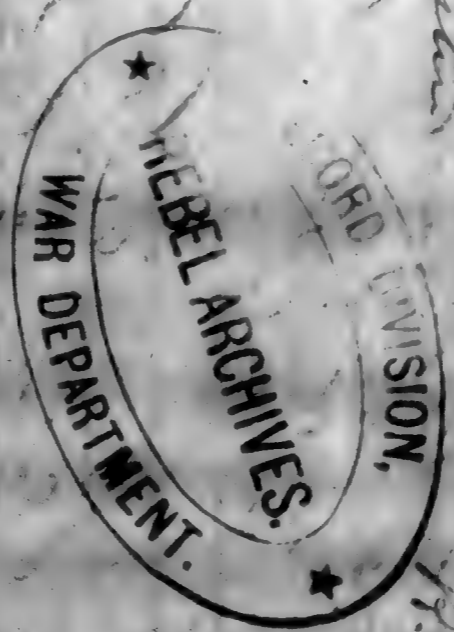
Discharged July 18. 1862 at Culver Ferry  
near Austin  
R. D. Allen  
Col. Comdr.



Story Smith

Henry Smith

Richmond July 18. 1862 at Camp Perry  
near Austin



H. D. D. C. C. C.  
C. C. C. C. C.

At Camp Perry Miss. Dist.  
South of Red River  
San Antonio Texas July 18 1862

Contract ~~1862~~ 97  
Special Order  
No. 22.

The Genl. Comdr.  
Directs that Private  
Henry Smith of Co. "C"  
Allen's Regt. Texas Vol. Inftry  
be discharged from the  
Service on account of  
disability.

Co. C. 17th Tex. Inf.  
By order of  
Bry. Genl. P. B. Hild  
C. M. Mason  
Capt. & Adjt.

Recd Aug 10.  
July 27/62

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Henry Smith of Capt Thomas H. Gallins  
Company (C) of the 17th

Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers was  
enlisted by Thomas H. Gallins of the

Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers  
at Cameron on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862. to  
serve during the war, he was born in Lawrence  
County Alabama, is thirty three years of age.

Six feet two inches high, dark complexion  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation  
when enlisted a farmer. During the last  
two months said soldier has been unfit for  
service sixty two days. While on leave of  
absence by an accidental discharge of his

gun the fingers of his right hand were shot  
off

B. P. Middleton Lt. Lieut.

Commanding Company

Station Camp Long Leys

Date July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

I certify that I have carefully  
examined the said Henry Smith and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier because of a gun shot wound  
in the hand which has permanently disabled  
him and renders him unfit to do the duties of  
a soldier

D. Fort Emlyth  
Surgeon U. S. A.



1862  
*Smith, Jacob*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50672162</i>	20
2	<i>2263</i>	21
3	<i>2370</i>	22
4	<i>2470</i>	23
5	<i>2546</i>	24
6	<i>2613</i>	25
7	<i>6098</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S Allens Inf Texas*

*Jacob Smith*

*Regt. Co. E. Allens Regt. Tex  
Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept 1*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

To *Oct 31*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

When paid *Mar 5*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

By whom *A. Sigourney*

Amount *72*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *461*

*L. E. Felt*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Jacob Smith*

*Pl*

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Apr 1*

, 1862

Where

*Llanos*

By whom

*Seth Mabry*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 4*

, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col Allen*

Was paid:

By whom

*Hasn't no pay*

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

*Absent in further  
21 days*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

*Albrosby*

Original.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Jacob Smith

PS

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present-

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

Albrosly

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Jacob Smith

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

was

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) and its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Jacob Smith*  
....., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark: .....

*A. B. Weinstein*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Jacob Smith

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 4, 1863

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Jacob Smith  
Priv., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Pallen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached Hospital  
dept Monro La date  
not known or by whose  
order

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyed.



(Confederate)

S | 17 | Texas.

Jacob Smith  
Plst, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Hosp't Capt. Sherman  
by order no of Genl Walker July 19/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on July 19, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Murstein

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 | Tex.

Jacob Smith  
Pvt Co. E. 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **General Hospital No. 2,**  
at **Monroe, La.,**

for June 13 to July 31, 1863  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When April 4, 1862

Where Co. Terry Tex.

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:

When July 7, 1863

How employed Cook

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186    

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

1576  
Smith, James M.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675319	20
2	5426	21
3	5538	22
4	5649	23
5	6334	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Smith

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar, 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of said officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

8

17

Texas.

Geo. M. Smith

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Gilmer.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Jas M. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War,

Remarks: Absent; detailed as nurse at Camp Nelson Nov 22, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

J W Love

Copyist

(Confederate)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Smith  
Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When June 20, 1863.  
Where Camp Terry  
By whom R. J. P. Allen  
Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rowborough  
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent  
Remarks: Died at Pine Bluff  
Ark. Fe. by 19th 63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas

J. M. Smith  
Capt., Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Feb 19*, 1863.

Where

*Pine Bluff*

Cause

*Disease*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. P. Murotan*



8

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

J. M. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

Paid Feb'y 9, 1863

ENLISTED:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
..... 100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Seasley

Copyist.

F. 17. <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

**Form No. 13.**

No. 29 Abst. B 2 Qr 1863

O M Smith

Dollars *Twenty five* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 24 June 1863

O. J. Ford Chicago

5

The Confederate States,

J. C. M. Smith

Dr.

DATE	DOLLARS	CENTS.
For the actual expense of his transportation, while traveling under orders, in the discharge of his duties as <i>Agent</i> for <i>Quartermaster Confederate States Army</i> from <i>Elysian Texas Texas</i> to <i>Huntsville Texas &amp; back</i> <i>Huntsville to Jefferson Texas</i>		
	75.00	
I certify, on honor, that <i>J. C. M. Smith</i> was, during the time above specified, employed as <i>Agent</i> in the Quartermaster's Department, Confederate States Army; and that the journeys charged for in the above account were performed by him in the discharge of his official duties under my orders.		

*J. P. Ford*  
a  
Captain and Asst. Q. M., C. S. Army.

Parish of *Cadoux* State of *Louisiana*  
On this *24th* day of *June* one thousand eight hundred and sixty *three*

personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, in and for the county aforesaid,  
*J. C. M. Smith* and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and  
just, and exhibits the actual expenses of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

[Subscribed in Duplicate.]

Received at *Shreveport La* the *24* of *June*  
 of *Capt. J. P. Ford* *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, the sum  
 of *County June* dollars  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.  
 [Signed in Duplicate.] *J. C. M. Smith*

The Republic of  
New York  
to the State of New York  
at the City of New York  
the 1st day of January  
1800

Capt H. L. ...  
...  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

I the Smith of Co. B. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cavalry will proceed without  
delay to Huntsville, Tex. as  
to what low point may be used  
say, to procure and have trans-  
ported to this command wherever  
it may be, 24 suits and 7 dozen  
shirts belonging to this command.

He will remain with them  
until they reach this command  
should he be able to procure them,  
otherwise he will report to these  
H. L. as early as practicable.

The 2<sup>d</sup> Master Department will  
grant me Smith transportation to  
insure the execution of this  
order.

I to ...  
at ...

1555  
Smith, John

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670904	20
2	1011	21
3	1182	22
4	1297	23
5	1396	24
6	1493	25
7	47240557	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Texas.

John Smith

Plt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 20, 1862

Where Cameron

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Entered into service:

When May 24, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Missing

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

MARK MARK:

W. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John Smith

Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Parkersough

To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Parkersough  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John Smith

Plt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Camp Texas

By whom B. A. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. K. Bertrough, \$2.00

To what time Aug. 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

mark:

W. K. Bertrough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

John Smith  
      , Co.       , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for James H. H. H., 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1863.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom W. B. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. H. H. H..

to what time October, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:  
.....

W. B. H. H. H.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 17 | Texas.

Geo. Smith

Private, } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 4, 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom H. J. Allen

Period at

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. J. Allen  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

John Smith  
Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted  
When May 7, 1864.

Where Camp Perry  
By whom W. P. Allen

Period War  
Last paid:

By whom W. B. Spokoraugh  
To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. B. Spokoraugh  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Tex

John Smith  
Co C. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 9

(83%)

RW Pearson

*Copied*

Smith, John

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673401	20
2	3516	21
3	3629	22
4	3731	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*John Smith*

*Priv* } Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 1862.

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. O. Arnett*

Entered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
received its organization by the election of field officers on  
\_\_\_\_\_ It was composed of ten companies which had been  
\_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April  
\_\_\_\_\_.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

S

17

Texas.

John Smith

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Dugan



(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

John Smith

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

ink mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Jno. Smith  
Priv., Co. G; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

(Pine Bluff, Ark.)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(942) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

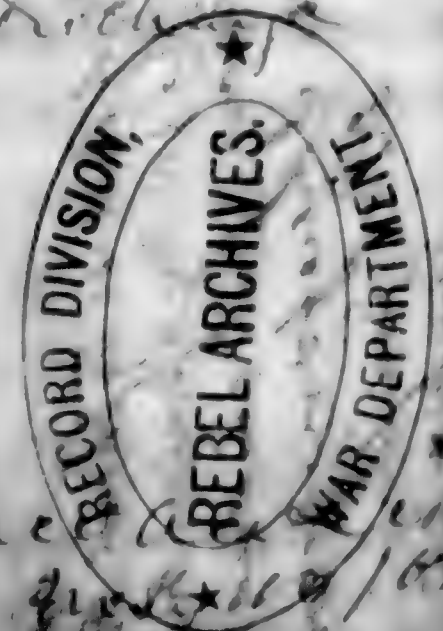
Boards of  
Arkansas. Ch  
L. H. Col. Am. Ex. TW

Discharge  
1863, at  
1881

Appointed  
1st Lt Stryker  
Stryker P. A. Co  
2nd Lt Stryker  
Stryker P. A. Co

Adj. Gen. Walker's Division  
Cairo Bragg, Mich. 17.78  
To be discharged:  
Payman Maj. Gen. Walker  
W. A. Smith  
A. A. Paul

Received  
17th of  
1863



Rec'd  
1863

Orders of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

John B. Smith a Private in Cap<sup>t</sup> W. M. Malloy's Company of the  
Illness Regiment of Confederate States Texas Vol Infantry was  
enlisted as Vol. U.S.P. Men of the Circas Vol Infantry at  
Camp Perry Texas on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862. Since  
during the war, he was born in Warren County in the  
State of Georgia is thirty six years of age six feet high  
light complexion - Dark Hair hazle Eyes, and by occupation  
was employed a farmer during the war. He would not  
be fit for duty

Station Camp near the Staff Ark  
State Appomattox

C. W. Smith / commanding

A. H. Chalson captain Det

I certify that I have carefully examined the said John  
B. Smith of Cap<sup>t</sup> W. M. Malloy's Company, and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because

Extreme Debility from various attacks  
of Typhoid Fever, Erysipelas & Scanthoca  
which in my opinion has entirely broken his  
Constitution and renders him totally unfit  
for service. I therefore recommend his discharge

Dr. S. M. The Surgeon

Discharged this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863  
Camp Wright, Ark.

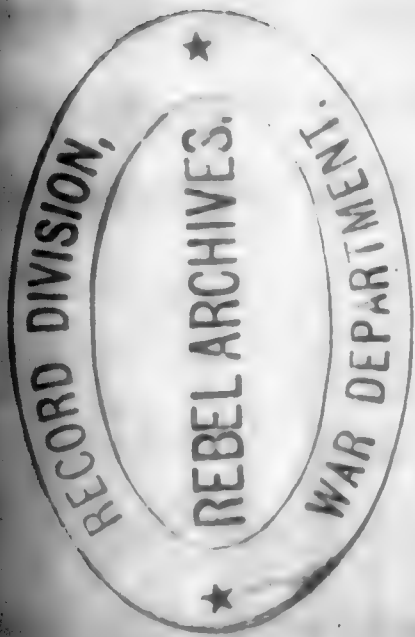
Geo. Lewis  
Lt. Col. Comd'g

Approved  
Fort Smith  
Surg P a co  
W. M. Warden  
Surg P. A. C. S  
Med Exam Board

Ch. Am. Walker's Division  
Paris Bruff, Mich. 17 1863

To be changed:

By order of  
Maj. Gen. Walker  
H. Smith  
A. A. Smith



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

John B. Smith Private in Capt. M. J. Smith's Company

(9) of the Illinois Regiment of Confederate States

Company was selected by lot for duty

at the Illinois Regiment Texas at San Antonio

near Texas on the 5th day of April 1862

and was assigned to the 1st Battalion of the

1st Division of the Army of the Confederate States

Dark complexion Dark Hair single eyes and

no other marks or scars on his person

He is now suffering from a severe

illness and is unable to perform any

of his military duties

Station Camp near San Antonio

Date Approved C. M. Smith 1st Lieut. Comd. Co. 9 Illus Regt

A. H. Chalmers Capt. Comd. Regt.

and being unable to perform any

of his military duties because of

debility from various attacks of disease Typhoid Fever

Exanthemas & Diarrhoea which in my opinion has

entirely broken his constitution, and renders him

Totally unfit for service I therefore recom-

and his discharge

D. Post-Smythe

Surg. Post. A. S.

1378  
*Smith, John F.*

**Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Lieutenant Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50674483	20
2	4612	21
3	4747	22
4	4877	23
5	4994	24
6	5103	25
7	5907	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. F. Smith*

*1st.* } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *March 24, 1862*

Where *Belton*

By whom *T. A. Supple*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid: *Has received no pay*

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time *1862*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*P. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*J. F. Smith*  
-----  
*Capt*, Co. *S*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry, Austin, Texas*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or during war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promotion by resignation  
of Capt. H. M. Bouldin.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. F. Smith*  
Capt, Co. *I*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Do*  
By whom *Rosbrough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John F. Smith*  
Capt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. F. Smith*  
Capt., Co. *S*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. B. Smith*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *On duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*J. B. Smith*

(Confederate)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. F. Smith*

*1 Lt*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

*Signature roll as: Commanding the Company.*

\*This company subsequently became Company 1, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

17

Texas.

*Geo. F. Smith*  
*1st Co. 9. 17. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 15.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Capt.*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *467*

*J. C. Lay*

(186)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Smith, J. T.

Capt, Co. D

17 Reg't Tex. Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

D. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

.....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transportation .....



No. 54

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Texas Infantry, having been surrendered by Lieut. E. Kirby Smith U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston  
this 21 day of June 1865.

E. Kirby Smith  
Capt. Co. I. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Houston Texas

B. O. Lewis  
Major & Provost Marshal

No. 40. — Voucher to Abstract K.  
**Special Requisition.**

No. 4  
Quarterly Return Clothing  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863  
Capt J F Smith

No. 40.---Voucher to Abstract K

**Special Requisition.**

NO. .... ABSTRACT .....

..... QUARTER, 1863 .....

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of .....

..... 1863 .....

For 8<sup>th</sup> Eight per Share at 3,75 per pr

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *want*

*W. R. R. R. R.*  
Captain **John G. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *J. A. Smith Capt*  
*Company Co II*  
*R. T. P. Allen Col* Commanding.

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the *4<sup>th</sup>* of *January*, 1863, of  
*W. R. R. R. R.*  
**JOHN G. PEAY**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *8<sup>th</sup> Eight*  
*W. R. R. R. R.*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. A. Smith Capt*  
*Company Co II*

No 25  
Quarterly Return Clothing  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863  
Capt J. F. Smith

No. 10.---Voucher to Abstract K.

**Special Requisition.**

NO. .... ABSTRACT. ....

QUARTER 186

FOR ..... of .....

Amount the ..... of .....

..... 186

For 1) one Gent A  
1) one Set Pin  
1) one Set Poles

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*at Little Rock*  
Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *at Little Rock*  
*of T. Sherman*

Received at *Little Rock, Ark.* the *d. 5<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 1863, of  
*John C. Peay*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *one Gent.*  
*one Set Pin. one Set Poles*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. F. Smith Capt*  
*Commanding Co*  
*Adj. Regt. T.P.A.*  
*1st*

C. J.

No. 40.--Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. *11* ABSTRACT, *K*

*3a* QUARTER, 1863

*Capt. J. P. Smith*

FOR *Clothing*

Issued the *24* of *Sept*

*1863*

No. 40-- Voucher to Abstract K. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

137)	For Thirty Seven Pr Shirts	\$4.00
(7)	" Seven Hats	" 1.00
(9)	" Nine Pr Pants	" 6.00
(27)	" Twenty Seven Pr Shirts	" 3.00
(34)	" Thirty four Shirts	" 3.00
(12)	" Two Jackets	12.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

~~John C. Peay~~ *J. P. Smith* Capt Comd'g Co. 17<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
 Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *J. P. Smith* Commanding.

Received at ~~Little Rock, Ark.~~ *on the field* the *2<sup>nd</sup>* of *September*, 1863, of *John C. Peay* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *The* articles above specified.

in full of the above requisition. *J. P. Smith* Capt Comd'g Co. 17<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
 (Signed Duplicate.)



1021

For the

Quarterly Review of  
Clothing & Equipage

Up to quarter 1862

Ed. Hunt

No. 10. - Youcher to Abstract R.

**Special Requisition.**

No. .... ABSTRACT .....  
..... QUARTER. 186

FOR

Issued the

of ..... 186

No. 40— Voucher to Abstract K. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 12) two Gents  
(2) two Betty Polles & Prim

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *need*

*H. Neeshrough*  
Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *J. F. Smith Capt. Co. H. Allen Regt.*  
*R. T. P. Allen Col. Commanding.*

Received at Little Rock, Ark. the *25* of *December*, 186*2*, of *H. Neeshrough*  
*John C. Peay*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

*J. M. A. Smith* *J. M. Betty* *Paul Polles & Prim*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. F. Smith Capt. Co. H. Allen Regt.*

VOUCHER  
ABSTRACT. *fi*

*1024*

*8*

*7*

Requisition for Fuel for *Buddins* Company, *Allen* Regiment of *1st Reg Infantry*  
 commanded by *R. T. P. Allen*, for the month of *August*, 1862

STATION.	Captain,	Subalterns,	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates,	Laundresses and Servants,	Total,	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords,	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
							WOOD.			
							Cords,	Feet,	Inches.	
<i>Camp Terry</i>	1				1	$\frac{1}{4}$	96			
		3			3	$\frac{1}{2}$	164			
			125		125	$\frac{1}{12}$	10 53	576		
Total,							12 85	576		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*J. Smith 1st Lt.*  
 -----, Commanding Company,

Received, at *Camp Terry August*, 1862, of *Capt. J. A. Robinson*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twelve* cords, *Eighty five* feet, *576* inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

*J. Smith 1st Lt.*  
 -----, Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1800

Journal

Quarterly Return of  
Callings & Expenses

4th quarter 1800

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage  
for Co. D Capt J. M. Borden Allen's  
Regiment of Texas Infantry

- v (111) For Eleven Coats
- v (112) " Twelve Pr. Trainers
- v (8) " Eight Shirts
- v (113) " Twelve Pr. Shirts
- v (11) " One Hat
- v (9) " Nine Pr. Socks
- (4) " One Iron Kettle
- (2) " Two Axes & Handles
- (1) " One Skillet & Lid

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*But the men have not drawn a sufficient number of the above articles.*  
J. D. Smith 1st Lt. Company C

Capt. J. D. Rostorff, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

R. P. Allen Col., Commanding.

Received at *Camp Allen*, the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1862, of *Capt. J. D. Rostorff*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eleven Coats, Twelve Pr. Trainers, Eight Shirts, Twelve Pr. Shirts, One Hat, Nine Pr. Socks, One Iron Kettle, Two Axes & Handles, One Skillet & Lid*, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. D. Smith 1st Lt  
Company C.

1023

Tennessee

Quarterly Return of  
Clothing & Equipage  
in the quarter 1862

22

No. 10... per to Abstract R.

Special Requisition.

NO. ... ABSTRACT ...

OF ART. 10

FOR ...

Issued to ...

...

~~For one pair of boots at 75 cts~~  
 (5) For Five Hats at 35 1/2 Ea  
 (4) " Seven Pr Drawers at 250 Pr Pr  
 (7) " Nine Shirts " 3.00 Ea  
 (4) " Four Suits " 13.00 Ea  
 (6) " Six Pr Shoes " 2.60 Ea  
 (1) " One " " " 575  
 (3) " Three Pr Pants " 9.00 Ea  
 (8) " Eight Pr Pants " 6.00  
 For one Coat " 3.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *the porters actually needed the articles got Smith company Co*  
~~John C. Peay~~ *John C. Peay* Captain, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *R. G. Allen Col - Commanding.*

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the *24th* of *December*, 186*2*, of

~~John C. Peay~~ *John C. Peay*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. *1 Pr Boots, 5 Hats, 7 Pr Drawers, 9 Shirts, 4 Suits, 7 Pr Shoes, 1 Pr Pants, 1 Coat*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. F. Smith Company Co*



Voucher No 1  
Quarterly Return  
Clothing & Equipage  
2nd Quarter 1863

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

**Special Requisition.**

NO. .... ABSTRACT, .....

..... QUARTER, 186

FOR

Amount the

of

.....

186

No. 49—Voucher to Abstract K. —SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For	(2)	Three pair shoes @	5.00	Dollars	per
	(12)	Doz " Pants @	13.50	"	"
	(1)	One " " @	7.50	"	"
	(3)	Three " " @	6.00	"	"
	(1)	One Hat @	4.00	"	"
	(1)	One pair shoes @	6.00	"	"
	(1)	One " " " @	8.50	"	"

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*D. R. Robertson*  
 Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *John C. Peay* Commanding.

*In the field*  
 Received at Little Rock, Ark. the 8<sup>th</sup> of May, 1863, of *John C. Peay*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *The Articles*.

.....  
 in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*17th May 1863*

Voucher No 5

Abstract of

2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1863

Requisition for Stationary for Capt J. F. Smith Co. I  
 on field services for the quarter commencing on the 1st day  
 of April 1863 and ending on the 30th day of June 1863

Quarters of Letter Paper	Quarters of Note Paper	Envelopes	
Three	one	sixty	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Sta-  
 tionary for any part of the time specified J. F. Smith Capt. Co. I.  
 17th. 23. 1863

Received at Camp near Alexandria La on the 28th day of May 1863 of Capt S. D.  
 Rodborough asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army Three qu. Letter & one qu. Note  
 Paper, & sixty Envelopes in full of the above requisition

J. F. Smith Capt. Co. I.  
 17th. 23. 1863

Voucher No. 22  
Quarterly Return  
Customs & Excise  
3rd Quarter 1863

No. 48.—Voucher to Account K.  
Special Receipt Book.

No. .... ABSTRACT .....

For .....  
Amount due ..... 156 .....

- (2) For Two Pair Shoes at \$3.00
- (11) " Eleven " Shoes " \$6.00
- (10) " Ten Shirts " \$3.00
- (7) " Seven Pr Drawers " \$3.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. C. Peay*  
Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*in the field*  
Required at ~~High~~ *High* Rock, Ark., the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186*3* of *J. C. Peay*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. *See Articles*

*above specified*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. C. Peay*  
*17th June 1863*

No 6

Voucher

Quantity Return of Clothing  
Camp & Gun on Esquimaux  
Capt A W Boulden B. I.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

(72)

~~For Company at Camp Perry~~  
For Security two lanterns  
for Company I at Camp Perry  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*the men having drawn none and an eye need of them.*

*J. H. South 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Comdg Co I*

Capt. *D. P. Rostrough*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*R. Y. P. Allen  
Col., Commanding.*

Received at *Camp Perry* on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
1862, of *Capt. D. P. Rostrough* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
*Security two lanterns in full of the above requisition.*  
*J. H. South 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Comdg Co I*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]



No 13

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT

Quarterly Return of  
Clothing, Ammunition &  
Quinn's Expence  
Capt Bouldin Co. 1

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For *Clothing Material for H. M. Bouldin's  
Company of Texas Volunteer Infantry, Allen's  
Regiment Stationed at Camp Perry Texas*

(875) *Eight hundred and seventy five yards of Kersey*  
(311) *Three hundred and eleven yards of Cenaburg*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that no uni-*  
*form have been furnished this Company*

*J. H. Smith, 1st Lt*  
*Comdg. Co. II*

*D. D. Roberough*, Capt. Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States  
Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*J. H. Smith*, Commanding.

Received at *Camp Perry Texas*, the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July*  
1862, of *D. D. Roberough*, Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Eight hun-*  
*-dred and seventy five yards of Kersey and three hundred and*  
*eleven yards of Cenaburg in full of the above requisition.*  
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J. H. Smith, 1st Lt*  
*Comdg. Co. II*

1357  
Smith, John H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50670174	20
2	0263	21
3	0395	22
4	0522	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*J. H. Smith*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 186

Where *Bastrop Co.*

By whom *D. C. Hendrix*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. Y. Giss*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd my pay*

To what time , 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *March 8, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. Y. Giss*

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 | Texas.

John H. Smith  
5 drgt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom G. D. Rosborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Smith  
5 Regt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Nov 22, 1862  
Where Bastrop  
By whom J. Z. Miller  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. S. Rosbrough  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark: .....

R. L. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Smith  
& Supt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Aug. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been raised for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

Jno. H. Smith

Sgt. Co. B. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded mortally

\*Indorsed: A true copy- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Casda

Copyist.



1570  
Smith, J. R.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672730	29
2	2854	31
3	2977	33
4	3108	35
5	3211	37
6	3301	39
7	5976	41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. R. Smith,*

*Priv.* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *G. W. Jones*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks: *10 days sick furlough*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. R. Smith*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S*  
*R. Smith*  
*Prof*, Co. *G*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *Col R.S.P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Rosborough*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1862.

To what time *Not stated*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Rob. Hill*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. R. Smith  
Priv Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 13, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Ad. Robinson

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Robinson

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate)  
17 Texas.

*E. P. Smith*

Age 17 years. Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *May 13*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry*, 1862

By whom *E. P. Allen*

Period  
Remarks: *None*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank MARK:  
*Revised*  
Copies

*S* (Confederate) 17 Texas.

*J. R. Smith*  
Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted  
When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J R Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Carrier at Brig Hd Qr. by Exh order  
No 31 Feb'y 28/65*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.



*Smith, Moses*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672272	20
2	2977	21
3	2476	22
4	2549	23
5	2013	24
6	47239294	25
7	40856222	26
8	8822	27
9	40801207	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 17 Texas.

Moses Smith

Pl. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allen

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Moses Smith*

*Pvt* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Parent*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Albroly*

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*S. J. Allen*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. ...*

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Moses Smith  
Priv. Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where

Camp Terry July 12 1863.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Walter Smith

Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom L. L. K... ..

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

19<sup>th</sup> Tex

James Smith  
Adj. Gen. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

S. E. Swickard

Approved

(689b)

(Confederate.)

*James M. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(2000)

*...*  
*...*

Approved



(Confederate.)

*0* *11* *11*  
*James M. Hill*  
*Regt 14th Tex Regt*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin Perry*

When captured *June 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*48; sheet 6*

(6396)

*A. C. White*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11  
17  
No  
Messrs. Smith  
B. H. D. King

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *At S. Russ*

When captured *March 11, 1864*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*See*

number of roll.

*21*

*A. Boone*

*for self*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* 17 Tex.  
M. O. Smith  
Pt. Co. C. 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
for

General Hospital No. 1,  
Monroe, La.,

*July*

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*July*

186

Where

*Austin, Tex.*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Attached to Hospital:

When

*June 20*

How employed

*Nurse*

, 186

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Oliver*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

(845)

*U. S. Andrews*

710

Copyied.

S

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

Moses Smith

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1865

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1865

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

1865

Bounty: Paid, \$ 80 00 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

Smith, Moses  
Drt E. T. Texas

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

1774708  
1926642

Back Mark

*Parish*

.....

.....

Rank, ..... Co. *10*, *17* Reg't *11002*

Admitted *10/18/18*, 18*66*,

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From .....

Diagnosis, .....

*Missile*

..... Missile, .....

W'd at ....., 18 ..

Treatm't, .....

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 ..

Transf'd to I. C. ...., 18 ..

Transf'd to ....., 18 ..

Furloughed ....., 18 ..

Deserted ....., 18 ..

Disch'd from service ....., 18 ..

Died ....., 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n ....., 18 ..

Remarks: *transport to Gen'l Hosp. 6/18*

*13 Bed 6*

La. Reg. No. *56*; Hos. No. *5513*; Page *55*

*Parish*

Conf'd.

17 Reg't

Moore, J. H. M.D.

Rank, Sec'y Co. E, 17 Reg't Mass.

Admitted July 1, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From J. H. Moore

Diagnosis, Amnesia

Missile

- W'd at , 18 .
- Treatm't, .
- Ret'd to duty , 18 .
- Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .
- Transf'd to 4th July 5 , 1864 .
- Furloughed , 18 .
- Deserted , 18 .
- Disch'd from service , 18 .
- Died , 18 .
- Resc'd from finlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 21. Hard M.

La. Rec. No. 33 ; Hos. No. 1200 ; Page 115.

R. Moore

*Smith, Nathan*

**Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670909	20
2	1013	21
3	1185	22
4	1297	23
5	1397	24
6	1491	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 2

Number of personal papers herein... 1

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

Matthew Smith

       } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
          } Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 30 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When May, 1862

Where Sumner

By whom Thos. H. Gatlin

**Mustered into service:**

When May 7, 1862

Where Sumner

By whom M. S. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom has not been paid

To what time       , 1862

Remarks:       

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:       

Thos. H. Gatlin  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Texas.

Mathan Smith  
Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 12 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom Wm. P. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:  
By whom H. K. Pugh.

To what time Jan. 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(42)

H. K. Pugh  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

Nathan Smith  
Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec., 1862

**Enlisted:**

When May 7, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. J. Bullen

Period Mar.

**Last paid:**

By whom H. K. Hays

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick muster

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:       

W. J. Bullen  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Mathew Smith

Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent sick  
detention hospital

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Do. | 17 | Texas.

Mark Smith

Do., } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186

Where Company H, 17th Regt.

By whom H. S. Allen

Period War

Remarks: absent without  
leave

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Blank mark:

H. S. Allen  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Wash Smith

Det., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 7, 1864.

Where Camp near

By whom H. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged from the  
20th Jan. 1, 64. Joined  
from Dec. 21st Jan. 21  
64.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

Wash Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Nathan Smith

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 gr ..... , 186 2

Date ..... , 186 2

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Sept. 20 ..... , 186 2.

To ..... Sept. 30 ..... , 186 2.

Months .....

Days ..... 10

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Mary L. Renshaw.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

Nathan Smith

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 qrs

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1

1862

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

Days

61

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Wm L. Renshaw

Copyist.



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Br R  
(Source of communication.)

Nathan Smith  
(Name.)

Co. C, Allen's Reg't Tex Vol.  
Regt  
Tex Inf (2?)

enl. May 1 or 7, 186-

Jan & Feb 64 Ret, last  
on file, Present.

No prior record for  
15-  
10  
W.F.L.

Other records show he was  
enl. 7.1862 and discharged April 16 1864  
by reason of physical disability.  
H. S. L.

0-86  
To note  
Watson,  
May 4/15, notes of  
S. U. L.

(Attach this end.)

May 5, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the <sup>jad</sup>  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin. <sub>l</sub>

The records show that Nathan Smith,  
private, Company C, 17th (Allen's)  
Regiment Texas Infantry, C.S.A., en-  
listed May 7, 1862, and was discharged  
April 16, 1864, at Mansfield, Louis-  
iana, by reason of physical disability

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

*Smith, N. H.*

**Co. I., 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50674587	20
2	4719	21
3	4851	22
4	4972	23
5	5082	24
6	5191	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* 17 Texas.

*N. H. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

N. H. Smith

Pot } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 29, 186

Where Belton

By whom J. Galovich

Mustered into service:

When May 15, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom F. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time , 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on April 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 17 Texas.

M. H. Smith  
Priv, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 15, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Det as nurse at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pvt. Martin

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*N. H. Smith*  
*Art*, Co. *S*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 15*, 1863.  
Where *Camp Terry*  
By whom *R. T. P. Allen*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *S. D. R.'s borough*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *absent det. as nurse*  
*at Austin, Ark.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*S* 17 Texas.

*N. H. Smith*  
Pot, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *May 15*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*N. H. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted When *May 13* 1862.

Where *Cp. Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Wiley*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

*Smith, P. R.*

**Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50672169	20
2	2271	21
3	2376	22
4	2475	23
5	2495	24
6	2569	25
7	47239273	26
8	46856220	27
9	8819	28
10	46861256	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

A

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

O Smith

(Pet)

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Llanos

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

April 8, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albroy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

P R Smith

P.R. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Allen's

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

P R Smith

Rank: { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*P. R. ...*  
.....  
*C. I.*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *Company I, 1st Reg't Texas Inf.*

By whom *R. T. ...*

Period *Jan 1 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *R. T. ...*

To what time *Feb 1 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut Feb 1 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*d*

17

Texas.

*P. A. Smith*

*1st Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *14 Aug* 1863.

Enlisted When *17th* 1863.

Where *Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *10*

Last paid: By whom *J. S. ...*

To what time *10 30* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *all ... the ... on ... 10 Aug*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

P. R. Smith

1 Sgt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... Apr 8, 1862.

Where... Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Hooborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. Poppstein



(Confederate.)

S. 11 Tex

P. R. Smith  
Seyth. Co. E. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks: Accounted for

Number of roll:

about 40 E. J. J. J. J.  
(initials)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H. M. Taylor*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
*Capt. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet

(6396)

*H. M. Taylor*

App'd.

(Confederate.)

*of [unclear] [unclear]*

*W. R. [unclear]*

*Sergeant 1st Regt [unclear]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Fort de Passy*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*48*; about *26*

(6006)

*A. W. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

25 19 1864  
J. G. ...  
...

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *March 1864*, 1864.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll

*543 about 21* *A. G. ...*

(600)

Copyd.

Smith, R. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670831	20
2	0927	21
3	1089	22
4	1211	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Ed Smith*

*Sgt.* } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 24 to June 10*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862

Where *Manning Station*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. B. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time *time subject*, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers on *Mar. 10, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Printed mark:

*W. B. Allen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. L. Smith*

*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. P. ...*

To what time *Jan 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted by election*

*May 22, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. L. Smith*

*1st Lt, Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Henry*

By whom *W. L. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Spearbrough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *May 9, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. W. Spearbrough*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. L. Smith*  
*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *H. L. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Smith*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *at Camp Perry*

Remarks: *at Camp Perry*

*March, 1862.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. L. Smith*

W.D. No. 4, My  
Comptroler's office  
No. 2000 2-1-63  
Re: [unclear] [unclear]  
to [unclear] [unclear]  
for [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

W.D. [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Confidence of [unclear]  
for [unclear] [unclear]  
in the case of  
[unclear] [unclear]

Sup. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

1948 [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Revenue [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]



# Army of the Confederate States

## Certificate of disability for discharge

Sergeant R. B. Smith of Capt. Gattine's Company  
Co. Allen's Regt of Confederate States Volunteers  
was enlisted by Thos. H. Gattine of Sevier Co. at  
Bryantown Tenn. the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862. In service  
of the war, he was born in Clarke County in the  
State of Georgia, is 26 years of age six feet high  
light complexion grey eyes and dark hair, and by  
occupation when enlisted a farmer. During  
the last three months Sevier Soldier, has been unfit  
for duty entirely. (See whole time)

Thos. H. Gattine Capt  
Co. Allen's Regt - Tenn.

Station: Camp near Pine Bluff Ark.

Date: February the 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved: Geo. H. Jones  
Lt. Col. Comd'g

I certify that I have carefully  
examined the said Sergeant R. B. Smith of Capt  
Gattine's Company Co. Allen's Regt S. V. and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a  
Soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis arising  
from Pneumonia and in my opinion  
he is threatened with Phthisis Pulmonalis  
he is now rapidly growing worse  
therefore, I would recommend that he be  
discharged from the Service

D. W. Smythe  
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1863  
at Camp Wright, Ark.

Geo. H. Jones  
Lt. Col. Comd'g regt.

Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge  
in Case of  
Sergt R. L. Smith

Co. C. 1st Regt

Tex. Vol. Inftry

H. Q. on Milliken Pt

Camp Sept 27 79 63

Ordered before the Medical Board

By order

By Gen. W. L. Garrison

B. E. Benton

Sept 29 1863

Approved

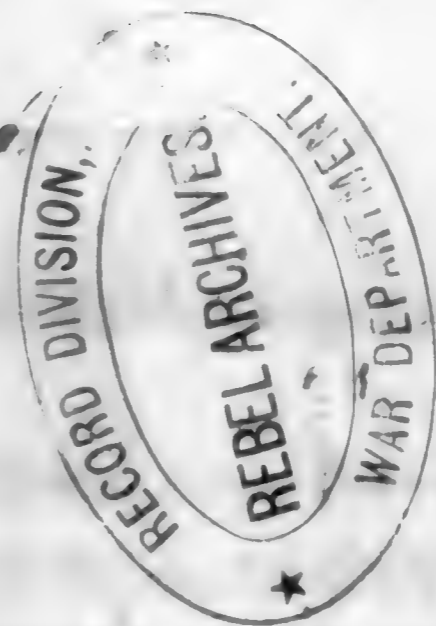
Edmund L. Russell Surgeon U.S.

W. P. Smythe " "

H. G. Walker " "

Medical Examining Board

H. G. Walker Surgeon  
This Bill of March 3. 65  
To be discharged  
By order of the Medical  
Board  
A. H. Allen



# Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for discharge

Sergeant R. C. Smith of Capt. Battin's  
Company Co. Allen's Regt of the Confederate States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by Phos. H. Battin of said  
Regt at Perryville, Tenn on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1862  
to serve for the war. he was born in Clarke  
County, in the State of Georgia, is 26 years of age  
six feet high, light complexion, grey eyes, dark  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer  
during the last three months. Said Soldier has  
been exposed for duty, entirely (the whole time)

Phos. H. Battin Capt  
Co. Allen's Regt V. S. A.

Camp near Pine Bluff Ark.  
February 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Approved: Geo. H. Jones - Lt. Col. Comd'g

I certify that I have carefully examined  
the said Sergeant R. C. Smith of Capt. Battin's  
Company Co. Allen's Regt V. S. A. and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier because of

I certify that I have carefully examined  
the said R. C. Smith of Capt. Battin's Comp  
and find incapable of performing the duties  
of a Soldier because Chronic Bronchitis  
arising from Pneumonia and in my opinion  
he is threatened with Phthisis Pulmonalis  
he is now rapidly growing worse  
therefore I would recommend that he be dis-  
charged from the Service

D. Post. Smythe  
Surgeon

charged this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1863  
Wright. Ark. Subj. Jones  
Lt. Col. Army 2251

1576  
Smith, R. C.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672728	20
2	2852	21
3	2975	22
4	3106	23
5	3209	24
6	3299	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*R. C. Smith*

*Priv*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mastered into service:

When *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *March 1, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Remarks:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*R. C. Smith*

Put

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*R. C. Smith*

*Quar*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 186 *.*

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rosbrough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rosbrough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*R. C. Smith*

*Sw*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. C. Smith*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

R. C. Smith

Private } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 ..... 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15 ..... 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks: about Sick

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas.

R. C. Smith  
Priv, Co. 5<sup>th</sup>, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. C. Smith

Copy No.

1577  
*Smith, Robert R.*

**Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50670832	20
2	0958	21
3	1090	22
4	1212	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

Robert H. Smith

Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 22, 1862

Where W. Travisville

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When March 24, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom T. H. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time since enlistment 486

Remarks: He is not back

for duty.

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

T. H. Gatlin

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

H. H. Smith  
2nd Regt Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. Oct., 1862.

**Enlisted:**  
When Mar. 24, 1862  
Where Camp Denay  
By whom H. H. Allen  
Period Mar.

**Last paid:**  
By whom H. H. Harkness  
To what time Jan. 20, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Promoted by election  
May 10, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) M. H. Jackson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P. P. Smith*

*2d Lt. Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *P. P. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Hudnerborough*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*  
*election, etc.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

*W. B. Hudnerborough*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

L. 17 Texas.

H. H. Smith  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom H. T. P. Allen

Period Mar 1

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Jan 1  
and paid up to date

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Smith

Copyist.

1577  
*Smith, R. S.*

**Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150670907</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

*W. D. Smith*

*Regt.*, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 20, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Harrison*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not been paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Blank mark:

*W. D. Smith*

N. D. News Miss List  
South of Red River  
San Antonio Texas July 18. 1862.

Extract: J. 74  
Special Order  
No. 22.

Co. C. 17th Tex Inf.

The Genl: Comdr: direct  
that Private Riley J. S.  
Smith of Co. C. 17th  
Regt Texas Vol: Infantry be  
discharged from the  
service on account of  
disability.

By order of  
Kuz Genl: R. D. Albert  
C. M. Mason  
Capt & Adj.  
Riley S. O. Smith

Recd A. 40.  
July 27/63

Discharged July 18th at Camp Perry mo  
-detached.

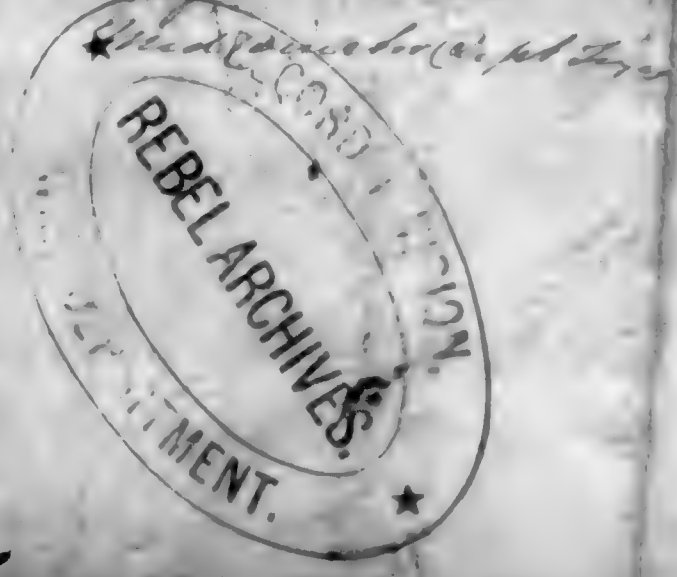
R. D. Allen  
Capt. Comdr

July 27th 1863  
Riley S. Smith

This man should  
not have been enlisted,  
but the Muster  
officer was kept in  
ignorance of the  
facts - is willing to  
return the bounty money.

Approved  
R. D. Allen

Approved  
Henry H. Edwards



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge

I Private Riley S. D. Smith of Captain Gallins  
Company Allen's Regiment of Confederate States  
Volunteers was enlisted by Thomas M. Gallen of  
The said Regiment at Camp Perry Warren County  
on the first day of May 1862 to serve during  
the war he was born in Walker County in the State  
of Alabama is twenty six years old White with  
feet eleven inches high fair complexion gray  
eyes, black hair and by occupation when enlisted  
a farmer. During the last two months he is not  
has been unfit for duty sixty days  
I certify that the said Riley S. D.  
Smith is not able to discharge the duties of a soldier  
in consequence of permanent disability caused from  
having had his leg broken  
at Camp Perry Texas  
July 18th 1862

B. L. Middleton 1st Lieut.  
Commanding Company C.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
Riley S. D. Smith of Captain Gallins Company (C)  
and find him incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier because of the following reasons. He is  
an old fractur of the leg which has been imper-  
fectly cured and thereby is rendered unfit to  
do the duties of a soldier

D. Post. Smythe  
Surgeon U. S. A.

Smith, Ryanheart

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672273	20
2	2379	21
3	2477	22
4	2551	23
5	2627	24
6	6108	25
7	47239295	26
8	46856223	27
9	8821	28
10	46861258	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*R Smith*

*Plt.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Absent sick Little  
Rock*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*R Smith*

*Regt.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *was*

Remarks: *Absent-sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Albrosby* Copyist



(Confederate)

S | 17 Texas.

R. Smith

Ct., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rowborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: about sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Meritt

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R. Smith*  
*R. Smith*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7, 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*1863*, 186*3*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. D. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Abs. sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

(1842)

Copyim.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

R. Smith

Prst, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period 2 m

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from desertion  
dropped from roll at muster  
but reinstated by order  
of east marold Com. Detach-  
ment.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

H. B. Weinstein

Confederate

*S*

17

Texas.

*R. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at various places by order  
of Genl. Buckner Sept 12/62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

*37 B. M. ...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*S* | *17"* | *1st*

*Ryan Smith*  
*Priv. Co 17" Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*8* sheet *5* *E. Turkeston*

(689b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*L. J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *...* 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *...*

(500b)

Copyed

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | 17

Ryanhurst Smith  
(Capt 17 Tex Regt)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured Fort de Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48 g about 26 A. W. ...

(6596)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Tex

Ryan Hart Smith

Det. 17 Tex Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Det. Co. 17 Tex Reg

When captured March 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 21

(689b)

A. Boone  
for roll

Copyid.



Smith, R.

Co. E Allen Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6198... page.....

Washington, Arks.

Feb. 2, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Smith, R.  
Priv. Co. E. Allen's  
Regt.  
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

5175425

1 \_\_\_\_\_  
2 \_\_\_\_\_  
3 \_\_\_\_\_  
4 \_\_\_\_\_  
5 \_\_\_\_\_  
6 \_\_\_\_\_  
7 \_\_\_\_\_  
8 \_\_\_\_\_  
9 \_\_\_\_\_  
10 \_\_\_\_\_  
11 \_\_\_\_\_  
12 \_\_\_\_\_  
13 \_\_\_\_\_  
14 \_\_\_\_\_  
15 \_\_\_\_\_  
16 \_\_\_\_\_  
17 \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
19 \_\_\_\_\_  
20 \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Allen's Regt Ark

H. Smith

Co E Allen's Regt<sup>14</sup> Ark

Appears on a list of the

**Post of Little Rock, Ark.**

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 50

Date Jan 21, 1863.

Destination Co Texas

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 19.

J. Stearns

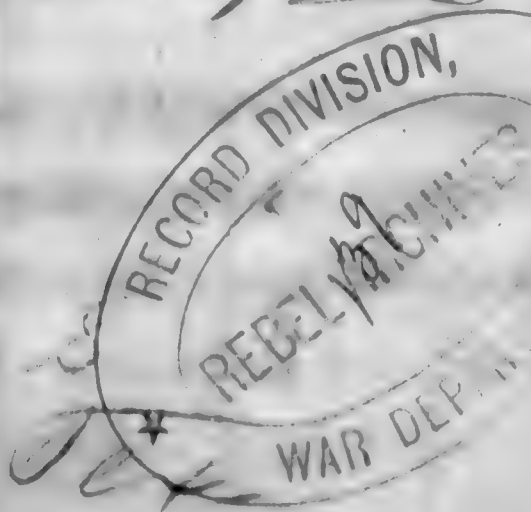
Letter Book AM  
Jan 23 '63

Approved  
C. M. Lyster  
Perthamper

Certificate of Disability  
for Furlough in the case of  
R. Smith, Co. "E" Allen's Regt.  
T.V.T.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded -

C. M. Roberts Col.  
Comd'g Comd' Camp  
Co. C. 17th Texas Inf.



Received  
Jan 14/63

Letter Book AM  
Jan 29 '63

Approved  
C. M. Lyster  
Perthamper

We certify that we have carefully examined R  
Smith of Company E, Allen's Regiment Texas  
Volunteers and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a soldier because of Gastritis with dyspepsia  
Said R Smith will in our opinion be unable to  
resume his duties in a less period than 50 days and we  
recommend that a furlough for that length of time be  
granted him to visit his home in \_\_\_\_\_ County Texas

✓ A. S. Massie Surg. Major

✓ J. B. Keller " "

Med Exam & Board

We certify that we have carefully examined R  
Smith of Company E, Allen's Regiment Texas  
Volunteers and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a soldier because of Gastritis with dyspepsia  
Said R Smith will in our opinion be unable  
to resume his duties in a less period than 50 days and  
we recommend that a furlough for that length of time  
be granted him to visit his home in \_\_\_\_\_ County Texas

A. S. Massie M.D.

J. B. Keller  
Med Exam & Board

Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

1580  
*Smith S. H.*

**Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50670905	29
2	1012	31
3	1183	32
4	6276	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

S. W. Smith

       } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to June 1862

**Enrolled:**

When April 12, 1862

Where La Grange

By whom G. G. Tucker

**Mastered into service:**

When April 14, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. S. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom Has not been paid

To what time       , 1862

Remarks: Parent

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

D. H. Smith  
Sgt., Co. D., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Supt. & Capt., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 24, 1862  
Where Camp Taylor  
By whom Sgt. D. Allen  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom W. W. Porter  
To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

D. | 17 | Texas.

D. H. Smith  
Pat., Co. 6, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 14, 1862.

Where Camp 2222.

By whom P. J. Padden.

Period None.

Last paid:

By whom H. K. Speake, 12/2/62.

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wound Received  
Dec. 12, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. [Signature]  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 ✓ Texas

*S. H. Smith*

*Regt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

**Died:**

**When** *Nov 12*, 186*2*

**Where** *Camp Nelson Ark*

**Cause** *Disease*

**Remarks:**

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

**Book mark:**

*A. B. Hurstain*

1181  
Smith, S. S.

**Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	70150	20
2		0355	21
3		0487	22
4		0610	23
5		0712	24
6		0806	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

*S. S. Smith*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Mch. 22*, 186

Where

*Bastrop*

By whom

*J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 30*, 186

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. F. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time

, 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. Biss*

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

S. S. Smith  
Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*S. S. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 22*, 186*2*.

Where

*Bastrop*

By whom

*J. Z. Miller*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. G. Gies*

(Confederate.)

*D*

17

Texas.

*J. S. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Texas*

By whom *R. S. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. S. Allen*

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

*J. Z. Miller*  
*Put* } *J. Z. Miller*

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry, Tex*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*R. G. Biss*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

S. S. Smith  
priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid: By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Gris

1172  
*Smith, Taylor*

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50673399

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Crocket Collier (Sulu)*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Taylor Smith*

Part: { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time *.....*, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Head Quarters  
San Antonio Aug: 1862

Extract -  
Special Order  
No:

The Genl comdys  
directs that Private  
Taylor Smith Co. 9.  
Texas Regt, be dis-  
charged from the  
service on account  
disability  
+ + + +

By Order of  
Genl P. O. Albert

W. A. Smith  
RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
SEP 1862

J. 93  
Application for  
Discharge

Taylor Smith  
Co. G. Allen's Regt  
T. V. S.

17th Tex Inf -

Dr. Debarleben when  
acting surgeon, pro-  
nounced him fit  
for this service & there-  
upon he was mustered.  
Bounty to be refunded  
Approved

R. O. Allen  
Col. Comd

Approved  
Henry P. Howard  
Medical Director

Discharged this Aug 11/62  
at Camp Terry, Texas

R. O. Allen  
Regt. Comd  
Aug 27/62

Army of the Confederate States,  
(Coat of Arms)

Certificate of Disability for discharge.

Taylor Smith, Jr. of Captain Arnett's Company, Co.  
Al R. J. P. Allen's Regiment of Confederate States  
Army, was enlisted by C. C. Arnett of Allen's Regi-  
ment at Camp Jerry on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May to serve  
in the Army during the war; He was born in  
the State of Tennessee, is Thirty four years old,  
Five feet 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes  
light Auburn hair, and by occupation a Farmer  
when enlisted, for the last twenty days said  
soldier has not been able for duty.

I certify that owing to the Corpulency of the said  
soldier and an old sore on his leg, whenever he  
drills, shows symptoms of Congestion and will  
if not released, evidently result in an ulcer-  
ated Leg,

C. C. Arnett, Capt.  
Commanding, Co, G.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said  
Taylor Smith of Capt Arnett's Comp. and find him  
unfit to do the duties of a Soldier. On account of his extreme  
Obesity (weighing 290 lbs) finding him in a good degree  
unwieldy. Very active service exercise causing short and  
heavy breathing, so that he can not ~~do~~ at all on ~~drill~~  
quick time. The right Leg is permanently enlarged from  
fron and old Ulcer, is very much mottled and discolored  
indicating a sluggish and imperfect state of the circula-  
tion, and he can not stand long or walk on account  
of the limb I think very slight injury would cause  
immediate and extensive Ulceration.

W. H. Smythes -  
Surgeon

Smith, W. B.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674595	20
2	4721	21
3	4833	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

W. B. Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1862

Where Belton

By whom J. Galorick

Mustered into service:

When May 9, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Signature mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*W. B. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present. Detached as Regimental Blacksmith.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. J. Martin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

W. B. Smith  
Priv., Co. S, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Austin Ark  
Dec. 12, 62 Typhoid Pneumonia

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

W B Smith

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 gr. ...., 1862

Date ..... , 1862

Occupation ..... Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Oct. 1 ..... , 1862

To ..... Nov. 30 ..... , 1862

Months

Days ..... 61

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Mary L. R. ....  
Copyist.

Smith, W. C.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672168	20
2	2270	21
3	2374	22
4	2474	23
5	2548	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

W. C. Smith

Plt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Alberty

Copied

Confederate.

S

17

Texas.

W C Smith

Prof. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen's

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

W C Smith

Plt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A J P Allen

Period was

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

All Groaty

(Confederate.)

S. 1

17

Texas.

W. B. Smith

Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When When 1863

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom E. H. Reservoir

To what time 1863

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry... It was composed of ten companies which had been... during March, April...

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*M. C. Smith*

*Ret.*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *Apr 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Corn's Ferry*

By whom *R. A. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Redburn*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Abs Detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Weinstein*



(CONFEDERATE.)

A 17 Tex.  
W. C. Smith  
Pt. Co. C. 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

General Hospital No. 2,  
Monroe, La.,

for

June 13 to July 31, 1863  
Retdated

Enlisted:

When

April 4, 1862  
Co. Terry, Tex.

Where

By whom

Col. Allen  
3 years

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

July 1, 1863  
Cook

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE)

17

W O Smith

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 qf

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1

1862

To

Nov. 20

1862

Months

Days

51

Rate of pay

25 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

Henry L...

(CONFEDERATE)

17

W C Smith

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 gr

1862

Date

Occupation

Treasurer

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 1

1862

To

Sept. 30

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.  
Copyist.

1675  
Smith, W. F.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673400	20
2	3517	21
3	3630	22
4	3732	23
5	6325	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15	A	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*W. F. Smith*

Rank: { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_ It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

S

17

Texas.

*H. F. Smith*

*Priv.* { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

**Enrolled:**

When *May 20*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. G. Arnett*

**Mustered into service:**

When *May 20*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

M. F. Smith

Rank { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 20, 1862

Where Camp Perry.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 20, 1862

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry changed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

M. F. Smith

Part: Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Feb 22, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(62)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas

*W. F. Smith*

*Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Feb 23*, 1863.

Where

*Pine Bluff*

Cause

*Fever*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Murrain*

1556  
Smith, William

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674589	29
2	4720	31
3	4853	32
4	4473	33
5	5083	34
6	5192	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein   
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓ | Confederate. | 17 | Texas.

Wm Smith  
Pvt

Age 20 years. } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Belton, 1862

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.  
To what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate

17

Texas.

*S*  
*W. Smith*

*Priv*

Age *20* years, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When *Apr*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*, 1862

By whom *R. I. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

W. Smith  
-----  
Pvt, Co. S, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:  
By whom Q. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: -----

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*W. Smith*  
-----  
*Rot*, Co. *I*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 11*, 1863  
Where *Camp Terry*  
By whom *R. T. P. Allen*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Rosborough*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: -----

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

W. Smith  
Pvt., Co. S

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. Smith*  
Col

, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where

*Cap. Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period *3* yrs

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. Airey*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*L. A. Martin*

Copyist.



*Smythe, D. Port*

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.

*F + S* (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675292	20
2	50669314	21
3	9327	22
4	7349	23
5	9372	24
6	9397	25
7	9418	26
8	9298	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

D. P. Smythe

Plt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom Jns. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Promoted to Principal Surgeon by app't June 17, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*D. Port Smythe*  
Surgeon, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } *July 6, 1862.*

Station *Enroute for Tyler Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

*A. B. Mustain*

(6480)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

L. Port Smith  
Surgeon, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } July 6, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson Ark

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(543c)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

D. Port Smythe  
Surgeon, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment. } June 6, 1862.

Station Camp near Little Rock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(548a)

Copyist.

S 17 Texas.

D. Post Smith  
Surgeon, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan 1 Feb 1862.  
Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } July 6, 1862.  
Station

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Present on duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

D P Smith

Surgeon, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } July 6, 1862.

Station In the field

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave in Texas Left 18"  
July 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

A. Brynastain

(548c)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

D. B. Smith  
Surgeon, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } July 6, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Camp Sledge Co

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.



*S*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*D. Port Smith*  
Surgeon, C.S.A. 7 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above,  
employed in the Hospital Department, in the  
Field, by D. Port Smythe, Surgeon, C. S. A.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whose order  
employed,

Nature of service:

Term of service:

From

To

, 186

No. of days

, 186

Remarks:

*Signs certificate as  
Surgeon & D. A.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*A. B. Murstan*

(663)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex.

D., Smith

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

4 quarter, 1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

, 1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 10

, 1862

To

Aug. 31

, 1862

Months

Days

14

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist.

Smythe, De Port

Surgn.

Col. R.T.P. Allen's 17 Regt.

Tex. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 288/24

Dec 9

, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abst. G 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 186 3

A. P. Smythe  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 186 3

Issued July 186 3

T

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *1st Regt. Light Arty* Company,

*1st* Regiment, of *Volunteer* *Infantry* C. S. Army for *31* days, commencing the *1* of *July* 1863, and ending on the *31* of *July* 1863, at *In the field*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
							Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>July</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>14</i>					<i>744</i>				<i>864</i>	<i>868</i>	
Required,																		
On hand, to be deducted,																		
To be supplied,																		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. S. Mytton*  
*Surg. C. S. A.* Commanding

RECEIVED at *In the field*, the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 1863, of *L. D. Newborough*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eight hundred and thirty four* pounds of corn,  
*Two hundred and thirty four* pounds of barley,  
*Eight hundred and sixty eight* pounds of oats,  
*Two hundred and thirty four* pounds of hay, and *Two hundred and thirty four* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm. S. Mytton*  
*Surg. C. S. A.*

1880

1880

(1880)

*[Faint handwritten text at the top of the page]*

		Remark.
<i>[Faint handwritten text]</i>	<i>[Faint handwritten text]</i>	<i>[Faint handwritten text]</i>

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
"Append"

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
Foot 500/100

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
"Append"

*[Faint handwritten text]*

1576  
*Snelling, S.*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672723	20
2	2847	21
3	2972	22
4	3103	23
5	3207	24
6	3297	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

S

17

Texas.

S Snelling

Privt { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

G. W. Jones

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment

To what time

1862

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. P. Petty

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*S Snelling*

*Pr.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks: *Substitute for  
J. A. Caldwell,*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*S. Snelling*  
Snr, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 1862.

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Col. R. S. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Rosborough*

By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rothen*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*S. Snelling*

*Co. H*, Allen's Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *L. S. Rosborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosborough*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*S. Swelling*

*Private* ( Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17th Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13* 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*S. Snelling*

*Pais*, Co. *4<sup>th</sup>*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Rob. Fish*

1864  
Snider, William

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672163	29
2	2266	31
3	2371	32
4	2471	33
5	2552	34
6	2624	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Eng. a. csa.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*William Smider*

*Oct*

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Llanco*

By whom *Seth Mabry*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has rec'd no pay*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*Cellerly*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

William Schneider

Oct. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Albrosy*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*William Snider*

*Priv* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen*  
Cognate

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 Texas.

Wm. S. Lee

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Henshaw

To what time Feb 11, 1862.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(648)

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. S. ...*  
..., Co. 8, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. ...*

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

William Snyder

Private, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Engineers  
by order of Gen. Walker

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(642)

Copyist.

1870  
Sonsel Andreas

Co. A., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673909	20
2	4089	21
3	4199	22
4	4306	23
5	4411	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Andreas Sorell*

*Co. D*, { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 11 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 7*, 1862

Where *Frelsburg*

By whom *H. E. Jordt*

Mustered into service:

When *April 17*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has had no pay*

To what time ..... 1862

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Blank mark: .....

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Andrew Bonnell*

*Private*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company *H* Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 17, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. Pallen*

Period *War 1*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Rowley*

(648)

Copypist.



(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*Andreas Jansen*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov-Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Koberough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roster*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Andreas Sonnel

Priv, Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 17, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Koveborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*Andr. Sonsel*

*Priv*, *Co H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 17*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Roseborough*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

1861  
*Sonsel, August*

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673968	20
2	4087	21
3	4198	22
4	4303	23
5	4412	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Aug. Bonnell*

*Priv., Co. M.,* Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept-Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 17*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Carr*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the action of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Aug Sonsel*  
*Ort*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. E. Carr*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent Detached*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: -----

*H. C. Rosby*

(182)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*August Senzel*  
*1st Co*, *Allen's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 17*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Rowbarough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Rosby*



(Confederate.)

S 17 Texas.

Aug Samsel  
Pvt, Co H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted  
When Apr 17, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid  
By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

1864  
Lonisel, Ernest

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

F+8 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673970	20
2	4088	21
3	50669339	22
4	9361	23
5	9383	24
6	9410	25
7	9432	26
8	47239310	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Ernest Bonnell*

*Cpt*

Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*May 4, 1862*

Where

*Frelsburg*

By whom

*H. E. Jordt*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 4, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*A. J. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*Has had no pay*

To what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

*A. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Ernest Sonnell

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rowborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dropped as Regi-  
mental musician  
Feb 1, 62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowsey

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Ernest Senisel

musician, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R.T.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: apt Oct 1/62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of the companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Burnett

S | (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

Ernst Sonsel

Musician, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Turkey Tex

By whom Col R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Apt Oct 1 1862  
Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Ernst Sonzel

Museu., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 4

1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col R. T. Pallen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(548)

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Earnest Sousel

Miss, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

E. S. ...

Mus..., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... May 4, 1862

Where ... Camp Terry Tex

By whom ... Col R. P. ...

Period ... War

Last paid:

By whom ... D. G. ...

To what time ... Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

A. P. ...

(Confederate.)

S. 1      17"      Tex

E. Jonsel  
Musician      1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 5

(5000)

E. Jonsel

(Copy)

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tax

Ernst Sonsel

Non Com Staff & Band

Col R T P Allen's Tax Vol  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Mar 30

1863

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Davenport

Copyist.



*Sorrell, J. S.*

Co. *B.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sorrell, James S.*

1570  
*Sorrell, Nathias*

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670146	20
2	0351	21
3	0483	22
4	0607	23
5	0708	24
6	0802	25
7	0054	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

D | 17 | Texas.

Nathias Farrell

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. O. Rochester

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Y. Giss



(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

Nathias Jarrell

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. Y. Giss

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Nathias Sorrell

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Acoborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Giese

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Nat Farrell

Priv., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Mark mark:

T R. L. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

S      17      Texas.

Nat Sorrell  
Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted  
When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. F. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Mat Gornell

Plt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave 7 d. have expired April 30/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. B. Mountain

1575  
Sorrell, W. L.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670147	20
2	0352	21
3	0485	22
4	0606	23
5	0709	24
6	0803	25
7	6053	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

W. P. Laurel

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. E. Roeborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. J. P. Allen



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*W. L. Sarrell*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. J. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Roeborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *K*

*R. G. Case*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

W. L. Sorrell

Pat., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Rochester

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

ink mark:

K. G. Green

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

W. G. Starrell

Pvt , } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July x Aug ..... 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When  Mch 30  ..... 1862.

Where  Camp Terry Tex

By whom  R. J. P. Allen

Period  War

No. of miles to rendezvous  25

Remarks:  absent Furlough

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark mark:  ✓

R. J. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

W. L. Lorell

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When March 30, 1864.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Ed. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

mark:

R. G. Giss

Copy in.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*John Smith*  
*Pat. Co. D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Michael Lewis, 7 days leave  
expired April 30/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

*J. P. Mountain*

Texas Court of Pensions  
(Source of communication.)

W. L. Sorrells  
(Name.)

Co. B, 17 Regt Texas Inf  
not found as above.

Records show

W. L. Sorrells

Co B, 17 (Allen's) Tex Inf.

Enl. Mch 22/62 Bastrop Tex

& docu present in my R  
for Jan & Feb, 1864, latest

in file. Regt return for  
April, 1865, latest record,

shows him absent with  
no leave: without leave.

He does not expire Apr 30/65.

no find of war record found

-17-15.

930

W. L. Sorrells

W. L. Sorrells



11556  
Sowell, Patrick

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

B (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672726	29
2	0254	31
3	0363	33
4	0495	35
5	0616	37
6	0718	39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*I*

*E. Lowell*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *April 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Ter*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Transferred to Co B*

\*The company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

*S.* Confederate. 17 Texas.

*P. Sowell*

*Priv.* } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Age *17* years. } Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mch. 30 to June 30, 1867.*

Enrolled:  
When *Apr. 8*, 186  
Where *Bastrop*  
By whom *C. Nash*

Mustered into service:  
When *Apr. 14*, 186  
Where *Camp Ferry*  
By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Last paid:  
By whom *has not rec'd any pay*, 186  
To what time

Remarks: *Present*, 186

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*R. F. P. Allen*

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Patrick Sawell

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 19, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. J. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Patrick Lowell  
 Pvt. , Co. B , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 8, 1862.

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom C. Nash

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roebrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Y. G. rise.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Pat Lowell

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The Iron (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

R. J. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*Patrick Sawell*

*Priv.*, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Thank MARK:

*R. L. Green*

1577  
*Sparks, Elijah*

**Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674491	29
2	4620	21
3	4758	23
4	6288	25
5		24
6		26
7		28
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*E. Sparks*

*1 Corp.* { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862

Where *Belton*

By whom *T. A. Supple*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 15*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Cost paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*L. A. Martin*



(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*E. Sparks*  
1 Corp., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate)

S | 17 | Texas.

E. Sparks  
1 Coop, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for  Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Thru or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson,  
Nov. 23, 62, Cong'n of Brain,  
Prairie Co, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas

Elijah Sparks

Corp., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When:

Nov 23, 1862

Where:

Austin Ark

Cause:

Bram Fever

Remarks:

1

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

1878  
Sparks, M. V. B.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
F + 8 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50671539	20
2	501669318	21
3	50671621	22
4	1838	23
5	1863	24
6	2028	25
7	2038	26
8	6084	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W*  
Capt. *W. S. Sparks*

*Capt.* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 22*, 1862

Where *Lumbago*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 22*, 1862

Where *Wright's Battery*

By whom *Col. H. S. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*W. S. Sparks*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

M. N. Sparks

Sgt Maj, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col R. T. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosborough

To what time June 16, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed June 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. Resigned Aug 9, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. P. Pinstain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. B. Sparks*

Serjt., Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *K. T. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid: By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*A* | **17** | **Texas.**

*M. A. B. Sparks*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

**Mustered into service:**

When *April 22*, 1862.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *Col. H. S. Pullen*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Absent sick Camp*  
*Feb*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

*W. H. ...*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. V. J. ...*  
Sergeant, Co. ... , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 22*, 1863.

Where *Reserve Troop*

By whom *A. P. Allen*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Bill ...*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. W. S. S. S. S.*  
Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 22*, 1863

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *None*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. D. ...*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Resigned office  
of 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Aug. 6, 1863.  
Promoted to Sgt. April  
30<sup>th</sup> Aug 6, 1862.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*J. W. [unclear]* 87 Texas.

*M. C. D. Sparks*  
2 Supt., Co. & L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st* 1864

Enlisted

When *April 23* 1864

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave since Feb 25, 1864*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. D. Rosborough*

Copies

(187)

(Confederate)

S

17

Texas.

*M. W. B. Parker*  
Sgt, Co. *S*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wash. leaves on s.o. defunct by special ord. No. 10 from Dist. Hd. in Feb. 3/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. [Signature]*

51 17 17 Feb

M. V. B. Sparks  
Regt. Co. D. 17 Regt. 74

Appears on a register of

C. E. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Dysentaria

Admitted Apr 17, 1864

Returned to duty May 28, 1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 12  
No. 477

M. Sillars

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1      17      1st

M. V. B. Sparks  
Sgt Co. D. 17 Regt Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Dysentaria

Admitted Apr 17, 1864

Returned to duty May 28, 1864

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 12 <sup>no. 477</sup>

M. Saccade

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 17 | Texas

M. V. B. Sparks  
Supt. Co. D. 17. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Dysentery

Admitted April 17, 1864.

Returned to duty May 25, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 55.

E. M. Pons

VOUCHER  
ABSTRACT.

11 15

all part  
Feb. Vol. Part



Requisition for Fuel for Sergeant Major M. B. Drake Company, Allen's Regiment of 75th Vol. Infantry commanded by Col. R. T. P. Allen, for the month of July, 1862

STATION.	Captain, <del>M. B. Drake</del> Sergeant Major	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, Laundresses and Servants, Total,	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords,	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
				WOOD.	Cords,	Feet,	
Camp Ferry	one (1)	one (1)	1	one half (1/2)	64		
Total,				1/2	64		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

M. B. Drake, Commanding Company,  
Sergeant Major

Received, July 10, 1862, of M. B. Drake Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, one half cords,          feet,          inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

M. B. Drake, Commanding Company,  
Sergeant Major

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1459  
*Sparks, Thomas*

**Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50671526	20
2	1711	21
3	1834	22
4	1941	23
5	2017	24
6	2040	25
7	6083	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*William Sparks*

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 & June 30*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *March 19*, 1867

Where *Compassas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1867

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. S. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received in full*

To what time *.....*, 1867

Remarks: *Discharged with thanks*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Next mark:

*William Sparks*

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

Thos. Sparks  
Out, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1867.

Where Camp Green

By whom K. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Gaston

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. S. Pugh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. Sparks*

*Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Thomas D. Lee*

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*March 1*  
*Company D*  
*Lee*

, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*April 1*  
*Company D*  
*Lee*

, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*[Signature]*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Thomas J. ...*

*Co. D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where *Cedar Creek Ferry*

By whom *R. H. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Scarborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Disent*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Co. D*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John S. ...*  
Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *October 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *April*, 1862.

Where *Wagon Mfg. Co.*

By whom *A. P. Allen*

Period *1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. P. Allen*

To what time *April 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. P. Allen*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Thomas Hawks*  
S. Capt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Gen. G. G. Getty*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*April 5*, 1864

Where

*Company camp*

By whom

*K. G. P. Miller*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Ex*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*K. G. P. Miller*



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*I Sparks*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service det April 1/65  
Clerk of subsist Dept Texas Inf  
by splond N° 71 Dept Hd Qu*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A B Mustain*

1700  
Spence, John W.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672747	28
2	2861	29
3	2984	30
4	3113	31
5	3278	32
6	3304	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

I

Confederate

17

Texas

John W. Spence

Put in by } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Age } Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.  
years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:  
When

June 24, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. Alden

Mustered into service:

When

June 23, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. Alden

Last paid:

By whom

No pay since enlistment

To what time

Remarks:

1862

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

E. P. Petty  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Spencer*

Put } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom mustered *Cot. Allen*.

Period *3 years or the war*.

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. N. B. Smith*

Le Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*W. Spence*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R. D. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Austin, Ark.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. W. Spence*

*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *June 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *Col Allen*.

Period *war*.

Last paid: *A. D. Rosebrough*

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*J. W. Spence*

*Private* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
} 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31* ..... 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23* ..... , 186*2*,

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks *about sick*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

*Geo. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Spence*

*Co. F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted

When *June 23* 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*Red Fish*



1157  
Spinck, Henry

Co. A., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00673966	28
2	4083	21
3	4194	22
4	4301	23
5	4407	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

8 | 17 | Texas.

Henry Spink  
Priv, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Henry Sprink*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Roeborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*H. A. Rosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Spink

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom Cpl. R. J. P. Allen

Period None

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Roseborough

To what time June 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wasnt sick

A. A. Roseborough

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Roseborough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 - Texas.

N. J. Junk  
Co. D, Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 24, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. A. T. P. Allen

Period Tex

Last paid:

By whom Capt Roseborough

To what time Apr 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Went of dis. see  
Aug 30, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. A. Roddy

*Spinck, Henry*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Spinck Henry*

*Spratt, William R.*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669547	1
2	9679	2
3	9811	3
4	9928	4
5	50670027	5
6	0111	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Jim C. Spratt*

*Pvt*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 20*, 1862

Where

*Ridgwell, Ark*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept 27*, 1862

Where

*Camp Tracy*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*not paid*

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*not mustered*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Jim C. Spratt*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*Wm. P. Sprato*

*Priv.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Proctor's*

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm R. Spratts*

*Priv*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

*March 27, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. D. P. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

*D* (Confederate) 17 Texas.

*W. R. Spatt*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*3*.

Where *Moan 27*, 186*2*.

By whom *Camp Survey*  
*E. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. L. Roubrough*, 186*3*.

To what time  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*M. V. Spawt*  
Priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Nov 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Pizarro*

By whom

*A. T. P. Allen*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. J. Roalson*

To what time

*Nov 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*about sick furlough*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book marks

*Historic*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Wm. G. [unclear]*  
*Co. I*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 9 1864* 1864.

Enlisted  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
*Nov 9 1864*  
*Camp [unclear]*  
*A. T. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
*E. D. [unclear]*  
*Aug 31 1864*

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Absent*  
*Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copy 100

*Springstead, A.*

**Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672721	20
2	2850	21
3	2973	22
4	3104	23
5	3208	24
6	3298	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*A. Springsted*

Put *in* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21 1/2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *June 8, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roark*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*A. Springsted,*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*,

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 17*, 186

Where *Camp Ford,*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen,*

Period *3 years or the war,*

Remarks: *Substitute for  
G. W. Ebling.*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Booth,*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*C. Sprinfield*  
*Co. 71*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *June 17*, 1862.  
Where *Camp Taylor Tex*  
By whom *Ed. R. P. Allen*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

*Rosborough*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*A. Springslid*  
Siv Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted When *June 17*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *A. D. Rookbrough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*A Springstead*  
*Qui* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
          } 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 31* ..... 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17* ..... 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Went sick*

\* The company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*A. Springstead*  
Priv., Co. *4<sup>th</sup>*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

. 1864.

Enlisted

When *June 17*

. 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

*Rec. File*

*Faint handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly including a name and a date.*



*Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, including a signature and a date.*  
J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Washington, D.C.  
1863

Teacher  
H. G. Grant  
H. D. Quarten 1863  
H. D. Springsted  
H. D. G. O.



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Pvt. A. Springsted, Dr. \$ cts.

63.	For transportation for myself from Alexandria La.	
Aug 12 <sup>th</sup>	to Bristow Pa. at 400 miles at 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile.	40 00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the said  
A. Springsted has a sick furlough for sixty days, and that the  
circumstances for transportation is paid by order of Col. Flournoy,  
Boney's Brigade.

Approved  
J. J. Miller Capt  
Co "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Recd at Cash Office Va Aug 13 - 1863 of Capt D. D. Robinson  
A. 29<sup>th</sup> US Army fifty dollars in full of the above  
account

A. Springsted  
J. J. Miller



Springsted, A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Springstead, A.

*Sprink, Henry*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sprick, Henry*

*Spratt, William R.*

Co. *A.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Spratt, William R.*

*Spratts William R.*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Spratt, William R.*

1608A

*Stacy, Alfred*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Priv.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....  
Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas  
Houston May 29. 1862

Special Order  
No. 415

The undersigned directs that  
Private Alfred Slay of  
Co. B. 1st Texas Cavalry  
be discharged from the service  
on account of disability

By order of  
Lieut. Genl. M. H. Miles  
Geo. Miles  
A. J. C.

CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the  
case of

Alfred Slay

a. Co. B  
17th Reg't of Tex Inf.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 27  
1862

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Alfred Stacy, of Captain Guthrie  
Company, ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confed-  
erate States \_\_\_\_\_, was enlisted by John H. Tucker  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, at Perquimans  
Wardlaw Camp 4th on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of April 1862, to serve for the war  
he was born in Jackson Co. in the State of Tennessee, is  
thirty seven years of age, five feet, four inches high, light  
complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 1194, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that the said Alfred Stacy is  
not able to discharge the duties of a soldier and  
consequently of permanent disability caused  
by prolonged illness when a boy.

STATION: Camp Perry  
DATE: May 9th 1862

John W. Gutter  
Commanding Company.

I certify, That I have carefully examined the said Alfred Stacy  
of Captain Guthrie Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of the reasons set forth in Capt Gutter's  
certificate above. (Here consult par 1194, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

B. J. Middleton  
Surgeon.

Discharged this 26th day of May, 1862, at Camp Perry  
near Austin.  
R. G. Allen  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATED.)

1863  
Stacy, J. E.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670912	20
2	1018	21
3	1190	22
4	1304	23
5	1403	24
6	1496	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_





(Confederate.)

D | 17 | Texas.

J. E. Stacy  
D, Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. A. Pullen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. P. ...

To what time Jan. 20, 1862.

Present or absent at ...

Remarks: at ...

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. L. Stacey

Co. A., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Camp near

By whom B. S. Allen

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. ...

To what time Aug. 30, 1862

Present or absent at

Remarks: at

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(1863)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

17

Texas.

J. E. Stacy

Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Camp near

By whom P. T. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Garberough

To what time June 20, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

Sept 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Garberough

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. E. ...*  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1861* to *...*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1861 .

Where *Company ...*

By whom *P. ...*

Period *...*

Remarks: *...*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark mark:

CI  
PJ

*M. M. ...*  
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

L. | 17 | Texas.

J. E. Hacy

Dr., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January, 1864

Enlisted

When May 10, 1864

Where Camp Perry

By whom H. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Kept from the  
roll and published as  
absent for list

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

H. P. Allen  
Copyist.

Stagner, J. M.

Co. 19, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stagner, J. M.

1511  
Stagner, J. M.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670153	20
2	0338	21
3	0490	22
4	0613	23
5	0715	24
6	0808	25
7	6037	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*S.* | 17 | Texas.

*J. M. Stagner*  
*Plt.* {

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:  
When *Mch 22*, 1862  
Where *Bastrop*  
By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:  
When *Mch 30*, 1862  
Where *Camp Terry*  
By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:  
By whom *has not received any pay*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present.*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Biss*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Stagner

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rostbrough, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. service

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

Regt. & in

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

J. M. Stagner  
Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. J. Miller  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roeborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

ab. Det sew.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Bliss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S      17      Texas.

J. M. Stagner  
Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Robinson

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

*J. M. Stagner*  
Pvt., } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When *Mich 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Absent Det. Service*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. L. Davis*

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

J. M. Stegner

Regt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roubrough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached service since Oct. 27, 1862 to work in Gun Yard Little Rock Ark by order Lt. Genl. Sweeney Comd Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

R. T. Allen

(142)

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*G. M. Stage*  
*Pvt*, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service at Tan yard Little  
Rock Ark by Special order no 67 of  
Genl Holmes Oct 27/63*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A. B. Mustain*

7

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

F.M. Stevens

Regt. Co. A. 41st Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Feb. 14

186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

1864

Grace Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Allens Co. B

J. E. Stagner

Pvt. Allens Co. B

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 1863

Date of issue Mar 3....., 1863

Signature none

Remarks:

No. 564

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Stagner

Pvt. Allen's Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Little Rock, Ark.

during month of April, 1863.

by whose order employed

Signature of service Tanager

OF SERVICE:

.....	186
.....	186

Remarks:

1237

No.

*John*  
Thomson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Stagner

Pvt. Allens Reet.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service tanner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863  
to July 31, 1863

Remarks: transfd to Capt. J.G. Peay  
July 31/63

976

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Starn

Plts. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Q.M., C. S. Army July, 1863.  
during month of

By whose order employed  
Nature of service Farmer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

July 1 - 31, 1863.  
Remarks: Transferred to J. C. How  
July 31. '63

934

Buphes  
Copylot.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Stagnun

Private, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Q.M. Co. S. Army  
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service TANNER

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 - 31, 1863.  
To , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to J. O. Foy  
July 31, '63

Roll No.

934

Hughes  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*I Allen's Inf Texas*

*J. M. Stagner*

*Priv. Co. B. Allen's Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov 1*, 1862.  
To *Feb 28*, 1863.

When paid *Apr 11*, 1863.

By whom *A. Sigourney*

Amount *44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *467*

*L E File*

1517  
Stalling, Thomas D.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670184	29
2	0364	22
3	0496	22
4	0523	22
5	0640	22
6	0742	22
7	5891	22
8		22
9		22
10		22
11		22
12		22
13		22
14		24
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate

S

17

Texas

Thomas Stallings

Pvt. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 7

Where

Bastrop Co.

, 186

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 7

Where

Camp Terry

, 186

By whom

R. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

, 186

To what time

Remarks:

Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on [unclear] It was composed of ten companies which had been [unclear] for three years on various dates during March, April [unclear] 1862.

ink mark:

R. L. Bias

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Thos Stallins*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rostrough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Bisco*

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Thomas Stallins

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. G. Gise

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 | Texas.

Thos Stallings

3 Sergt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. E. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. Y. Ginn

(Confederate.)

S. 17 | Texas.

Thos Stallins

3 Sergt. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug ..... , 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

PRINT NAME: .....

R. G. Gise

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. D. Stallings

324, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terrell, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Roeborough

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

R. L. G. ...

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Thos S. Starting*  
252 Lt. Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Weinstein*

Stallings, E. S.

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stallings Thomas



712  
Stallins. Thomas

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stallins. Thomas S

*Stacy Peter*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stacy, Peter*

*Stedham, T. J.*

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stedham, Thomas J.*

*Stency, Peter*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stency, Peter*

1018  
Stency, Peter

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670152

2 0357

3 0489

4 0618

5 0714

6 45336056

7 45355857

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L.

17

Texas.

Peter Stency

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 186

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 186

Where @ camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186

Remarks: Peter Stency detached to  
wait on sick in hospital

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Peter Stency  
Plt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rosborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Nurse

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Peter Steincy  
Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mch. 22, 1862.  
Where Bastrop  
By whom J. J. Miller  
Period Mar.

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough  
To what time Aug. 31., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. G. Ginn



(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Peter Stency

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1863.

Where Camp Gerry Texas

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

Peter Stency

+

Pvt.

Capt. J. E. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. Pallen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Deserted 14<sup>th</sup> June  
1863

\* Entry cancelled

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

R. Y. Guss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S. H. ...*  
*Rev.*  
*Col. ...*  
Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War.**

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *July 7, 1863*

Where captured *Millington Miss.*

When captured *June 15, 1863*

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Released July 8, 1863 on Col's.*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

*Jack Ausmus*

(Confederate.)

S 1 1st Div

Peter Slavy  
No. 100 Reg. 1st Div.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

discharged from Alton Military Prison, during  
month of July, 1863.

Roll dated 8/10/63

, 186 .

Where captured Milliken Bend Miss

When captured June 15, 1863.

When discharged July 8, 1863.

How discharged On Parole

Remarks:

Number of roll:

86

(6296)

P. Slavy

Copyist

Stentz Henry

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stentz Henry

1020  
*Stenz Henry*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669550	20
2	4680	21
3	9812	22
4	9929	23
5	30670043	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*Henry Stearns*

*Pvt*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *April 3*, 1862

Where *Lexington, Va.*

By whom *J. C. Roddy*

Mustered into service:

When *April 6*, 1862

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Henry Stutz*

*Priv*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 6*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *F. S. Pullin*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present Attached as  
Sergeant*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers of June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*



*8*

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*Army Stultz*

*Prst*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 6*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Absent sick in Hospital  
at Little Rock*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. Stutz*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 6*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *A. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Corbrough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Pine Bluff*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Henry Stutz*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*9*.

Enlisted  
When

Where *Camp Terry* 186*9*

By whom *A. T. P. Allen*

Period *7/27*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*9*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged August 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*by reason of disability by*  
*Medical Board*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Roll mark:

*J. L. Harris*

(642)

Copy in.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 17 Tex

Henry Stentz  
Pvt Co A 17 Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Aug, 1863.

Date of payment 12 Aug, 1863.

By whom S D Rosborough

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 466

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Henry Stents

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 gr 186 2

Date 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 186 2

To Nov. 30 186 2

Months

Days 61

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ketchum

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tax

Henry Stants

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

4 qr

, 1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 1

, 1862

To

Sept. 30

, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

Bill No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

1

Tex

Henry Stants

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 qr

, 1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

, 1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 1

, 1862

To

Aug. 31

, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

I

Remarks:

Roll No.

M. J. Renshaw,  
Copyist.

Ad Gen Thompson's Brig  
August 9th 1863

Referred to Medical  
Board of Examiners  
Spqr Thompson  
Cal County Brig

Respectfully returned  
through Gen E. N. Smith  
to the Commanding Officer of  
the regiment for dupli-  
cate certificate of disa-  
bility

By order of  
Dra. Withers

ASDHO  
April 28th 1864

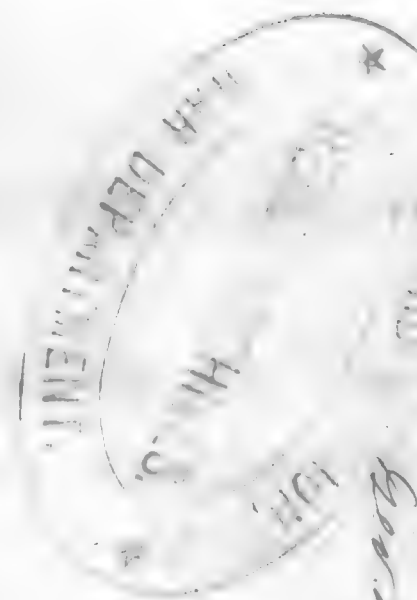
H. Q. Train Main Dept.  
Hereof sent to you 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred through  
Major Gen Walker to County Office  
of the Deputy Attention called  
to endorsement of War Dept  
Board of  
General Estlin Smith  
A. A. S.

Medical Certificate  
I. S. S.  
17th Reg. Iowa Inf  
1863

...

At. Gen. Walker, Division  
Aug. 10th 1863.  
I am discharged  
By order Brig. Gen. Rawles  
W. Smith  
A. A. S.

...



Discharged this 13th day of August, 1863  
at Camp Iowa, Iowa

Det. Art. Amys



Discharged the 13th day of August 1863  
at Camp Irigoien, Louisiana  
Det. A. C. Army



1863  
The undersigned  
has the honor to  
acknowledge the  
receipt of your  
letter of the 10th  
inst. in relation  
to the discharge  
of the soldiers  
of the 1st Regt  
of the 1st La  
Cavalry, who  
were discharged  
at Camp Irigoien  
on the 13th day  
of August 1863.  
The same has  
been forwarded  
to the Adjutant  
General's Office  
for their  
consideration.  
Very respectfully,  
A. C. Army

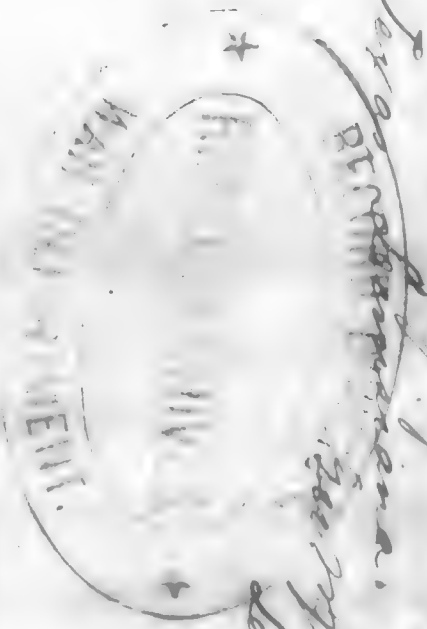
At the Adjutant General's Office  
Washington 29th Sept 1864  
Respectfully request that  
you will make the necessary  
arrangements for the  
discharge of the  
soldiers of the 1st  
Regt of the 1st La  
Cavalry who were  
discharged at Camp  
Irigoien on the 13th  
day of August 1863.  
Very respectfully,  
A. C. Army

Army of the Confederate States  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 Private Henry Stentz of Captain J. E. Martin's  
 Company 1st Regt. P. T. P. Allen Regt. of Confederate  
 States Volunteer Infantry was enlisted at Camp  
 Perry Texas on the 25th day of April 1862 to serve  
 three years or during the war - he was born in Perry  
 County State of Pennsylvania is 46 years of age last  
 December - five feet seven inches high - dark complexion  
 in single eye - Gray hair and by occupation when  
 enlisted a Farmer - during the time since enlistment  
 said Soldier has been unfit for duty for the last  
 six months.

W. F. Garrett 1st Lt  
 Station, near Alexandria Va  
 1st Co 1st Regt P. T. P. Allen  
 Sole August 6th 1863

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
 Henry Stentz of Captain J. E. Martin's Company and  
 find him incapable of performing the duties of  
 a Soldier being blind in his right eye and  
 and good time being unable to perform the duties of a  
 Soldier because of an injury of the eye which totally  
 incapacitates him for the performance of the duties of a  
 Soldier and upon a careful inspection of the eye and  
 the present condition of the same I am of opinion  
 that he is in my opinion disabled from service  
 for the remainder of the war and I hereby  
 certify that he is entitled to a discharge from  
 service in the Confederate States Army  
 W. F. Garrett  
 1st Lt

Discharged this 13th day of August, 1863  
at Camp Longhorn, Texas.



For services  
Capt. W. C. Smith

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list of names or a report.]*

St. Dr. Walker, Division  
Aug. 10th/63

To be discharged  
By order of  
Brig. Gen. Haves  
Comd'g Div  
(Signed) W. C. Smith  
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Official  
W. M. Smith  
Adjutant

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list of names or a report.]*

Discharged the 13th day of August, 1863  
at Camp Texago

RECEIVED

\*

(RE-1)

1863

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

Det. Art. Comd'g

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "By order of" and "To be discharged".

Faint handwritten notes and signatures on the right page.

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
Private Henry Stentz of Captain J. E. Martin's Compa-  
ny (2<sup>d</sup>) of R. F. P. Allen's Regt of Confederate States volun-  
teers Infantry was enlisted at Camp Terry Texas on  
the 25 of April 1862 to serve three years or during the  
war he was born in Perry County, State of Pennsylvania  
is 46 years of age last December five feet seven inches  
high dark complexion - Hazel Eyes - Grey Hair and by oc-  
cupation when enlisted a Farmer during the time since  
enlistment said Soldier has been unfit for duty for the  
last six months

Station near Alexandria Va }  
Date August 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

O. H. F. Garrett 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Cavalry Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Henry  
Stentz of Captain J. E. Martin's Company and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
Private Henry Stentz of Captain J. E. Martin's Com-  
pany and find him unable to perform the  
duties of a Soldier because of the injury of  
his back which will disqualify him for the future  
and he requires attention upon a daily basis  
He is also much debilitated by general weakness of  
his military and chronic diarrhoea. Under these  
circumstances he will not be able to serve his country as a  
Soldier many months and perhaps in years  
Therefore it is recommended that he be discharged from the  
Army of the Confederate States

Co A-17 Tex Vol. Inf

Priv. Henry Stenty<sup>2.</sup>

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 184

88-8

Paper not on file.

*Stephens, F. M.*

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stevens, F. M.*

*Stephens, J. R.*

Co. *6*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stephens, J. R.*



1623

*Stephens James A. B.*

**Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669546	20
2	9678	21
3	9810	22
4	7839	23
5	9958	24
6	0052	25
7	30676020	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*James A. B. Stephens*  
-----  
Pvt } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *April 25*, 1862

Where *England's Store*

By whom *Sgt. Swan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 28*, 1862

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *C. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

BOOK MARK: .....

*17*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. H. B. Stephens*  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 28*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. T. Pullen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Private*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Wm. S. Stephens*  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Tracy*

By whom *P. S. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Gibson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*J. A. B. Stovall*  
5 *Bergh*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. F. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rosbrough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*George S. Stephens*  
5. Serjeant, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug* 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 25* 1863

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *B. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Earlbrogh*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent detached*

*Hunting for hawks*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

*S*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John S. Stephens*  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*April 28*, 1862

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. S. P. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rookborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S 17 Texas.

C. B. Stephens  
Sgt, Co. A., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Del service to report at Dept - durs  
by order of Genl A. Smith

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Musgrave



No. 1.3.....

I, the undersigned, James of the County of ...  
 Mississippi Department having been examined by General ...  
 Lt. Commanding and ... of the ...  
 Lt. Commanding ... and ... of the ...  
 which ...  
 private ... or in any manner ...  
 ...  
 ... from the obligations of ... of the ...  
 ...

James ...  
 this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of ... 1862

James ...  
 Capt ...

1624  
Stephens, J. R.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670915	20
2	1022	21
3	1192	22
4	6247	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Stephens

      , } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to June, 1862

**Enrolled:**

When May, 1862

Where Lancaster

By whom T. H. Gatlin

**Mustered into service:**

When May, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Wm. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom has not been paid

To what time       , 1862

Remarks:       

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:       

J. H. Stephens

(Confederate.)

*D.*

17

Texas.

*J. P. Stephens*  
Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Gray*

By whom *J. P. Allen*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *at least*

Remarks: *at least sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

       | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Stephens  
Co. 1., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 2, 1862.

Where Company 1

By whom J. H. Stephens

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom W. H. G. ...  
To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent       

Remarks: Went to ...  
...  
Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:       

W. H. G. ...  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

*501* 17 Texas

*J. R. Stephens*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Died:  
When *Dec 21*, 186*2*.  
Where *Little Rock Ark*  
Cause *Disease*

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. ...*

1625  
*Sterling Joseph*

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675427	20
2	5539	21
3	5648	22
4	5736	23
5	5803	24
6	6195	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 17 Texas.

Joseph Sterling  
Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 186V.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July, 186V.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: absent without  
leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love



(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*Joseph Sterling*  
*Private*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov, & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks *Absent; detailed  
as cook at Austin,  
Nov. 17, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Love*

*S* (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

*Joseph Sterling*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr Rowborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Pine Bluff, Ark.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*V. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 17 Texas.

Jo Sterling  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When July 2, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 2d Lieut., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent, detached at Monroe as nurse.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 Texas.

*Joseph H. Sterling*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted  
When *July &*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. D. Roseborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. Sterling*  
*R. W.*, Co. *1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 18/65*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. service in District train Va by  
Spl order No 102 Sect Hd 2 Aug 18/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*J. B. Hamilton*

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

.....Jon. Sterling

.....Priv. Co. K. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at 17th ~~Inf. Regt.~~ Hospital  
during month of Apr. - Dec., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Nov. 14, 1862  
Dec. 31, 1862

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw Copyist.

3

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

Joseph Sterling

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 9, 1865

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

War

, 1865

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 1865

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

100

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

1626  
*Stevens, D. P.*

**Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.**  
(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672164	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

D. P. Stevens  
Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled: When Apr 1, 1862

Where Lang

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid: Has rec'd no pay

To what time

Remarks: Transferred to the  
frontier Regt by ex-  
change of J. B. Eaker

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Mark mark:

Albroy

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

D. R. STAYSON

Regt. Co. E. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at 7th Texas Hospital

during month of Apr. - Dec., 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 26, 1862  
To May 25, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Jary L. Kenshaw, Copyist.

1627.  
Stevens, J. M.

**Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.**  
**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669545	20
2	9677	21
3	50669809	22
4	9927	23
5	50676300	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0  
Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. Stearns*  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Kerrington Bend*

By whom *A. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*W. B. Stephens*  
} **Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,**  
} **Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\***

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When May 7, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom W. B. Stephens

Period 3 years

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 7, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

TEXAS.

*E. M. Stephens*

*Priv.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dates Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Went sick in Hospital  
at Little Rock*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Pluff*, Co. *1st*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Cross*

By whom *A. G. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Robinson*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Pine Bluff*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Signature mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pluff*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas

*F. M. Stephens*

*Priv. Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Where

*Pine Bluff*

Cause

*Pneumonia*

Remarks: *Being unknown*

*until Feb return was sent*

*Reported on morning Report of March fact of his death*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Musgrave*



Vouché No 38

H. by act 93

1st Quarter 1843

F. M. Stephens

5700



J. F. M. Stephens

1862  
Oct 27

For actual expenses of transportation  
from Dangerfield, Texas, to Little Rock, Ark  
where he was left sick in private hospital

15 00

Personally appeared before me, Tho. M. Hunt, Adjutant of Allen's regt. U.S.A. (recourse not being had to a Civil Magistrate, Judge Advocate or recorder of a Court Martial) the undersigned, who being duly sworn, says that the above account is accurate and just: that he was left sick in Dangerfield, Texas by reason of which he was not able to rejoin his regiment until it reached Little Rock, and that transportation was not furnished in kind.

Powell Co. "A"

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 26<sup>th</sup> of July 1863

Tho. M. Hunt  
Adjutant Allen's regt. U.S.A.

Capt. D. D. Rootborough, A. 2. M. will pay the above account

R. T. P. Allen

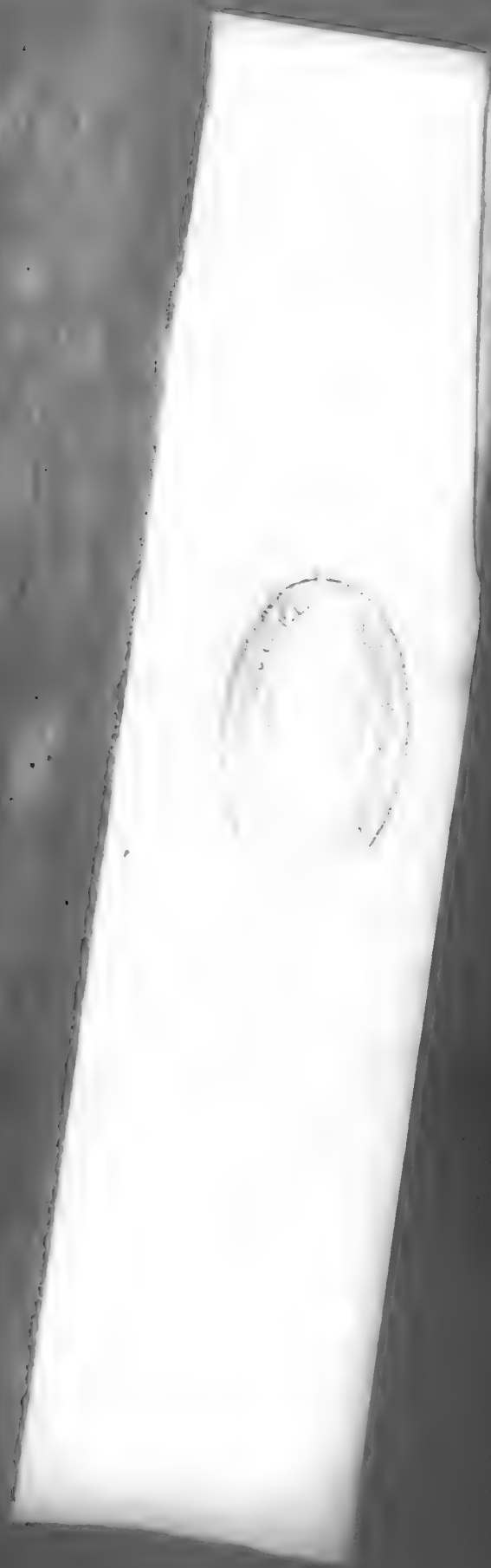
col. Cornby

Received at Camp Mills, Ark. this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, of Capt. D. D. Rootborough, A. 2. M. the sum of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) in full of the above account.

I Certify that Private F. M. Stevens of Co. "A" was left sick in private Hospital, by my order, at Dangerfield, Tex

D. Port. Smythe  
Surgeon

J. M. D.



Camp Near Dangerfield. Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Private J. M. Stephens Co. 1st Ill. Regt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. I.  
will remain in a private Hospital near Dangerfield  
for the recovery of his health  
J. M. Stephens  
Surgeon

*Stevens, J. A. 12.*

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stevens James A. 12.*

1629

*Stevens, Raifay Co.*

**Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669544	20
2	9676	21
3	9808	22
4	9926	23
5	50670025	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Richard S. Stearns*

*Prof.* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*March 20, 1862*

Where

*Fairview Bend*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When

*March 27, 1862*

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*Never paid*

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*P. C. Stevens*

*Pvt.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *W. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W. P. Allen*



S (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

R. C. Stevens

Priv. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period 3 years

Remarks: Parent

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*R. C. Stevens*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 23*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Roebrough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. B. Stitt*

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*F. C. Stevens*

*Priv*, *Co. 1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*March 29*, 1862

Where

*Camp Cross*  
*R. C. P. Mine*  
*Texas*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. C. Pemberton*

To what time

*March 25*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist.

(1942)

Co A - 17 Tex Inf

Priv. Rafeord C Stevms

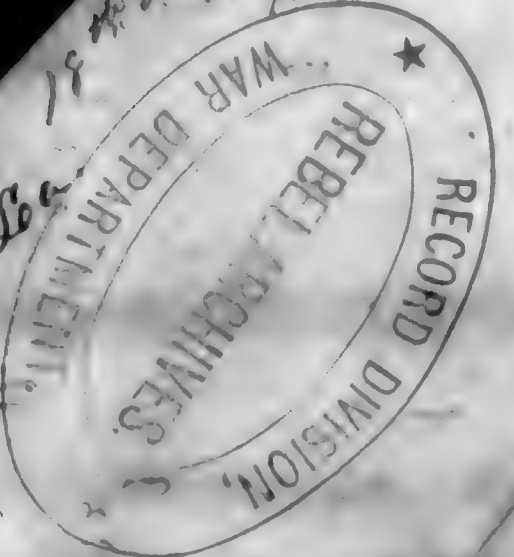
Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 184

90-8

Paper not on file.

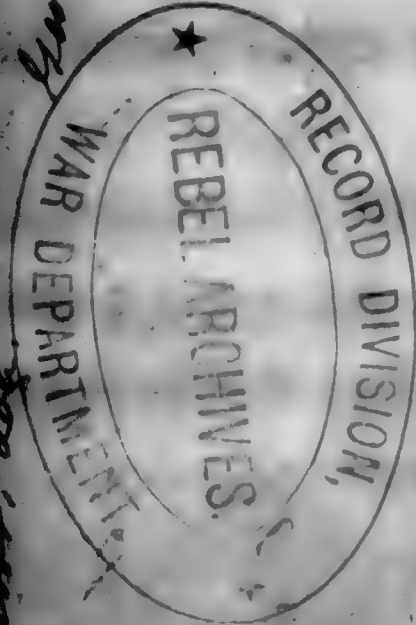
Charged this  
to the  
account of  
the  
War Department



18th day of Dec. 1863, at  
Washington  
Set. Col. Perry

Received of  
the  
War Department  
the sum of  
\$100.00  
for  
the  
purchase of  
the  
services of  
the  
Rebel  
Archives  
for  
the  
year  
1863  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1864  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1865  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1866  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1867  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1868  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1869  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1870  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1871  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1872  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1873  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1874  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1875  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1876  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1877  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1878  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1879  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1880  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1881  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1882  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1883  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1884  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1885  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1886  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1887  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1888  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1889  
and  
for  
the  
year  
1890

Copy of Dec. 1863, at  
General  
Ad. Col. Smith



Filed 1890.  
Roster of Stevens  
admiral & ...  
Regimental ...

Ad. Col. ...  
admiral  
Lt. Col. ...  
Sr. Surgeon ...

Approved  
E. L. Cassin  
Chief Clerk of War  
No. 100 Walker's Division  
Dec. 16, 1863

To be discharged:  
By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Walker  
M. ...  
...

Respectfully returned  
through Col. E. K.  
Smith to Comdg  
Officer of Regt. for  
duplicate certificate  
of disability.

By order of A. D. ...  
Gen. Pitney  
A. A. S.

Ad. Col. ...  
April 28/64

H. Q. Team Min Dept.  
Newport June 29, 1864  
Respectfully returned thro  
Maj Gen Walker to Comdg  
Officer 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Infantry  
Attention called to en  
account of War Dept.

By order of  
Gen. ...  
...

520

1<sup>st</sup> Army of the Confederate States  
 Certificate of Ability for Discharge

Reford W. Stevens, Private of Capt O W P Harris  
 Company A<sup>th</sup> of the Seventeenth Regiment of Georgia  
 State Infantry, was enlisted by Col R T P Allen of  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, at  
 Camp Terry Texas, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1862  
 to serve for three years. He was born in Humphreys  
 County State of Tennessee is 37 years of age, six feet high  
 dark complexion. grey Eyes, dark hair and br. occu.  
 when enlisted a mechanic during the last year  
 month said Soldier has been unfit for duty one hundred  
 days. because of Rheumatism disabling his right shoulder  
 and arm.

Camp Bowie Michajalaya La } C. I. P. Gamble Co. A<sup>th</sup>  
 Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 } Comd'g Co A<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Inf.

Approved - George Jones, St. Col. Comd'g

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the  
 Stevens of Capt - Burnett's Comp and find him not capable of performing  
 the duties of a Soldier because of Rheumatism Chronic of  
 the Shoulder and arm. causing partial atrophy of the limb  
 and almost total abolition of its use. He has been in  
 nearly twelve months treatment and has defied all  
 treatment - in all the Hospitals this of Texas. I therefore  
 It is my opinion he will not recover and I therefore  
 recommend that he be discharged from the service.

G. P. Gamble  
 Surgeon

Hon. Geo. Walker Garrison  
Dec. 15th. 1863.

To be discharged -  
My Command of  
Maj. Geo. Walker  
St. Asaph  
A. A. A.

Certificate of Discharge

George Walker Garrison  
a Private of the 11th  
Regt. of Infantry

Hon. Geo. Walker Garrison  
Dec. 11th 1863

Approved  
S. P. H. ...  
Surgeon ...

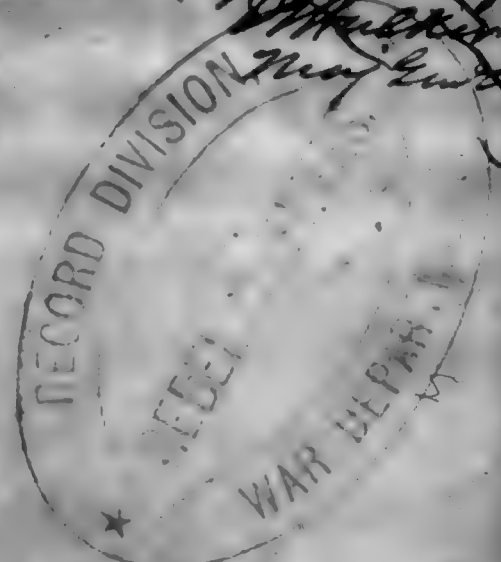
110 ...  
Dec 14/63  
Recd from approval

W. Walker  
Surgeon  
Approved  
Chief Surgeon of the

Discharged this 18th of Dec. 1863, at ...

Hon. Geo. Walker Garrison  
Dec. 15. 1863.

The certificate of Surgeon  
Walker can be relied  
upon, as he is one of  
the comparatively small  
number of medical  
officers who in cases  
of this kind are truth-  
ful and just to the  
service. Approved





Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Record of Service of Capt W. H. Garrison  
Company A of the Twentieth Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Col R. T. Allen of this Regiment  
of Confederate States Infantry, at Camp Bayou Texa, on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1863 to serve for 3 years.  
He was born in Humphreys County State of Tennessee  
is 31 years of age six feet high, dark complexion, grey  
Eyes. Dark hair, and by occupation was enlisted  
a mechanic. During the last few months since  
soldier has been unfit for duty one hundred days  
because of Rheumatism disabling his right shoulder  
and arm.

Camp Bayou Athapalaga La. } W. H. Garrison Capt-  
Died 11<sup>th</sup> / 1863 } Comp A 4<sup>th</sup>  
Supmd - Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Inf. } 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
the said R. T. Stevens of Comp - Garrison's Co. and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
cause of Rheumatism chronic of the shoulder  
and arm causing partial atrophy of the limb  
and almost total abolition of its use. In case  
it is ready twelve months duration in which  
all sorts of medical treatment in all the hospitals  
has failed to relieve him. It is my opinion he will  
not recover soon if ever. I therefore recommend  
that he be discharged from the service.

W. H. Garrison  
Surgeon

1630  
Steward James

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, James

Steward, John S. V.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, John S.

163-2  
Stewart, Samuel

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, Samuel

1633

*Stewart, B. A.*

**Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50673396	20
2	3513	21
3	3626	22
4	3727	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*U*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

B. H. Stewart.

Part. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom B. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

S

17

Texas.

B. H. Stewart

Put.

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 186 2

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When April 5 , 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

S

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

B. H. Stewart

Rank { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Burnett Co. Mech. 25,

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Camp Terry Apr. 5,

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja [Signature]



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

B. H. Stewart  
Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Jerry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dischd Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1863. for disability

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Allens Tex

Benj. H. Stewart  
Priv. Co. G Allens Tex Inftry

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 Jan , 1863.

Date of payment 4 Jan , 1863.

By whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 464

G. E. Jones

1863

Copyist.

1634  
Stewart, C. C.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673431	20
2	3543	21
3	3728	22
4	3813	23
5	3889	24
6	5983	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*C. C. Stewart*

3 Corp. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
          } Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *July 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *absent on detached service*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

S

17

Texas.

*C. C. Stewart*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *July 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

**Mustered into service:**

When *July 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: *absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

C. C. Stewart.

Priv., Co. G., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

C. C. Stewart

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 14, 1862

Where

Camp Lerry

By whom

R. S. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

L. C. Stewart.

Priv., Co. G 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 14 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D D Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

JA Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*C. C. Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. *S*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regt. med Dept. Spl ord No 4.*

*Hd Qrs. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Feb'y 20/65*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

✓ 1635  
Stewart, J. C.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671518	20
2	1709	21
3	1832	22
4	1939	23
5	2018	24
6	2087	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

F. C. Stewart

Out } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 & June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: March 15, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom Col. R. S. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Was received no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Present

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

MARK MARK:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*G. A. Stewart*  
-----  
*Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 9*, 1862.

Where *Camp Gray*

By whom *A. S. Allen*

Period *for 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Allen*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. S. Allen*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

F. W. Stewart

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Co. D, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Camp

By whom H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp

By whom H. Ryan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Remarks: Detached in Hospital  
Camp Nelson

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

F. C. Stewart  
Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Mar.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(848)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. W. Stewart*  
Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*

Enlisted

*1863*

When

*April 5*

*186*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*A. S. Allen*

Period

*1863*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. A. Castorough*

To what time

*July 28, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*P. J. Taylor*

Copy list.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

J. C. Stewart  
Capt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1864

Enlisted

When

Where Winnipeg, Minn. 1864

By whom A. S. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped & discharged  
as deserter January 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Allen

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

S

Tex

F. C. Stewart

Pvt. Co. D, 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded

Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

F. G. Stewart

Priv. Co: B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at 17th Texas Hospital  
during month of Apr. - Dec, 186 2

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 10 186  
to 186

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw, Dist.

Voucher No 37  
Abstract 18  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863  
T. C. Stewart  
\$2.25

As above

The Confederate States

of F. C. Stewart

92

Date

1863

for services rendered as Mechanic at Camp  
Mason from the 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 1862 to January  
20<sup>th</sup> 1863 one month and twenty seven days at  
forty cents per day twenty two dollars and  
Eighty cents

Dols etc

22.50

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and  
just, that the services were rendered as stated and that they  
were necessary for the public service  
Approved  
R. T. P. Allen  
Capt. Comm.

~~F. C. Stewart~~

of Major

Yank. Comdg. Co 'D'

Received of D. D. Rosebrough the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb,  
1863 Twenty two dollars and Eighty cents in full of  
the above account  
F. C. Stewart

2MD

1636

*Stewart, James*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670227	20
2	0350	21
3	0482	22
4	0605	23
5	0707	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S.* | 17 | Texas.

*James Stewart*

*Priv.* } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.*

**Enrolled:**

When *June 20*, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*J. Z. Miller*

**Mustered into service:**

When *June 20*, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time , 1862

Remarks: *Present.*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*R. T. Allen*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*James Steward*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Ferry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Rosbrough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*at sick.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Giss*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

James Stewart

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. G. Gise.



(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

James Steward  
Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. A. Rostnough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. G. is.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S*  
James Steward

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Ab. sick

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
R. T. Allen

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

8

James Steward

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
..... 100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Seasley

Copyist.

1637

*Stewart, John*

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670196	20
2	6218	21
3	6243	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

John Stewart

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 1862

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd. any pay.

To what time, 1862

Remarks: John Stewart died June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862 at Camp Terry

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. L. B. in

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas

Jno Stewart

Plt, Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Sept, 1862.

Died:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

Cause Rubella

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

S | 17 Texas

*Geo Stewart*  
*Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Died:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terby Tex*

Cause *Rubeola*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. B. Weinstein*

1438

*Stewart, John Sr*

**Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50670208	20
2	0367	21
3	0498	22
4	0604	23
5	0721	24
6	0812	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*S.*

17

Texas.

*John Stewart, Sr*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Gonzales Co.*

By whom *J. Priest*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 7*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time , 186

Remarks: *absent sick*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. T. Allen*

(Confederate.)

S. | -17 | Texas.

John Steward Sr  
Capt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roeborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. J. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*John S. V. Steward*

*Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*J. J. Miller*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. L. Rosbrough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. Gise*

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*John Steward Jr.*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry Texas*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roeborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*R. L. Gies*

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Jno Stewart

Pvt. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. L. Price

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 7., 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Rowborough

To what time Aug. 31., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(642)

Copyist.

1439

Stewart, Samuel

**Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50670207	20
2	0366	21
3	0499	22
4	0603	23
5	0720	24
6	0813	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S.

17

Texas.

Saml Stewart

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Gonzalez Co  
By whom J. Priest

Mustered into service:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Camp Terry  
By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. Gies



(Confederate.)

*A.* | **17** | **Texas.**

*Samuel Steward*

*Capt.*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rockborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *ab. sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Gris*

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Samuel Stewart  
Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 1, 1862  
Where Camp Terry  
By whom J. Z. Miller  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough  
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

D | 17 | Texas.

Saml Steward

Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 17 | Texas.

Sam Stewart

Pvt, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Ab. Det. Ser

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. F. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

Sam Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Green

1640  
Stewart, S. N.

**Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673395	29
2	3512	31
3	3627	32
4	3725	33
5	3812	34
6	3888	35
7	5982	36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

S N Stewart

Pvt } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

JA Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate

S

17

Texas.

S. N. Stewart

Put { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. G. Arnett

Mastered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



*S*

17

Texas.

*S. N. Stewart*

*Priv.* } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186*2*

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. N. Stewart  
Priv., Co. G., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 7 Feb.

Enlisted:  
When

1863.

Where

Apr. 5, 1862.  
Camp Jerry Tex

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*S. N. Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr. 5*, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*JA Ingraham*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

S. N. Stewart

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. P. McHenry.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

(642)

Copy lat.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*S. M. Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamster Priv Hd In Spool*  
*order No 227 Priv Hd In Nov/65*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Furstman*

(CONFEDERATE)

8

Tex

H. S. Stewart

Pvt. Co. G. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: wounded slightly

Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

6  
Voucher No 44  
& Abstract 58

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863

J. V. Steward  
\$ 53-00

The Confederate States

To O. N. Stewart

57

Date	For transportation for my self from Camp near Pine Bluff Arkansas to Bennetts Co Texas being five hundred & fifty miles at 10 cts per mile	50	50
		50	50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the said O. N. Stewart has a bill payable for sixty days and for transportation and transportation is paid by order of Maj Genl J. G. Walker Commanding Division

Geo. Jones  
Maj Genl

Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863 of Capt. Rose branch  
A. S. to James Rose the sum of Fifty  
Five Dollars in full of a more account

Witness  
C. W. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Comd Co 4<sup>th</sup> Illinois Reg  
O. N. Stewart



7 16241  
*Stidham, Thomas J.*

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671602	20
2	1716	21
3	1841	22
4	6253	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James H. [unclear]*

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

*R. J. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*Thomas J. Stillman*  
*Pat*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *June 30*, 186*2*.  
Where *Company G*  
By whom *R. G. Allen*  
Period *for War*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. D. Kastererugh*  
To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks *Det. sur. Nurse  
Hospital Little Rock*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pat. Decker*

(Confederate.)

*1* | **17** | **Texas.**

*George Williamson*

*Private*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Private Dec*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where *Williamson*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Company D*

By whom *Co. D. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Account of service*  
*Williamson*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Private*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas

*E. J. Steinhilber*

*Regt.*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186 *2*.

Died:

When

*Nov 24*, 186 *2*

Where

*Camp Wilson*

Cause

*Fever*

Remarks:

The 7th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *Nov 2, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. P. ...*

(102)

Copyist.

1642  
Stilwell, J. N.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671529	20
2	1713	21
3	1836	22
4	1943	23
5	2030	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. Hill*  
Capt. }  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 20*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Col. R. S. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *no record no pay*

To what time ..... 1862

Remarks: *Account for pay  
expended pay.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Home mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*S* | **17** | **Texas.**

*J. H. Stillwell*  
*Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept 5*, 186*2*.

When *Sept 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Wagon Springs*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *For 1 year*

Last paid: *Oct. 1862*

By whom *D. D. Washburn*

To what time *Sept 27*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick, application for discharge dated Sept 27/62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

John Stowell  
Private, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. S. Pallen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Absent without Leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

John Stowell

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Stewart*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where *Back Springs*

By whom *R. S. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Scarborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James Stewart*  
*Co. 1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~17~~ Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*April 3*, 1863.

Where

*Wichita Falls*

By whom

*W. T. Miller*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Aid of 200 rounds  
received at action July  
1863.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. T. Miller*

1642  
*Stinsey, Peter*

Co. *B.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stency Peter*

1644

Stith, J. W.

F.S.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sgt. Maj Sgt. Maj

CARD NUMBERS

1	50669319	1
2	9331	21
3	9353	23
4	9375	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

J. M. Stith  
Sgtmaj, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 4, 1862.

Where Mexican Tex  
By whom J. C. Sparker  
Period war

Last paid:  
By whom M. P. Baughn  
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Appointed Aug 10  
1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized in organization by the election of field officers on  
March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Stith*

*Sgt Maj*, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 3*, 1862.

Where *Milican Tex*

By whom *J. C. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Baughin*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. B. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

J. M. Stith

Sgt Major, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 7, 1862.

Where Milician Texas

By whom J. C. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Kosborough

To what time Aug 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(645)

Copist.



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*John Smith*  
Sgt Maj, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Milician Co*

By whom *J. C. Shaker*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Feb 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mountain*

(668)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. Allen Reg. Tex*

*A. M. Smith  
Pt. Co A Allen Tex Reg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *3 Nov*, 186*4*.

Date of payment *22 Dec*, 186*4*.

By whom *D. D. Boushrough*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *52*

*A. L. M. M.*

2112

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

S

17

Tex

J. W. Stith

No. Com Staff and Band

Col R. T. P. Allen's Regt Tex V.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

Date of issue Jan 4....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Davenport

Copy 189.

16215-  
Stockman, M. G.

**Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671523	20
2	1710	21
3	1833	22
4	1940	23
5	6306	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Allen G. Wickham*

*Capt.* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *10* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *April 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*, 1867.

Enrolled:  
When *March 14*, 186

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:  
When *April 5*, 186

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Last paid:  
By whom *has received no pay*

To what time ..... 186

Remarks: *None*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*W. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. E. Stockman*  
Cust., Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Washburn*

By whom *R. G. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Washburn*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Gaylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John S. Hickman*  
Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. D. Allen's*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Company D*.

By whom *John S. Hickman*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Company D*.

By whom *John S. Hickman*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *Went out with Little*  
*Hick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*John S. Hickman*



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Mr. S. Hooker  
Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for January 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 2, 1863.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom A. T. Walker

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom A. T. Walker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent  
Remarks: Died Jan 4, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Duff  
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

*M. G. Stockman*

*Prst*, Co. *D.* Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When *Jan 7*, 1863.

Where *Little Rock*

Cause *Disease*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(661)

Copyist.

1646

*Stockman, Milam*

**Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671597	20
2	1840	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*William S. ...*

*Pr* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *10* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5th*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mastered into service:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. S. ...*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged 30<sup>th</sup> May*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Q. S. ...*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. S. Hickman*

*Capt.*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. S. Hickman*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Col. S. P. Hill*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Wm. S. Hickman*

1027  
*Stockman, M. J.*

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stockman, Milan*

1648  
Stone, J. G.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670134	29
2	0269	31
3	0399	32
4	0529	33
5	0646	34
6	0751	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein... 0  
Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

S. | 17 | Texas.

F. G. Stone

4 Corp. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 22, 186

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time 186

Remarks: Present.

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. L. G. Rice



(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*E. G. Stone*

*4 Corp*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roeborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Miss.*

(Confederate.)

D | 17 | Texas.

T. G. Stone

4 Corp, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate)  
17

Texas.

S  
G. B. Stone

4 Corp'l, Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

mch. 30

Where

Camp Terry  
R.F.P. Allen  
War

By whom

Period

S. D. Roeborough  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

T. G. Stone  
4 Corp. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

G. G. Stone

4 Corp, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col R. J. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on 1st Feb 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark mark:

R. G. Giss

Copy list.

1649  
Stone, W. E.

**Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.**  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670131	20
2	0263	21
3	0393	22
4	0619	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*S.* | **17** | **Texas.**

*W. C. Stone*

*3 Sgt.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Mch 22*, 186

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 30*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. G. Giss*

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

W. C. Stone

3rd Regt, Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Scarborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detach sew

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. G. G. iss.



(Confederate.)

*D*

17

Texas.

*W. E. Stone*

*3 Supt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. L. Bris*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

U C Stone

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. G. Giss  
(042) Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

W. E. Stone

Pvt Co. B. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Killed

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

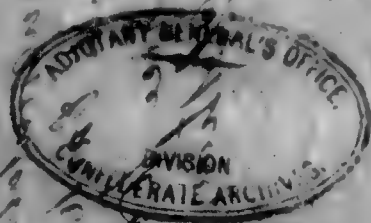
Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

Receipt for Commutation  
No 20

Stone, H. C.



The document contains several columns of handwritten text in cursive script. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and the angle of the page. There are approximately three main columns of writing, with some additional notes and signatures interspersed throughout. The handwriting is dense and fills most of the page's content area.

Date:	The Forthman's State to W. D. Stone Dr	Balance
Account 25th	For Remuneration of Station for self who was sent back from Station from the date of service to 13th Feb 1862 - as a part to bring up clothing for Company (B) Allow Repayment	
1862	From 23rd September to 21st November 1862 58 Days @ 1/5 each per day	43 50

I certify that the above account is correct  
 that the remuneration was made by my order  
 and was necessary for the public service  
 all being in pursuance of the Statute of 1862

R. T. W. Allen

Recd at Campman's Bank of Cash by  
 Messrs Comptrol of Stationers Co. the sum  
 of Forty three Shillings and five pence in full  
 of the above account  
 this the 15 day of December 1862

W. D. Stone

1650  
Stone, W. M.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675650	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 12 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

*AS* | 17 | Texas.

*W. M. Stone*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863 .

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Awaiting exchange  
for Robt. Hodson, Detached  
to Capt Miller Co.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Love*

(CONFEDERATE)

S

Tex

Wyatt Stone

Pvt Co.K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. W. Wade

Copyist.



1037  
*Storry Alexander*

Co. *A*; 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Storry, Alexander*

163-2

*Story, Alexander*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669543	20
2	9672	21
3	9807	22
4	9925	23
5	50670024	24
6	0114	25
7	5949	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Alexander Story*

*Priv* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Lexington, Cur*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Barrio*

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Alex. Torres*  
-----  
*Priv* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Mick*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: -----

*J. Morris*

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Alex. Story*  
Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Always sick in Hospital  
at Austin, Ark*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of said officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. Storry*

*Priv*, *Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *E. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. B. Robbrough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. J. Foster*  
Sgt

, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 4 Aug* . 1863 .

Enlisted  
When *Nov 3* . 1862 .

Where *Camp Foster*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *S. D. Robinson*

To what time *Nov 30* . 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*D*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Ch. Stone*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 56*, 186*7*.

Enlisted

When *Mar 3*, 186*7*.

Where

*Camp Terry  
Det. Pickens*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Poston*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Attended by Dr. Winters  
Dept. Quartermaster*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. ...*



*S* | (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

*Alex Story*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent;

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Reg. Qu. M. Dept. under Genl*  
*Waters house No. 20 Feb 20, 65*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
April 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

*A. B. Hamilton*

Copyist.

165-3

*Strecker, William*

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673961	20
2	4081	21
3	4192	22
4	4277	23
5	4406	24
6	4471	25
7	6153	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Ann Stuebert

Cot. { Capt. H. E. Jord's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Mount mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

*S*

17

Texas.

*Mr. Street*

*1st*, *Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roxby*

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*Wm. Streckert*  
Private, Capt., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Wm Streckert

Priv, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom Col. R. J. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

S. S. Roseborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Jan 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. Strockert*

*Co N*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

1863

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*

1862

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R J P Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. at Pine Bluff*

To what time

*Apr 30*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*H. A. Ruby*

Copyright.

(842)

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Wm. Streckert*  
*Cpt*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. Pallen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Roxborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*



S | (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

Wm Streckert  
Muse, Co, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on 7ds pass  
April 23/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1654

*Stringfellow, J. A.*

Co. 2, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674588	20
2	4723	21
3	4856	22
4	4775	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 16 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. A. Stringfellow

Rank

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate

17

Texas.

*J. A. Stringfellow*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 15*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*L. J. Martin*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Stringfellow.  
Pvt, Co.       , Allen's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 186  .

Where Camp Terry

By whom L. T. Pullen

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 186  .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. A. Stringfellow*  
Full, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan et Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred Jan'y 14/63  
to Flournoy's Regiment.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*

1655-  
Shubert, Matthew

Co. *A.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shubert, Matthew

165-6

*Sudmeyer, Henry*

Co. *H.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673967	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Henry Sudmeyer

Plt. } Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Rovey

Write nothing above this line.

Henry Bidmayer

Co H. 17. Tex Inf

Claimed as a member of  
another Co

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W E Jordt  
above Co

Hd Qrs Dept. Tex  
San Antonio  
Aug 1862

Exh. 1  
Special order  
No:

The Genl Comdg.  
directs that Private H  
Sidney, Co. H. Allen  
Regmt, be discharged  
from service on  
account of disability  
+ + + +

By order of  
Brig Genl A. S. Robert  
Jesse W. Sparks  
A.D.C.

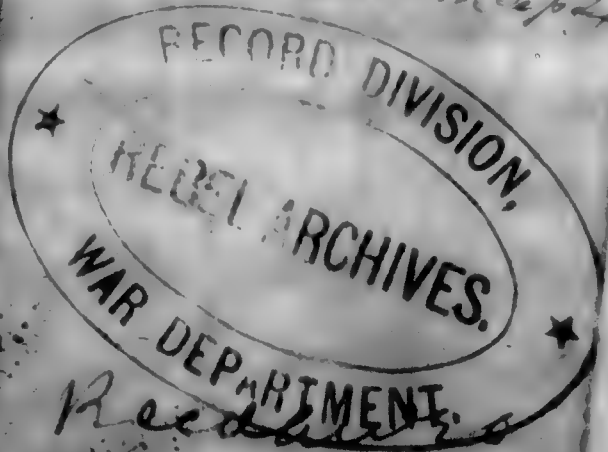
94  
Application for the  
Discharge of  
Private H Sidney  
Comp Hellus Sgt.

Bounty to be refunded  
Approved

R. N. Allen  
Col. Comdg.

17th Tex Inf.  
Approved

Henry P. Howard  
Maj. Comdg. Dep't



Received  
Jan 27/63

Discharged this 11th day of Aug 1862, at  
Camp Perry, Texas.

R. N. Allen  
Col. Comdg.

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for Discharge.

Private Henry Seidmeyer of Comp H Cal  
R I Pollard Regiment, 24th Inf. Confederate  
States Army, was enlisted by Capt H E  
Ford now of said Regiment, at Trebleton, Calmar  
do County Texas, on or about the first day  
of April 1862, to serve during the war  
and was mustered into service by said  
Colonel R I Pollard on the 11th day of April  
1862, he was born in the Kingdom of Prussia  
Germany, is thirty six years of age, five feet  
four inches high, blue eyed, reddish brown  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
farmer, during the last two months said  
Soldier has been unfit for duty more  
than thirty days, when on duty he com-  
plains of short breath, and general debility  
and pain.

Camp Fort Texas. }  
July 26th 1862 }  
}

H E Ford Capt  
Comd Comp H.

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
said Henry Seidmeyer of Capt Ford's Comp  
and find him unfit to do the duties of  
a Soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism, Hypertrophy  
of the Heart and Pulmonary Hemorrhage  
in my opinion he is incurable.

W. Fort Smythe  
Surgeon U.S.A.

1657

*Supple J.B.B.*

**Co. 2, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50674976	29
2	5086	30
3	5195	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

**BOOK MARK:**

See also 16 Tex Inf & John B.B. Supple  
to Tex Inf.

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Texas born Sons*  
(Source of communication.)

*John B. B. Supple*  
(Name.)

*Co. I, 17 Reg't Tex Inf.*

*Start made 6th, 16th & 17th*

*Archives Div  
Anything later.*

*7-31-17*

*JF*

*10th St.*

*No later record found.*

*1-17-9<sup>30</sup>*

*Wm Fox*  
*AD*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. B. B. Supple  
Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Nov 3, 1861.

Where Victoria Tx

By whom A. M. Haskell

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. Rosborough

To what time Jan 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present. Transferred  
Jan 14/63 from Flournoys  
Regiment.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. B. B. Supple*  
Co. *J*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Nov 3*

1861.

Where

*Victoria*

By whom

*A. M. Haskell*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 Texas.

*J. B. B. Sipple*  
*Priv*, Co. *S*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted When *Nov 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Victoria Tx*

By whom *Haskell*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: By whom *Cap. Wiley*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. W. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. Allens Range Tex*

*J. B. B. Supple*

*Post Co A Allens Rge Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *21 Jan*, 1863.

Date of payment *21 Jan*, 1863.

By whom *J. B. Subbrough*

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 456

*G. C. Mack*

1058  
Supple, J. A.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674487	20
2	4616	21
3	4751	22
4	4881	23
5	4998	24
6	5107	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

T. A. Supple

Sgt. } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom E. Walter

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Cost paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

P. A. Supple

1st Lt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Signature mark:

P. A. Supple

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

T. A. Supple  
1 Sgt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Austin Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent +

Remarks: On detached service to  
take soldiers pay to their fam-  
ilies, by order of Genl McCulloch.

\* Name appears in col of Names  
Present, cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

T. A. Suplee  
Light, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry  
By whom R. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:  
By whom S. D. Rowbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent. Detached in  
Regimental business.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. A. Supple*  
Sgt, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 2* Aug. 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11* 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry, Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time....., 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

T. H. Supple  
Lsgt, Co. S, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11

Where Camp Perry 1862.

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Airey

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Ab. on sixty days furlough from Feb. 24.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

1659  
Sutton, James R.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674593	20
2	4727	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

James R. Sutton  
1st Lt } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Pay paid:

By whom Has received no pay, 1862

At what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
It was organized by the election of said officers on  
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April,  
and May, 1861.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

J. R. Sutton  
Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Discharged August 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
by General Hebert at Camp Terry.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. V. Martin

Copyist.

Discharges this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1862 at Camp  
Tenn.

R. T. Allen  
Col. Comdr

Head Quarters Dept. Texas  
San Antonio Aug: 1862

"Extract"

Special Order  
No:

The Genl Comdr  
directs that Private  
~~William~~ ~~Allen~~

James R. Lutter  
Co "I" Allen's Reg't  
I.O. be discharged  
from service on acc  
ount of "disability"

By order of  
Brig: Genl R. M. ...  
J. W. Sparks  
A.D.C.

Discharge,  
La. or Sullow  
Co H

Allen's Regiment

No. 174  
Money to be paid

Approved

R. T. Allen  
Col Comdr

Approved

Henry P. ...  
Major



Received  
Jan 29/03

James R. Sutton of Captain Hallery M. Bouldin's com-  
pany (II)

Regiment of Confederate States Army  
was enlisted by 57. 7. 1862

of the Regiment of  
at Camp Perry on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
to serve three years, or during the war; he was born in Indepen-  
-dence County, in the State of Arkansas, is twenty-nine  
years of age, is six feet and three inches high, fair comple-  
-ion, dark gray eyes, dark brown hair and by occupation  
when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months the  
said soldier has been unfit for duty the whole time.  
This disease originated in the winter of 1860, from a very  
dangerous attack of Typhoid Pneumonia, at which  
time he was prostrated for about four months, his lungs  
since that time have been deeply affected, any change  
in the weather prostrates him, so that he is unfit for  
the performance of any duty, he has not been able  
to perform duty since he was mustered into service, being laid  
up with cold, and fever, the fever always accompanying  
the cold.

H. M. Bouldin  
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined  
the said James R. Sutton of Capt. H. M. Bouldin's  
Co. and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier because of Chronic Disease of Lungs -  
following & caused by a severe attack of Typhoid  
Pneumonia in 1860 (according to good evidence) - ever  
since which said Sutton has been declining in health,  
and since he has been under my treatment his health  
has failed very rapidly.

J. F. DeBordelebe  
Surgeon

1460  
Sutton, W.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674592	20
2	4726	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

W. Sutton

Priv. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin



(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*W. Sutton*

*Priv*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Discharged August 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
by General Robert, at Camp Terry.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

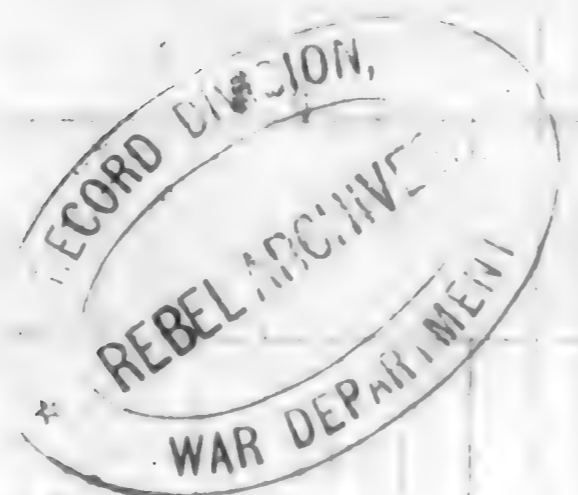
Book mark:

*L. J. Martin*

Discharge of  
Wm Suttles  
Co. I 17<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Allen's Regiment  
I. V. A.

Approved  
H. S. Allen  
Col. Comdr.

Approved  
H. S. Allen  
Major General



Received  
May 27/65

Hd: Lvs: Sept. 1862  
San Antonio Aug 1862

"Ex tract:"  
Special Order  
No:

The Genl. Comdg.  
directs that Private  
William Suttles of  
Company "I" Allen's  
Regiment - I. V. A. be  
discharged from  
service on account  
of disability -

By order of  
Genl. Robert

M. W. Sparks  
A. D. C.

William Sutton of Captain Henry M. Bouldin's company  
of the Allen's  
Regiment of Confederate States Army  
 was enlisted by R. T. O. Allen of the said  
 Regiment of Texas Vol. Infantry at Camp Texas  
 on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 to serve  
 for three years, or during the war. He was born in Izard County,  
 in the State of Arkansas, is twenty-seven years old, is six  
 feet one and a half inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,  
 light brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer.  
 During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for  
 duty the whole time, his kidneys has been badly affected  
 for four or five years, supposed to be caused from cold.  
 His lungs have been seriously affected since he was mustered  
 into service, and the least change in the weather affects  
 his lungs in such a manner, that he coughs incessantly  
 and is unable to perform any duty whatever, and the cold  
 is always accompanied with considerable fever.

Henry M. Bouldin  
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said William  
 Sutton, of Captain H. M. Bouldin's company, and find  
 him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because  
 of a chronic affection of the kidneys and bladder, producing  
 great debility and prostration of system generally, and said Sutton  
 began to decline some five years ago, and since he has been  
 in the service, has declined very rapidly in flesh and strength.

J. P. Boudin  
 Surgeon

Witness my hand and seal this 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 at  
 Camp Texas near Austin

R. T. O. Allen  
 Col. Commanding

1661

Swan, L. J.

Co. A., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swan, L. J.

1662  
Swan, L. G.

Co. 2, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674594	20
2	4728	21
3	4858	22
4	4978	23
5	5087	24
6	5196	25
7	5943	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 9  
Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

L. Y. Swan

Pvt. } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Meck 24, 186

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: absent on sick furlough for fifteen days from June 24.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate)

17

Texas.

*L. G. Swann*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

*April 11*

, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*L. J. Swann*  
Pot, Co. *S*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or during the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *L. J. Swann*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

L. Y. Swan  
Pvt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom S. D. Reaborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

*S* 17 Texas.

*L. Y. Swan*  
Pot Co. *S*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. J. Swan*  
Pot Co. 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where

*Cep. Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. Carey*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*ab. sick Surgeon's Cert. in Texas.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John S. ...*

*Privat*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 20*, 1865.

Place *Bell Co Tex*

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ...

*A. B. ...*

Copyist.

1663  
Swartz Henry

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swartz Henry

1664

*Swatz, Henry*

Co. B; 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670368	29
2	0500	31
3	0617	32
4	0722	33
5	0814	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D.*

17

Texas.

*Henry Swatz*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Roeborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Y. Giss.*

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Henry Swatz  
1st, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss



(Confederate)  
17

Texas.

Henry Swartz  
Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
Jan 1 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

July 1

Where  
By whom

Camp Perry Texas  
R. S. P. Allen

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

S. D. Rooborough  
Oct 31, 186.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise  
Coppin

(Confederate.)

*J*

**17**

**Texas.**

*Henry Swartz*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry, Texas*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Roeborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Henry Swartz  
Pvt, } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
          } 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hand mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

S      17      Texas.

H. Swartz  
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted  
When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. G. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. D. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present extra duty Brig  
Y.M. Dept. Feby 27, 1864 by  
order Brig Genl. Sewry. Chief  
Brig.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank mark:

R. L. Giss

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry Schwarts

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

3 gr

, 1863.

Date

Occupation

Teamster

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

, 1863.

To

July 31

, 1863.

Months

Days

61

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Mary L. Kershaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Henry Schwarts

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4th qtr., 1862

Date, 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 24, 1862

To July 31, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Henry Schwarts

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 qf ..... 1862

Date ..... 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 ..... 1862

To Aug. 31 ..... 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Henry Schwartz

For

Appears on a Allen's Regt.

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

Date 4 95, 1862

Occupation Teamster, 1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 1862  
To Sept. 30, 1862

Months  
Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Henry Schwartz

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL  
for

4 gr

Date , 1862

Occupation Teamster , 1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Oct. 1

Nov. 30

61

, 1862

, 1862

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

25¢ per day

Roll No.

Miss I. P. ...  
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry Schwartz

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

\$ 95

, 1863

Date

Occupation

Tencher

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Nov 1

May 31

, 1863

, 1863

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

25¢ per day

Roll No.

Mary L. Reynolds  
Copyright

S

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tax.

Henry Swarts

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb 27, 1863

ENLISTED:

When .....  
Where .....  
By whom ..... 186 .  
Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....  
To what time ..... 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
Signature ..... 100  
Remarks: ..... 100

Roll No.

Beeley

Copyist.

1665

*Sweet, Albertus*

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671514	29
2	1622	31
3	1738	32
4	1862	33
5	1963	34
6	2039	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

Albion Sweet

Co. 1 } Capt. Hillary Rynn's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 2, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom H. Rynn

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom W. A. S. Patton

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. A. S. Patton

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
*Company*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *May 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. P. Allen*

Period *Two years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. P. Kasterough*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Act Deayer*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 17 | Texas.

*Albertus Sweet*  
Major, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*

**Enrolled:**

When *April 2*, 186*2*

Where *Lockhart*

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Wynum Ferry*

By whom *W. K. J. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Company*  
*4 Regt*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1863.

Where *Wm. H. Perry*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Perry*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*A. C. Allen*  
Copist.



(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

*Alberty*  
4 *Sigs*, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 1*, 1863.

Where *Company Sigs*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: *...*

*Wm. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Albert's Sweet*  
Sergt., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Genl. J. Deby*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*May 1*

, 186

Where

*Genl. J. Deby*

By whom

*R. P. Allen*

Period

*1864*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. D. Washborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. D. Washborough*

1666  
*Sweet, Emnis*

Co. *D*; 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Musician Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150674496</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 17 | Texas.

*Ennis Sweet*

Music, { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 60 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mich 21*, 1862.

Where *Beltow*

By whom *T. A. Supple*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Pullen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay.*

To what time ....., 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Company

Terry 9/18/62  
May 9, 1862

H. M. Bouldin

Ennis Sweet

C. D. 17, Two Days

asking for  
a discharge  
for a fife



Camp Jerry, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1862,

To

Middleton M. D. Regimental Sur-  
geon or Physician. It Sir: The bearer Ennis  
Sweet, Sifer in my company of Volunteer  
Infantry, Confederate Service, ~~and~~ wishes  
to make application to you for a certificate  
of his inability to perform military duty,  
in order that he may procure a discharge  
from the service. I am of opinion that  
he is too old for the service, and that he  
is also infirm. You will please give  
him the necessary certificate, if you  
deem him (after examination) to be  
entitled to it, and oblige yours

H. M. Boardman  
Captain Comdr

Emmis Sweet  
discharge

Headquarters  
New-Orleans, La.  
No 756

Ex-17-Sweet

R. P. Allen  
Commander

Emmis Sweet

Enclaving Surgeon  
at Fort - for discharge  
of Emmis Sweet

Headquarters Army  
Houston May 12 1862

Special Order  
no 725  
The Comdg Dirct  
Fort. Brown Tex.  
requests his discharge  
from the service.

By order of  
Wm. C. Gilchrist  
Geo. W. Wilson  
Actg

RECORD DIVISION

ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Received  
May 17 1862

Camp Levy May 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

I certify that I have examined Mr Emis Smith a Private in Capt Bouldin's Company Confederate Troop and find that he is too old and infirm to perform the duties of a Soldier and therefore recommend that he be discharged from the service.

B. J. Middleton  
Surgeon

Adj. Gen. Camp Levy  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 62

Coc.  
I enclose for the General's decision  
a year's certificate on an application  
for discharge.

Very respectfully,  
Your obt. Servt.

Chas. A. J. Gen.  
Houston

R. T. D. Allen  
Comdr.



1067  
Tabor, John. A

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
F + S. (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675209	20
2	50669311	21
3	9324	22
4	9346	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

J. M. Cabor  
Major, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 2, 1862.

Station Enroute for Tyler  
Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John W. Tabor*  
Capt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 28 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *J W Tabor*

Mastered into service:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *Promoted to the office of Major  
by Election 9th June 1862*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

*J W Love*

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Tabor*

*Major*, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *June 1*, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *camp near Little Rock*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Major Tabor on account of ill health resigned Dec 27, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

*A. B. Mustaine*

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

J. M. Tabor  
Maj., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, January, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson Ark

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Link

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Masterson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

17

Texas.

J. W. Tabor  
Major. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 9, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

(886)

J. Law

Copyist

Voucher  
Abstract #  
103

Tabor J.W.

17 Tex Drf

# Requisition for Fuel for

Major John stationed at Camp Perry Texas for the month of  
July 1862

	Wood			Remarks
	Cords	Feet	Inches	
For myself	1			
Total	1	00	00	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged

J. W. Labor

Major

Received at Camp Perry July 1862  
of J. D. Pasborough Regimental  
Quartermaster U. S. Army one Cord  
of Wood in full of the above requisition

J. W. Labor

Major



1000000

Abstract of

1831

D

Requisition for Fuel for Major J. M. Taber Co. Army  
 Stationed at Camp Perry Texas for the month  
 of August 1862

			Wood			Remarks
			Cords	Sticks	Shingles	
For myself			1	"	"	
Total			1	"	"	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is  
 correct and just and that I have not drawn  
 fuel for any part of the time above  
 charged  
 J. M. Taber  
 Major

Received at Camp Perry August 1862 of Capt G. H.  
 Rieborough - First Lt. M. Allen Regt Co. Army one  
 cord of Wood in full of the above requisition  
 J. M. Taber  
 Major

1035

Receipts

Quantity Returned  
Clothing, Camp & Garrison  
Equipage

Maj J W Baker

L

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For Camp & Garrison Equipage for Major  
J. W. Labor & Allen Regiment 1st Inf. Infantry  
Stationed at Camp Perry Texas

For

- (1) " One Camp Tent
- (1) " One Set of Tent Poles
- (1) " One Set of Tent Poles

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That

~~no tent has been furnished~~ J. W. Labor Maj

Capt. J. G. Westborough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

W. J. Allen   
Cpt. Commanding

Received at Camp Perry the 15th day of August 1862, of J. G. Westborough, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One Camp Tent One Set of Tent Poles One Set of Tent Poles, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. W. Labor Maj

H. J. 1st J. J.

2nd Army Corps,

Camp near Little Rock Ark

Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

Henry S. McCulloch  
Maj Genl Comd, Div

Med Director office

Little Rock Ark

Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved

John H. Haden

Med Director

H. J. 1st J. J.

Little Rock Ark Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved and Respectfully forwarded

L. W. ...  
Maj Genl Comd

RECORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

Green

Head Quarters Flourmays Post  
Dec 24 1862

We certify that we have carefully examined  
Maj W. H. Taylor of Col 10th Regt  
of 14th Cal Infantry and find him  
incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier because of Chronic Sciatic  
of several years standing. It greatly  
inconveniences and pains him at all times  
and at times very acute. We recommend  
that his resignation be accepted.

J. H. M. Oregon  
W. P. Head  
N. J. P. Co.

Fit Army  
Board



Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

Little Rock, Dec 27, 1862.

Special Order No. 124.

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

1. Maj. J. H. Gabor, Allen's Texas Regiment.

By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES:

*S. S. Anderson*  
Assistant Adjutant General

1881

Little Rock, Dec 17/62

Resignation of Major  
J. W. Tubor, Allen's Troop  
Reg. Infy. 17. 2nd

John W. Allen, Capt. 1st Reg. Infy.  
71, 24th 1862

Allen Reg. 1st  
22 Rock Creek  
and full, for  
P. Allen  
Candy

Yours, 30th May 1862  
2nd Lt. J. W. Tubor  
near Little Rock Ark  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved & Respectfully  
forWARDED

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Col. Comdr. 1st Reg. Infy.

Approved Respectfully

Ed. J. Dewey

Capt. 1st Reg. Infy.

Received

Feb 3/63

Wm. H. H. H. H.



Gen.

I herewith tender you the sum of \$1000  
and unconditional obligation as being of  
Allen's Regiment of 1st Regt. Inf. 1st Div.  
I am Gen  
very respectfully  
Yours

M. J. Labor

Major of Allen's  
Regt. 1st Div.

Gen.

A. C. ...

7668  
Tabor, William. H.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675298	20
2	5429	21
3	5541	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* (Confederate) | 17 | Texas.

*W. H. Tabor*

*Pvt* } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Mar. 28* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *Jno W. Tabor*

Mustered into service:  
When *Mar. 28*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

of this company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_ It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April \_\_\_\_\_

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

*J* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*William H. Taylor*  
*Capt*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Miller*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*Wm. H. Tabor*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks: *Discharged at Little Rock Dec. 29, 1862.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Allen

Texas

W. H. Tabor

Priv. Co. K. Allen's Texas Regt.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge ... 29 Dec ... 1862.

Date of payment ... 29 Dec ... 1862.

By whom ... D. D. Rostbrough

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 111, page 541

H. E. Jones

57 ~~12~~ 63

**CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF**

*Wm. H. Tabor Priv.*

*Allens Regt. 2nd Vol. Infy*

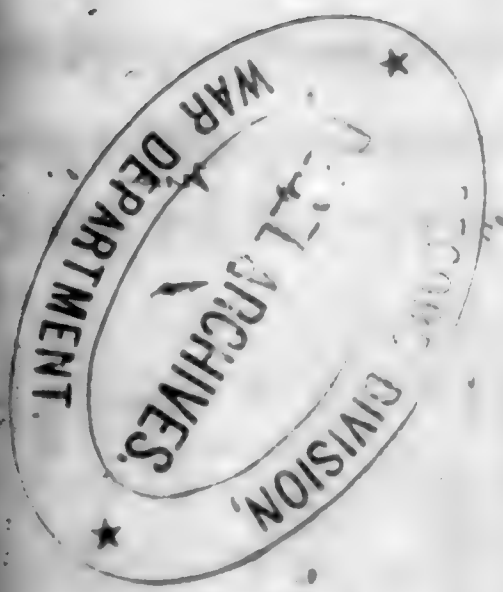
*Little Rock Ark*

*Co "K" 17th Tex Inf.*

*Approved and forwarded  
George H. Langway  
Adjutant General*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *clear*  
1863.

*We charge him  
By order of  
Major Genl. S. C. Bullen  
Adjutant General*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. H. Taber, of Captain McDowell's Company (K)  
 Allen's Regiment of Confederate Vol. Infantry, was enlisted by R. T. P.  
 Allen at Camp Terry, Texas on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March  
 1862, to serve during the War; he was born in Winston Co. Miss., in the  
 State of Mississippi, is sixteen years of age, Five (5) feet  
 nine (9) inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, light hair,  
 and by occupation when enlisted a Student. During the last  
Sixty days said soldier has been unfit for duty.\*

STATION: Little Rock, Ark.  
 DATE: December 29, 1862.  
 R. T. P. Allen - Col. Comd.

Saml. J. P. McDowell,  
 Commanding Company.

We do Certify, That we have carefully examined the said Wm. H. Taber,  
Private of Captain McDowell's Company (K), and find him  
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of, General  
debility from a violent attack of Pneumonia.  
Immaturity of age, being sixteen years old & im-  
perfect development, weighing, in ordinary health,  
one hundred & fifty pounds.

We would recommend that he be discharged  
 from the service.

J. H. McGowan, Surgeon D. & C. S.  
 H. P. Hearn, Quary  
 D. L. Patton, Boggs

Discharged this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1862, at Little Rock, Ark.

R. T. P. Allen, Col. Commanding the Regt.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 \* Here insert directions on Form No. 1, Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)



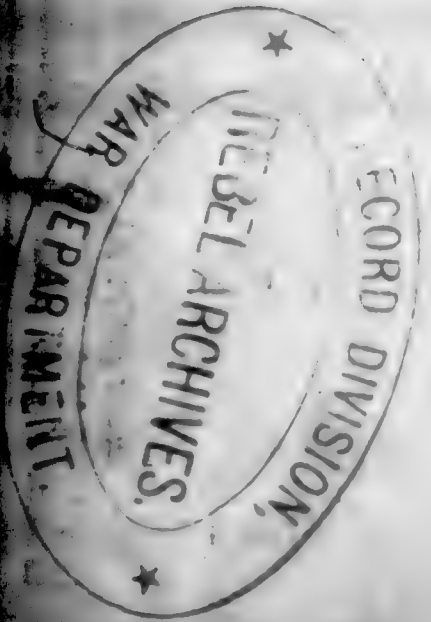
CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*W. H. Taylor*  
*1st Lt. U. S. A.*  
*1st Cavalry Regiment*  
*1st Division*

*Approved by the Surgeon General*  
*of the Army*  
*Washington, D. C.*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)  
186

*Discharge made*  
*By order of*  
*Major General*  
*B. B. Denton*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. H. Tabor, of Captain M. Dowell's Company  
 (K) of Regiment of Confederate Vol. Infantry, was enlisted by R. T. P. Allen  
 at Camp Terry, Texas on the 28 day of March  
 1862, to serve during the Year; he was born in Winston in the  
 State of Mississippi, is 26 years of age, 5 feet  
 9 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, light hair,  
 and by occupation when enlisted a Student. During the last  
 30 days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

STATION: Little Rock, Ark.

DATE: Dec. 28 1862

R. T. P. Allen

Col. Comd.

M. Dowell

Commanding Company

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Wm. H. Tabor  
 Private of Captain M. Dowell's Company (K), and find him  
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of  
 General Debility from a violent attack of Pneumonia, Immaturity  
 of age (being six months past) & imperfect physical  
 development.

We would recommend that he be discharged  
 from the service.

J. M. Gannon

H. P. Mason

A. S. Patton

Surgeon

Evans

Discharged this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1862, at Little Rock, Ark.

R. T. P. Allen

Col.

Commanding the Regt.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 Note 3.—Have correct directions as Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWNSHIP—

COUNTY—  
(DUPLICATES.)

STATE—

Private George H. Taber of Camp "A" was placed in a  
Private Hospital by my Order near Camp Bayou Metairie  
and for the time charged in the within account, it being imprac-  
-able to place him in a Public Hospital

L. P. St. Amant  
Major Genl

Receipt for Camp "A"

Taber

Private G. H. Taber

Washington, D.C.

April 1862

Dear Mr. H.

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear that you are well. I am well at present and hope these few lines will find you the same. I have not much news to write at present. The weather here is a little better than it was some time since. I have not seen any of the friends you mentioned. I am sure you will be glad to hear from me. I am, dear Mr. H., your affectionate friend, J. M. H.

The Confederate States To

William H. Labor Do

Date

For commutation of Rations having been left  
Sick at Camp Bayou Meta Arkansas in private  
Hospital by the Surgeon of Allen Regt. I. V. S. from  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November to the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1867. Thirtyone days at 75 Cts per day

23 25

I certify that the above account is correct the the commutation  
was made by my order, and was necessary for the public Service  
it being impracticable to take rations in kind

R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Comd

Received at Little Rock Arkansas December the 27. 1867  
of Captain Byron Coffey across Allen's Regiment I. V. S. twenty  
three dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above account.

William H. Labor

17  
Wright for Comptroler

1764

Fabius Wm H

The Confederate States To

William H. Fisher Do.

For Commutations of rations having been left at Gilmer  
Texas Detached as Nurse from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862 ten days at 75 cts  
per day

7 50

I Certify that the above account is correct that the  
Commutations were made by my order as was necessary for the  
public service it being impracticable to take rations in kind

W. H. Fisher  
Comd'g. Det.

Received at Little Rock, Arkansas December 27, 1862  
of Captain Byron Coffey across Allen Regt U. S. A. Seven  
dollars and fifty cts in full of the above account

William H. Fisher

✓ 1669  
Jafel Bernhard

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673974	20
2	4095	1
3	4205	22
4	4312	23
5	4416	24
6	4479	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

Bernhard Taffel

Private, { Capt. H. E. Ford's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Ford

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Back mark:

H. A. Ralby

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 | Texas.

Bernh<sup>d</sup> Taffel  
Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom S. S. Proberough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

*J*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Bernh<sup>d</sup> Taffel*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Ashborough*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent Sick*.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

*J*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Bernard Tuffel*

*Prvt*, Co *N*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. J. Padgett*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Kneborough*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 Texas.

B. Taffel  
Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

Bernh Jaffel

Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

A. J. Pallen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rorborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Jan 2 1864 final statement given

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorbor

(643)

Copyist.

1670  
Late J. H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672173	20
2	2280	21
3	2385	22
4	2482	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

J | 17 | Texas.

*R. J. K. Tate*

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Llano*

By whom *Seth Mabry*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has rec'd no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Absent sick 15 days*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*Albrosby*



(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

J. K. Tate

Age 20 years. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Allen

Copyist

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*Roll* } *T. Tate*

Age 20 years. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *was*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 Texas.

John S. Gale  
John S. Gale, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for John S. Gale, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1863.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom A. S. Allen

Period March

Last paid:  
By whom A. S. Allen

To what time Sept, 1863.

Remarks: Present  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John S. Gale  
(643) Copy

✓ 1671  
Zate J. Yancey

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671548	20
2	1718	21
3	1842	22
4	1940	23
5	2021	24
6	2076	25
7	6087	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 6  
Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. G. Lute*

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 & June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 2*, 186*2*

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *John S. Miller*

Last paid:

By whom *for 3 months pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks: *Present about sick*

*See on roll*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

MARK MAKE:

*C. D. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1867.

Where *Wampscott*

By whom *A. P. Allen*

Period *For one*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Det. serv. Nurse  
check post, clerk*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. D. ...*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. G. Smith*

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *April 2*, 1862

Where *Lubbock Texas*

By whom *H. Myer*

Mastered into service:

When *May 2*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. R. Bullen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. G. Smith*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. G. Cook*  
*Co. D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James G. Cook*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *Company G, 1st Texas*

By whom *A. S. P. Allen*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid: *Dr. D. [unclear]*

By whom *Dr. D. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark: *5*

*W. D. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. C. Galt*  
*Co. 1*

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1863*

Enlisted

When

*May 1*, 1863

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*J. P. Allen*

Period

*11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. S. Scarborough*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

J. J. Grite  
Private, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feby., 1864.

Enlisted

When June 1, 1864.

Where Winnipeg

By whom A. S. Allen

Period June

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Rastborough

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Grite

Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John [unclear]*  
Co. *S*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave to depart by Genl  
order No 148 March 15 65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

(244)

*A. B. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

J Y Tate

Pvt. Co. A, Allen's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at 17th Texas Hospital  
during month of Apr-Dec., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From .. Oct. 16 .. 1864  
To .. Dec. 10 .. 1864

Remarks: Left at Rock Port Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw et.

1672  
Tate. P. A

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30672174	20
2	2281	21
3	2386	22
4	2483	23
5	2555	24
6	2617	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 9  
Number of personal papers herein..... 9

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

✓ | 17 | Texas.

R A Tate

Oct. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Lane

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Absent sick 15 days

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Mark mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

R A Tate

Age 23 years. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen only

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 Texas.

*R. A. Tate*

*Pr-* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *W. J. P. Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen's*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*[Faint handwritten name]*  
Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *[Faint handwritten name]*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *[Faint handwritten date]*, 1863.

Where *[Faint handwritten location]*, 1863.

By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*

Period *[Faint handwritten period]*

Last paid:  
By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*

To what time *[Faint handwritten date]*, 1863.

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten word]*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

(862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*R. A. Tate*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *D. D. Rutherford*

By whom *D. D. Rutherford*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *abs. sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*R. C. State*

*Priv*, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 7*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. C. State*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Ketchum*

To what time *June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since the 13th of certificate forwarded out informal*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*A. B. [Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Tex

R. A. Tate

Pvt. Co. E. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

R A Tate

Priv. Col. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a ROLL of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at the Texas Hospital during month of Nov - Dec., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

FROM Nov. 4 1862  
To Nov. 16 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Reynolds copyist.

Voucher No 32  
Abstract B  
3<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1868  
P. A. Tate  
\$5000



The Confederate States  
 of the State of

1863	For Transportation for myself from Camp Green near Alexandria Dist. of Va County Va being 500 miles at 10 cents per mile	\$	50 00
------	---	----	-------

entry in honor that the above account  
 is correct and just that the said Act of State  
 has a sum of sixty days and that the  
 commutation for transportation is paid  
 by order of Col. George A. Slaughter  
 (Procuring Brigadier)

Recd. Camp Green Va August 13<sup>th</sup> - 1863  
 a 2<sup>nd</sup> Army fifty dollars in full of the  
 above account

J. J. Miller  
 Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> & com. of the  
 of Capt. W. R. Roberough  
 R of State

*Satum N.*  
Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Satum Nathaniel*



1692  
Eaton, W.

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eaton, Walter

*Allen, M.*  
Co. *a*<sup>d</sup>, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Datum Nathaniel*

1676  
Tatum Nathaniel

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671727	20
2	1844	21
3	1947	22
4	2019	23
5	2075	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. S. Johnson*  
*Co. 10*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 26*, 1861.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *For year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

*W. S. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. L. Allen*

*Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry*, 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *May 9, 1862*

Where *Winnipeg, Texas*

By whom *W. L. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Winnipeg, Texas*  
*for regt.*

The roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Allen*

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*J. J. [unclear]*  
*Put, Cal*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *George D. [unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *Camp [unclear]*, 1863.

By whom *A. D. [unclear]*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Qualification Return*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *July 26*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Allen*

To what time *April 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *has been detached*

*Allen's Roll*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. J. Johnson*  
Par, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On extra or daily duty in wagon yard*

*Name does not appear in column Names Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*C. J. Decker*

Copyist.



1677  
Tatum, Walter

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671728	20
2	1843	21
3	1948	22
4	2020	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

LIBRARY MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 | Texas.

W. M. G. Turner  
Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept 20, 1867.

Enlisted:  
When July 28, 1867.  
Where Camp Terry  
By whom K. J. P. Allen  
Period For 100

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent absent  
Remarks absent sick Hospital  
Tyler Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. G. Turner

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*[Handwritten name]* \*

*[Handwritten name]*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten name]*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When *July 20* ....., 1862.

Where *Company D Texas* .....

By whom *Col. A. S. P. Allen* .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ....., 1862.

Remarks: *absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark: .....

*[Handwritten signature]*

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm Taylor*  
Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James D. Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Wm Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Walter Gibson*  
Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted

When *July 26* 1863.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. D. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Ad. Rastborough*

To what time *Feb 28* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Taylor*

1678  
Eatum, W.M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eatum, Walter

1479  
Taylor, D. R.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670946	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

TJ | 17 | Texas.

D R Taylor  
Plt, Co. 5, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Withdrew on medical certificate  
order No 17 March 21/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

L. B. Mountain



✓ 11680  
Taylor, Joel. A

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675302	20
2	5431	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0  
Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

Joel A. Taylor  
Pvt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Jno W. Tabor.

Mustered into service:

When May 6, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: On furlough sick  
20 days

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

7 (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

Joel A. Taylor  
Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept, & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Discharged Oct  
24, '62

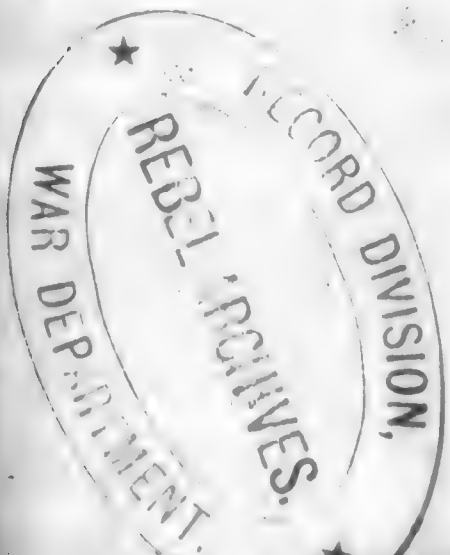
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

Joel A Taylor  
Allen's Regt  
Co. K, 17th Tex Inf  
certif of discharge  
for discharge



Reviewed  
Jan'y 24/65

Head Quarters Dept  
Sub Rock 24  
1862

By the discharge  
by command of  
Major Gen. Volney  
Christman  
Capt. S. A. ...

Col. ...  
of Col. ...  
R. H. P. ...  
Capt. ...

Note - Called to ...  
from Tyler, Texas.

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for Discharge.

Sol. A. Taylor of Capt. J. P. McDowell's Company of Co. K,  
Allen's Regiment of Confederate States Volunteer Infantry, was  
enlisted by J. P. McDowell of the aforesaid Regiment of  
Volunteer Infantry at Camp Terry on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1862 to serve for three years or during  
the War. He was born in Mississippi county, in the State  
of Mississippi is 34 years of age 6 feet 4 inches  
high, light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by  
Occupation when enlisted a Farmer.

During the past two months, said Soldier has been  
unable for duty, owing to a Rheumatic affection, which  
upon exposure, prostrates him, therefore would  
recommend his discharge from the Service.

J. P. McDowell,  
Commanding, Co. K.

I certify that I have carefully the said Sol. A. Taylor of Co. K,  
McDowell's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of  
a Soldier because of a chronic Rheumatism. He has been under con-  
stant treatment for more than two months and still grows worse  
and has been unable for duty the entire time since his enlistment  
D. Post Medical

✓ 1081  
Taylor, B. H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674486	20
2	4614	21
3	4749	22
4	4878	23
5	4995	24
6	5104	25
7	5926	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein     

BOOK MARK:     

See also

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

R. H. Taylor

2 Sgt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. H. Taylor

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

R. H. Taylor

2 Lt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Austin Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: absent sick at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Name appears in col. Names Present cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

F

17

Texas.

R. H. Taylor

2 Lt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Pine Bluff, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. N. Taylor

1 Lt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11

1862.

Where

Camp Terry Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at ~~Monroe~~ Shreveport.

As on Roll.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

R. H. Taylor

1 Lt., Co. V, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service at Shreveport, by order of Gen. Smith

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

T (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

R. H. Taylor  
1 Lt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Dropped from the Roll by  
order of Genl Magruder, Dismissed

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

A. R. Murstein

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*17*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Taylor*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Elected*  
transfer or promotion

*July 15<sup>th</sup> 62. Pro. Sec.*, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *461*

*T. Bay*

(200)

8781

Copyist.

Opportunities  
filled by promo-  
tion - lowest officer  
selected - etc.

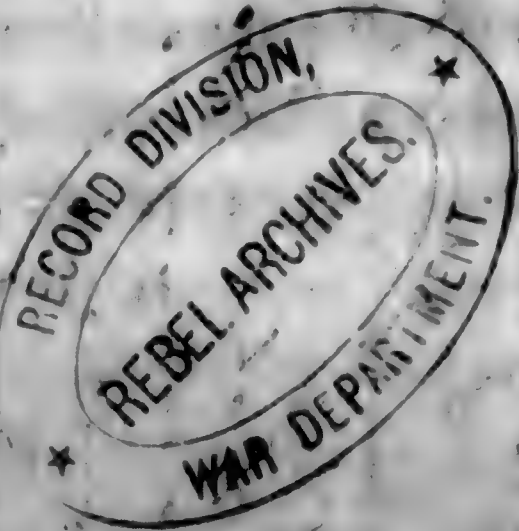
Johnnie  
P. ...

Belted Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

R. H. Taylor Lieut Col.  
17<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf  
Allen Regt.

Relative to his  
position &c

Letter Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862



Belted. August 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig Genl. Herbert

Sir

I take the liberty  
of addressing you on a question in  
which I am interested and which I suppose  
is yours province to decide

I am a member of Capt Boulders Company  
Col. Allens Regiment, and was elected  
Lieutenant of said company on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
of August ad 1862, in the place as I suppose  
of senior 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Robt. Miller resigned.

Since the election a contest has arisen  
between senior 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Salwick & myself as to  
our respective grades, both contending for  
the position of senior 2<sup>d</sup> Lt; he by promotion  
I by the election to the vacancy

Lt. Robt. Miller was discharged for inability  
I am anxious to know which is entitled  
to the rank of senior Lieutenant and  
should be glad to hear from you at Taylor  
in reference to the matter

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. servt

R. H. Taylor

— Lt. Co. J. Allens Regt



1684

League J. S

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670210	20
2	0371	21
3	0502	22
4	0623	23
5	0724	24
6	0815	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

J. | 17 | Texas.

*J. S. Teague*

*Plt.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop Co*

By whom *J. Priest*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Apr. 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom *has not rec'd my pay*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *absent sick*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. Price*

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Teague

Plt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Teague  
Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr. 1, 1862  
Where Camp Terry  
By whom J. Z. Miller  
Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Korbrough  
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been assembled for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: .....

R. Y. Giss

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Teague

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Give

(Confederate.)

J. | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Teague

Priv. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

MARK MARK:

R. Y. Giss

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Teague  
Private, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 9, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. S. Roseborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Goss

Copy No.

1683

*League. W. J.*

**Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.**  
(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670237	20
2	0372	21
3	0504	22
4	0622	23
5	0723	24
6	0817	25
7	6056	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.

T

17

Texas.

W. J. Teague

Col. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service

When June 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. P. Allen

*J.*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. League*  
*Pat.*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*R. G. Giss*

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 | Texas.

W. J. Teague  
Sgt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When June 25, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Gise

Captain

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*71st League*

*Pub*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1863.

Where *Camp Jerry, Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *L. L. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*R. G. Liss*

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 | Texas.

*W. J. League*

*Priv*, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.* ..... 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25* ..... 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks: *absent, sick dur.*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Mark mark: .....

*R. J. P. Allen*

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 | Texas.

W. J. Teague  
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. B. ...*  
*Reg't, Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave 2 d. leave  
expired April 29/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

*J. B. ...*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

T

Tex.

W. J. Teague

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feby 27, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186 .

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50 00 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.



✓ 1684 +  
Tedford. George

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673523	20
2	3636	21
3	3738	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

G. H. <sup>+</sup>Tedford

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When July 21, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom G. C. Arnett.

**Mustered into service:**

When July 21, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

T | 17 | Texas.

George Tedford

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1862

**Enrolled:**

When July 21 , 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

**Mustered into service:**

When July 21 , 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

*T* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*G. H. Tedford.*  
.....  
Pat. ...., Co. *G*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

*✓* Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.* ....., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 21* ....., 1862  
Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*  
By whom *R. J. P. Allen.*  
Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Rosborough.*  
To what time *Oct. 31* ....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

(642) *J. A. Ingraham* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Tex

G. W. Tedford

Pvt Co. G 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. G. Gads

Copyist.

Tedford, G. W.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tedford, George

1686

Tedford W. H

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30673419
2	3522
3	3635
4	3737
5	3820
6	3895
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

H. H. Tedford

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 28, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When June 28, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



T

Confederate

17

Texas.

H. H. Tedford.

Rank }  
Age 20 } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
years. } Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862

Enrolled:

When June 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When June 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Present, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

T

Confederate

17

Texas.

*M. H. Tedford*

Rank: *Priv.* } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enrolled: *June 28, 1862*  
When

Where *Camp Terry*  
By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:  
When

Where *Camp Terry*  
By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Remarks: *absent sick*, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*JA Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

H. H. Tedford

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Postborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*Th. H. Sedford.*

*Priv.*, Co. *J*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 3.

Enlisted

When

*June 28, 186 2.*

Where

*Camp Jerry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen.*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent sick.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(442)

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. H. Tedford  
Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted  
When

1864.

Where June 28, 1862

By whom R. T. P. Allen  
Camp Terry, Tex.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 63. Sick  
furlough expired.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

1867  
Termer, Ernest

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Termer, Ernest,

*Tennert August*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Tennert August*

Feiner Ernest

Co. 9, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Feiner Ernest



✓ 1690  
Templeton. C

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674727	20
2	4859	21
3	4980	22
4	5090	23
5	5198	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 9  
Number of personal papers herein... 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

1

17

Texas.

C. Templeton  
Pvt

Age 3 1/2 years. Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

P. I. P. Allen

Period

Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*C. V. Tompkins*  
Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or during the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick at Pine Bluff, Ark.*

*as on Roll.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. Martin*

(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

C. Templeton

Priv., Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

C. Templeton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When July 12, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

L. H. Martine

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

C. Templeton  
Pot, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4, Feb, 1864.

Enlisted When July 12, 1862

Where Cap. Terry  
By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Cap. Terry  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

1691  
Termert. August

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670239	20
2	0373	21
3	0505	22
4	0621	23
5	0726	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J.

17

Texas.

August Teinert \*

Cvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. G. inc.



(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

August Ternert  
Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roebrough

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

ab. sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. G. Sims

Copypist.

(Confederate.)

T.

17

Texas.

August Ternert

Part, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. J. Miller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Biss

(Confederate.)

5

17

Texas.

Argue! Smith  
Pat, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Pallen

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 | Texas.

August Texas

Sgt { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent without leave

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark: .....

R. L. Giss

T

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

August Termert

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Measley

Copyist.

+ 1692  
Tennert. Ernest

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670154	20
2	2370	21
3	0503	22
4	0620	23
5	0723	24
6	0816	25
7	6010	26
8	44339784	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 Texas.

Ernest Teichert +

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay.

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

*G*

17

Texas.

*Ernest Fernest*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*v*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 30*, 186*v*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. L. Gies*



(Confederate.)

5

17

Texas.

Ernest Gernert

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Grier

(Confederate.)

*T*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Carnest Finett* +

*Plt.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb* ....., 1863.

Enlisted: *March 30* ....., 1863.

When *March 30*

Where *Camp Jerry, Texas*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *May*

Last paid: *L. D. Roeborough*

By whom *Oct 31* ....., 1863.

To what time *absent*

Present or absent *absent Detached*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. Y. G. inc.*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

T | 17 | Texas.

Ernest Gernert

Priv., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug .., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 30 .., 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent sick

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark: .....

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

E. Earnest

Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

Ernest Tinert +

Master Sergeant, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on 7 days Pass  
since April 23, 1865

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas

G. Steinert +  
Priv. Co. B. 17 Texas Inf  
Residence Bastrop Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Not stated*  
Date of parole *Not stated*

No. of parole *805*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1  
(862)

*B. J. B. [Signature]*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

~~Ernest Tinney~~

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

3 gr

1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

1863

To

May 24

1863

Months

Days

54

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Reushaw

Copyist.

✓  
1693  
Jesse J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676196	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*G*

17

Texas.

*J. Jones*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. service blacksmith at Sharps  
fort La by special order No. 10701*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A. B. ...*

*Thackston, Henry*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Thaxton, Henry*

1895

Thackston, H. G.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thaxton, Henry

+ 1696  
Sharp, W. P.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673402	20
2	5519	21
3	3632	22
4	3734	23
5	3817	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

T

17

Texas.

*H. P. Sharp*

*Priv.* { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Mich. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. G. Arnett*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen.*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Has received no pay.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Ingraham*

Confederate.

T

17

Texas.

W. F. Sharp

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

H. P. Sharp

Priv. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

T

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. P. Tharp  
Pvt., Co. G,

Appears on Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 7 Feb.

Enlisted: Apr. 5, 1863.  
When

Where Camp Terry, Tex.  
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom S. D. Rosborough  
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 13 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(842)

Copyright.



J (Confederate)  
17 Texas.

W. P. Sharpe +  
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where Apr. 5, 1862  
Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

(652)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

To

W P Sharp

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 gr ..... , 186 &

Date ..... , 186 &

Occupation Mechanic

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 13 ..... , 186 &

To Nov. 30 ..... , 186 &

Months .....

Days 17

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

1079  
*Sharpe, W.P.*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sharpe, W. P.*

+ 1498  
Thaxton. Henry

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673403	20
2	3520	21
3	3633	22
4	3735	23
5	3818	24
6	3896	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also H. C. Shackleton.  
10 Tex. Field Batty.

(Confederate.)

5

17

Texas.

Henry Thackerston<sup>†</sup>

Priv. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. O. Arnett.

Mastered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

†The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

5

17

Texas.

Henry Thaxton

Part. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom G. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

F

17

Texas.

Henry Thaxton

Rank: } Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When: Mch 25, 1862

Where: Burnett Co.

By whom: C. G. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When: Apr 5, 1862

Where: Camp Terry

By whom: R. I. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: , 1862

Remarks: Absent detached

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Thackston

Priv., Co. G

, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: Apr. 5, 1863.  
When

Where Camp Terry, Tex.  
By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough.  
By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent detached.  
(Pratt's Battery)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

(642)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*T* | 17 | Texas.

Henry Sharton.

Pat. Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry.

By whom

R. S. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

H. G. Thackston<sup>†</sup>  
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Jerry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Pratt's  
Battery Dec. 24-63 by  
order of Gen. E. H. Smith.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Signature mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex.

Thackston

H. C. Thackston

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr/ 1862

Date 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 24 1862

To July 31 1862

Months

Days 0

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature H. C. Thackston

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

17

H. C. Thackston

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

4 gr.

1862

for

186

Date

Terms for

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

AUG. 1

1862

To

AUG. 31

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Thackston

..... H. G. Thackston

..... Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 gr ..... , 1862

Date ..... , 1862

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Sept. 1 ..... , 1862

To ..... Sept. 30 ..... , 1862

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

186

H. C. Thackston

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for ..... \$ 25 ..... , 186 2

Date ..... , 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 ..... , 186 2

To Oct. 25 ..... , 186 2

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ransd  
Copyist.

1699  
Thomklen, John

Co. 19, 17 Texas Infantry.

795 (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Chief Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thormahlen, John

1700

Thompson, A. J.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomson, A. J.



1701  
Thompson, F. M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669551	20
2	9682	21
3	9814	22
4	9930	23
5	50670028	24
6	0116	25
7	6017	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 | Texas.

*John H. ...*

*Prof* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *March 25, 1862*

Where *Lexington, Va.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Blue mark:

*J. K. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*Fred. Thompson*

*Priv*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. S. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. M. Morris*

(Confederate.)

5

17

Texas.

*F. H. Finamore*  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. S. R. Hill

Period 3 years

Remarks Went sick in Hospital  
at Austin, Tex

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*W. C. Thompson*  
*1st*, *Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*R. G. Poffin*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Roebrough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

To Mr. Thompson  
Det, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

July 1863

Enlisted  
When

1863.

Where

Alamo, Tex.

1862.

By whom

Camp Terry  
B. J. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:  
By whom

S. S. Brown  
Feb 25

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Shilottis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*John Thompson*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 27*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*P. T. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. [unclear]*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Harris*

Confederate

17

Texas

*John J. Thompson*  
Appears on *Reg't*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. service. In M. Dept. Oct. 11/65.*  
*order of Genl Taylor April 19/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. M. ...*

Copyright



Volume No 9

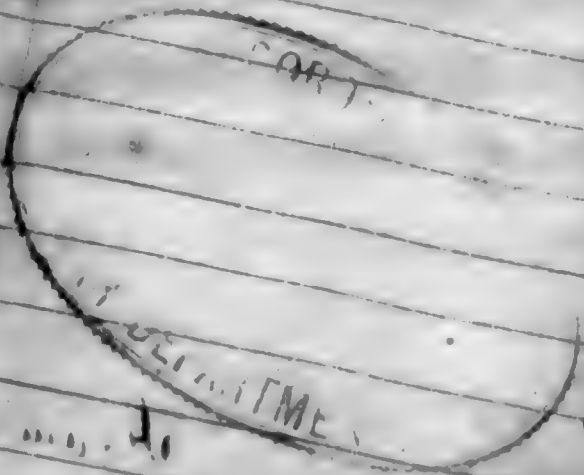
Abstract B

29<sup>th</sup> 1863

F. M. Thompson

Paid April 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

\$52.00



Large Amount ... ..

The City of New York

1861	...	...	...
1862	...	...	...
1863	...	...	...
Total			32 10

Received of the City of New York  
 the sum of ... Dollars  
 for ...

R. T. Allen

Witness my hand and seal this ... day of ... 1863  
 R. T. Allen

Francis M. Thompson

*[Handwritten signature]*

1702  
Thompson, J. Font

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sr., 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomson, John F.

1702 a

Thompson, J. G.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Part.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

51      17      July

J. G. Thompson  
Pvt. Co. C. 17 Regt. Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted July 24, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred July 27, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Kaachi

no. 1011  
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 25

W. S. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

D + 17 | Texas

T. G. Thompson  
Art. Co. Co. 17. Regular

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Rheumatism shern

Admitted	<u>July 24</u>	, 1864
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks:  
Transferred July 27. 1864. Keach's

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 80  
11262

E. B. Reave

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 17 Tex

J. G. Thompson  
Capt Co B 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 24, 1864.  
 Returned to duty -----, 186 .  
 Furloughed -----, 186 .  
 Transferred July 27, 1864.  
 Died -----, 186 .  
 Deserted -----, 186 .  
 Discharged -----, 186 .  
 Remarks: Keachi

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 58.

J. Stearns

+ 1703  
Thomson, A. J.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671580	20
2	1717	21
3	1843	22
4	6254	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

5 | 17 Texas

A. J. Thomson  
Priv, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

**Died:**

**When** Nov 26, 1862

**Where** Camp Nelson

**Cause** Over

**Remarks:**

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:**

A. B. Munsie

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*

*214*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Greenville*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Bay's Ferry*

By whom *W. H. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks *Account ...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. P. Allen*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*

*But* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *May 11*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *But ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received ...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Remarks: *...*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*T* | **17** | **Texas.**

*A. C. Thompson*  
*Co. 1*, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. G. Pullen*

Period *For 1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *at Muster roll*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

170  
Thompson, F. M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, F. M.

1864  
Thomson, J. Font

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomson, John F.

1706  
Thomson John F

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private or 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669681	20
2	9815	21
3	9931	22
4	9952	23
5	50670046	24
6	5889	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

T

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. F. Thompson

Prvt., Co. A, Allen's Regt. T.V. Inf.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

Feb'y 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
..... 100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. T. Morrison*  
Put } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *P. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. T. Morrison*

(Confederate.)

25

17

Texas.

*Pvt. R. D. Allen*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *June 17*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Historic*

5 (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

Fort Thompson  
Pvt, Co A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 9 Feb

Enlisted:  
When Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Where Jan 17, 1862  
By whom Camp Travis

Period A. T. P. Allen  
Last paid:  
By whom War

To what time D. D. Corbrough, 1866  
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(243)

Allen's

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

J. T. Thomson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9: Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 2 1863

Where

Camp Gray

By whom

A. S. DeWitt

Period

1<sup>st</sup> Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Rowrough

To what time

June 30 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut July 16.  
Vice A. C. Douglas

Signs roll Company the Co

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. Thomson

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. Font. Thomson*

*2. Smit*, Co. *1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *June 2*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *3 yrs*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*  
*Absent on leave of absence*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. M. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*J. F. Thompson*  
*2nd Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Extra duty acty Regt 20 mo. by order Col. A. H. Jones March 1, 1865*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustass*

Copy

364  
250  
470  
185  
250

Voucher No 4  
Abstract O

3d Apr 1863

5  
Lieut J. F. Thomas Co A

17  
Reg

Requisition for stationery for Capt. J. C. Martin, Co. "A" stationed at Camp Texas La. for the quarter commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> July and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> September 1863

	Quin. letter paper	Quin. note paper	Number of steel pens		
1	12	12	15		
1					
1					

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified

J. Fort, Thomson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Comd'g. Co. "A"

Received at Camp Texas La. on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863 of Capt. D. D. Rowborough a 2 m one & a half quins letter paper, one & a half quins note paper, fifteen steel pens.

J. Fort, Thomson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Comd'g. Co. "A"



17 Texas Goldref

No. 30.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. 7 ABSTRACT, K

3a QUARTER, 1863  
Year of the Union

Clothier  
Issued the 24 of Sept  
1863

- (26) For Twenty Six Pair Shoes at \$600 ea
- (8) " Eight Hats " \$400
- (17) " Seven Pair Pants " \$300
- (17) " Seventeen Pair Drawers " \$300
- 35 " Thirty Five Shirts " \$1200
- (1) " One Jacket

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. P. B. [Signature]*  
 Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.  
 Received at *in the field* **Rock. Ark.** the *24* of *September* 1863, of *John C. Peay* Commanding.  
*John C. Peay*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

*Specified* .....  
 in full of the above requisition.  
 (Signed Duplicates.)  
*John C. Peay*  
 Co. H. 17th Regt. Cavalry  
 U.S.A.

+ 1707  
Thormahlen, John

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
F + S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Musician S. J. Musein

CARD NUMBERS

1	50672912	20
2	4000	21
3	50669343	22
4	9366	23
5	9388	24
6	9403	25
7	9426	26
8	50676011	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 17 | Texas.

*John Thorndal*  
Musician, Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Frelsburg, Color. Co.

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom He received no pay.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

John Thormahlen  
Musician, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Scarborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, dropped  
as Regimental musician  
Oct 1, 62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*Jno Thormahlen*

Musician, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Tetry*

By whom *Col R.T.P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D.D. Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Apt, Oct. 1, '62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Murrain*

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*Iss Thomas*

*Drum* Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R.P.T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Apt Oct 1, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Munster*

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*Jno Thomahlen*

*Musen*, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terby*

By whom *Col R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

and mark:

*A. B. Mountain*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

T | 17 | Texas.

John Thornkleu<sup>†</sup>  
Drum major, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When April, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T* | **17** | **Texas.**

*Geo. Hornaker*  
*Private*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R. T. P. Allen*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rowborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On duty*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Pappstein*

(Confederate.)

T | 17 | Texas.

John Thormahlen  
Chief Music Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1865.

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on 7 days Pass  
since April 26/65. Absent  
sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Weinstein

T (CONFEDERATE)  
17

Tex

Jno. Thomalen

Non Com Staff & Band

Col R T P Allen' s Co Tex Vol  
Appears on a

### RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue... Mar 30....., 186 3

Signature Jno. Thomalen  
*Thomalen*

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

No. 13-9

I, the undersigned, *Assistant of War*, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
 Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General to Sidney Smith, U. S.  
 A. Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S.  
 A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
 solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
 America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duty exchanged, or otherwise  
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
 United States.

John Sherman

Done at Galveston Tex  
 this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1865.

*John Sherman*  
 Chief Quartermaster 14<sup>th</sup> Lt Infy

1705  
Thornberry, W. T.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
F + S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675296	20
2	50669317	21
3	9330	22
4	9352	23
5	9374	24
6	9399	25
7	9421	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

J

17

Texas.

W. J. Thornbury

Regt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Geo. W. Taylor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: Promoted to captain  
by appointment June 17, '62

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
1861, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*W. T. Thornsberry*  
Chaplain, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *June 17, 1862.*  
Regimental Appointment. }

Station *Enroute for Tyler*  
*Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

*A. P. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

W. T. Thornberry  
Chaplain, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. June 17, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson Ark

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

A. B. Mustain

(6480)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*W. W. Thornberry*  
Chaplain, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *January*, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp near Little Rock*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Chaplain Thornberry*  
*was ordered to leave about*  
*the middle of December. Expected*  
*to be absent sixty days.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Winstanley*

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*W. T. Thornberry*  
Chapl., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *June 17, 1862.*

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent on det  
Service in Texas*

*A. Name of individual  
of service present cancelled*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

*A. B. Mistaine*

(648a)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D

17

Texas.

W. G. Thornberry  
Chaplain, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } June 17, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station In the field

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave in Texas June 10  
1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Signature mark:

A. Bickertstein

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*2*

17

Texas.

*W. D. Perry*  
*Chapter*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } *Jan 7*, 186*2*

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Has been absent*  
*from the command*  
*since the 15<sup>th</sup> of*  
*June 1862. Went to Texas*  
*on sick leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *Jan 9, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Murrain*

1799

Thornbury, W. J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

345. (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thornbury, W. J.

✓ 6710  
Tidebotone A

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50676068

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

T

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

A Tidebotone

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

at service Left March 21st

under No. 112 Oct 21st  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A B. M. ...

Copyright



✓ 1711  
Tidwell, F. M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669683	20
2	9816	21
3	9932	22
4	50676295	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*F. B. Tidwell*

*Pvt.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Issued with his company  
Expires Nov 15/64*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*F. B. Tidwell*

10<sup>1</sup> (Confederate)

17

Texas.

*T. R. Russell*  
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted;

When *July 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Blankside of Home*  
*Bushson Co. Texas*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*Frank Tidwell*

*Pvt*, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 4 576*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Tracy*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. O. Hurlbrough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in Camp June 8*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. Tidwell*

(Confederate.)

8

*T*

17

Texas

*F. M. Tidwell*

*Priv., Co. A Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31, 1863.*

Died:

When

*Jan 18, 1863.*

Where

*Near Pine Bluff Ark*

Cause

*Conjestion*

Remarks:

*Final Statements*

*sent home*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(661)

Copyist.

1775

Tietjen, Henry

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673973	20
2	4096	21
3	4206	22
4	4313	23
5	4417	24
6	4476	25
7	5985	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

7

17

Texas.

Henry Tietjen

Cpl.

Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Trelesburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

Henry Tietjen

Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Keelbrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copyist



(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

Henry Tietjen

Priv., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1866

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

7 (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

Henry Tietjen  
Snr, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan 5 Feb 1862

Enlisted:  
When  
Where April 1862

By whom Camp Terry  
Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom A. A. Newborough  
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Rayby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*My Tietjen*

*Priv*, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom

*Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Newborough*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowdy*

(Confederate.)

7      17      Texas.

*Henry Tietjen*

*Priv*, *Co H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *2 year, or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rooborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Confederate

D

17

Texas.

Henry Dietz

Priv., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Shoemaker in Brig 2d M. Dept. by Spl. order No 232 Brig Hd Qr. Nov 9/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. B. Mustain

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

Tex

*Trotter*  
Henry Fletzer

Pvt. Co. H 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated.....

Not dated ..... 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

\*Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

Copyist.

1713  
Tiffany, L. J. H.  
Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672865	20
2	2987	21
3	3117	22
4	3220	23
5	3306	24
6	5979	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

17

Texas.

*L. H. Tiffany*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*.

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*



(Confederate.)

*4* | **17** | **Texas.**

*L. H. Tiffany*  
.....  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted: *July 17*, 186 ..

Where *Camp Grey Tex*

By whom *Col R. T. S. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Roanoke*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 ..

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: ..

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: ..

*Roanoke*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J*  
*L. H. Tiffany*  
*Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *July 1*, 186

Where *Camp Perry Tex*

By whom *Ed Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. K. Stoughton*

To what time....., 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Present*

*J* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*L. H. Tiffany*  
Sergeant } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated aug 31* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17* 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) and its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_ It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

T 17 TEXAS.

L. H. Tiffany  
Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted  
When July 17 1862

Where Camp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Rec. Fish

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*L. H. Tiffany*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F.*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Brig Com Deft. Spec. order  
April 24/65 No 62*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A. B. Mustain*

Captain

1714  
Tinert, Ernest

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tinert, Ernest

*Tinnett August*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Tennert August*

1716  
Tinnett, Ernest

Co. A., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tinnett, Ernest



1717

*Tisdale, J. E.*

**Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 50672734

2 2862

3 2985

4 3116

5 3219

6 3305

7 6127

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. E. Tisdale*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *May 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

What paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Under arrest*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on 1st May, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Beach*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas.

*J. E. Tisdale*

*Put* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled and mustered:**

When *May 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks: *Promoted to  
Wagon master,*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Baugh*

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. C. Tiedman*  
*Co. 5<sup>th</sup>*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *May 18*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Ed R. S. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detailed as Wagon  
Master*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Rosborough*

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. E. Tidale*

*Private*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: When *May 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. L. Roberough*

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Reo. H. H. H.*

Copy

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*J. E. Tisdale*

Rank: *Capt.* | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
| 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age: ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Detached.*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Asst. Surg.*

(Confederate.)

11 *J*

17

Texas.

*J. E. Tisdale*  
Priv., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted When *May 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detached at  
Divn Hd Qrs.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen's*

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. E. Tisdale*  
....., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave sick furl ex-  
pired Dec 27/64*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A B Mustam*



(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

J. E. Tisdale

Allen's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 q

1862

Date

Occupation

Wagon Master

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 1

1862

To

Aug. 31

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary I. Ranshaw,  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

708

J. R. Tisdale

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr, 1862

Date, 186

Occupation Wagon master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 1862

To Sept. 30, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

COPY

(CONFEDERATE)

17

J E Tisdale

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

\$ .92

1862

Date

Occupation

Wagon master

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1

1862

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

Days

61

Rate of pay

20¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Kensha

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. I. Tisdale

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for 3 qrs, 1863

Date Occupation Forage master, 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1863 To May 31, 1863 Months Days 61

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kershaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. E. Tisdale

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL  
for pay  
for

3 qr 1863

Date  
Occupation Forage master 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1 1863  
To July 31 1863  
Months  
Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Reushaw  
Copyist.

1718  
Tobler, Albert

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32676176  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 3  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate)

T

17

Texas.

Albert Tobler

Co. 2, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Tanner in  
Texas by spl order No 42 Feb 21 65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
1864, 1865.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1-15  
Tomberlin, J. M.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tomberlin, J. M.



1720

*Tomerlin J. M.*

**Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.**  
 (Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	500	75297	20
2		3430	21
3		5542	22
4		5652	23
5		5738	24
6		5805	25
7		6200	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

J. M. Jamerlin  
Priv. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When March 27, 1862.  
Where Lockhart.  
By whom Jno W. Tabor

Mustered into service:  
When March 28, 1862.  
Where Camp Terry  
By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

J. M. Tomerlin  
Priv

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War,

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Love

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. M. Tomerlin*

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *H. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Austin, Ar. K.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. M. Tomlinson  
Private, Co. T., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pullen

Period War,

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Riceborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J  
J. M. Tombertine  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted  
When March 18 1863

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

J (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

J. M. Jones  
Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted  
When March 23, 1862.

Where Camp Terry  
By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Print mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. M. Timberlin*  
*Plat*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service store keeper Dr. M. Deht*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*U. B. Mustain*

Copyist.



17215  
Tow. James

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672171	20
2	2277	21
3	2382	22
4	2481	23
5	6318	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 | Texas.

James Tow

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When April, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When April 4, 1862

Where Camp Jerry  
Bot Allen

By whom

Last paid: Has rec'd no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Absent-sick 15

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. G. Groaty

(Confederate.)

*J* 17 Texas.

*James Jew*

*Roll* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Jerry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen's*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James Tow*

*Off.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Allen's*

(Confederate.)

OT W 17 Texas.

Josephine  
Reed, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1863, 1863.

Where George Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 1863

Last paid:

By whom Wm. C. ...

To what time Jan 1863, 1863.

Remarks: ...

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17 Texas

James  
Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Died:

When

Jan. 10, 1863.

Where

Little Rock

Cause

Smallpox

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Murrain

(CONFEDERATE)

~~James~~

17

For

James Tow

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 qr

186 2

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1

186 2

To

Nov. 30

186 2

Months

Days

61

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

17

*Jr*  
James Fox

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay ..... 4 q ..... 186 2.  
for .....

Date .....  
Occupation ..... Teamster ..... 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:  
From ..... Sept. 20 ..... 186 2.  
To ..... Sept. 30 ..... 186 2.  
Months .....  
Days ..... 10

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day  
Signature ..... James Fox  
Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist.



+ 1722

*Low. J. F.*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672170	20
2	2276	21
3	2381	22
4	2480	23
5	2554	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... *0*

Number of personal papers herein..... *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. F. Tow*

*OH* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *Llanos*

By whom *Seth Mabry*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 4*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has rec'd no pay*

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *Absent sick 10 days*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Bank name:

*Allen Mabry*  
Captain

Confederate

J | 17 Texas.

W. F. Jow

Age 20 years. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick Little Rock

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist

Confederate.

J

17

Texas.

*F. Tow*  
.....  
*Out* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Apr 4, 1862*

Where ..... *Camp Terry*

By whom ..... *R J P Allen*

Period ..... *war*

Remarks: *Absent-sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Albrosby*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. F. Lowe*

*Private*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Absent detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

E | 17 Texas.

J. G. Perry  
Regt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 8 1863, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 8, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. G. Allen

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Hasbrough

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: detached  
Butcher

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. B. Williams

1923  
Towe, James

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tow. James.

1724

*Towe, J. F.*

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Tow, J. F.*



1725  
Townsend. A. B.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670919	20
2	0961	21
3	1195	22
4	1309	23
5	1406	24
6	1498	25
7	6069	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 | Texas.

*W. H. Garrison*

*Sgt.* } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 29* 1867.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*, 1867

Where *cross roads*

By whom *G. G. Jackson*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 21*, 1867

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. H. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not been paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

Remarks: *Dismissed*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. D. Townsend*  
*Sgt., Co. G., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When *Sept. 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *W. P. Allen*.

Period *War*.

**Last paid:**

By whom *W. P. Allen*.

To what time *Jan. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Promoted by election May 10, 1862  
absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. P. ...  
... Co. ( ), Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Nov. 1862 .

Enlisted:

When ... April, 1862 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. W. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted: *...*

When *April 21*, 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

(642)

*M. W. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 .  
*John H. ...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22*, 186 .

Where *Company ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks: *at ...*

\* This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Home mark: .....

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. V. Richmond

Sol., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 21 1864.

Where Camp Henry

By whom W. B. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Allen

To what time Aug 1st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*G*

17

Texas.

*B. Townsend*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service teamster in Ga  
by order of Genl Taylor Feb 14  
64*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

*A B Mustain*

(564)

Copyist.



Townsend, T. B.  
Callen's  
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

5751445

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Allen's Regt Ark

S. P. Townsend

to S. Allen's Regt 14th Ark

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 60

Date Jan 20, 1863.

Destination

Tx

Remarks:

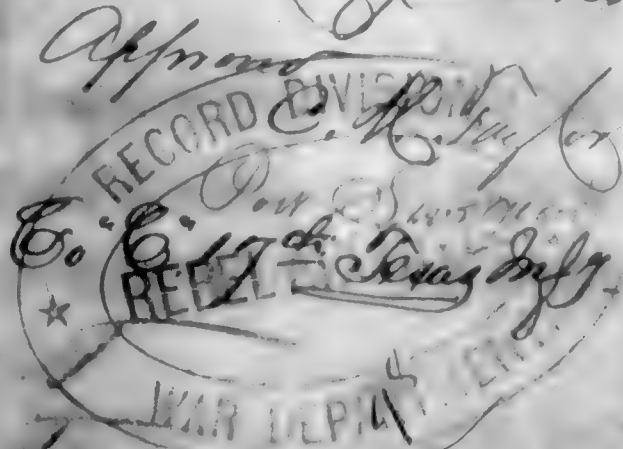
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 18.

J. Nelson

Certificate of Disability  
for Furlough, in the case  
of A. B. Townsend, pri-  
vate in B. "C", Allen's  
Regt. 17 J. V. I.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded  
O. M. Roberts, Col.  
Comd'g Co. "C" Camp

June 21st 1863



Received  
May 14-63.

We certify that we have carefully examined  
Private B. Townsend of Company "C" Allen's  
Regiment Texas Artillery and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Diarrhoea & Asthma  
Said Townsend will in our opinion be unable  
to resume his duties in a less period than sixty  
days and we recommend that a furlough  
for that length of time be granted him  
to visit his home in County Texas  
Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 ✓ Edmund L. Haggis Surgeon  
J. G. Welch  
Med Coy reg Board

We certify that we have carefully examined  
Private B. Townsend of Company "C" Allen's  
Regiment Texas Artillery and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Diarrhoea & Asthma  
Said Townsend will in our opinion be unable  
to resume his duties in a less period than sixty  
days and we recommend that a furlough for  
that length of time be granted him to visit  
his home in County Texas  
Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 ✓ Edmund L. Haggis Surgeon  
J. G. Welch  
" " " "

1726

Townsend. A. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670920	20
2	1023	21
3	1190	22
4	1308	23
5	1405	24
6	1499	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 | Texas.

Bl...  
Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Fort Cal, Island

By whom G. Y. Speer

Mustered into service:

When May 2, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. B. Alden

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Deserted

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Chas. H. ...*

*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 Oct. 1862,*

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *B. J. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. K. ...*

To what time *Jan. 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*W. K. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. J. [unclear]*  
Co. [unclear], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 22*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp [unclear]*

By whom *P. S. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

To what time *May 22*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Was sick some  
[unclear]*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....



(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

W. J. [unclear]  
Co. [unclear], Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Camp [unclear]

By whom W. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. J. [unclear]

To what time October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. [unclear]  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Allen*  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 186 .

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *W. H. Allen*

Period *None*

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
*Co. ...*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 2*, 1864.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. ...*

To what time *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. J. ...*

Copyist.

1727  
Townsend, J. E.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674597	20
2	4730	21
3	4860	22
4	4979	23
5	5088	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. E. Townsend*

*Priv* } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1862

Where *Belton*

By whom *T. A. Supple*

Mustered into service:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Pay paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Confederate

17

Texas.

T

J. E. Townsend  
Plat, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. E. Townsend  
Private, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital  
Little Rock.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. I. Martin

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

J. E. Townsend  
Pvt., Co. I., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. L. Rostborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on furlough for sixty days, Feb'y 5, 63.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martine



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. C. Townsend  
Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted When May 15 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

L. H. Martin

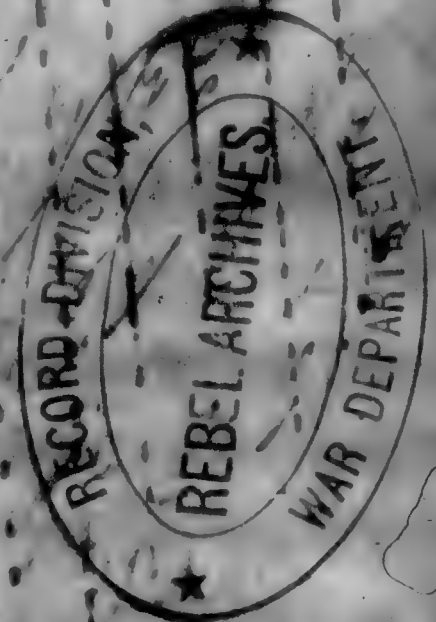
July 27 1864

Approved  
Res. Forward  
J. S. Rains  
Col. [unclear]

Application for  
[unclear]

Approved & directed  
[unclear]

Approved  
[unclear]  
[unclear]



Post No 2  
Yorkington District  
The 24th 1844

Private Joseph Williams  
of the 4th Dragoon  
Regiment & Brigade having  
been killed in the  
battle of the 24th 1844  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt  
of your kind letter  
of the 21st inst. in  
reference to the  
above named person  
and to advise you  
that he is now  
at the residence  
of his mother

Lt Col. H. J. G. G.  
Capt. C. G. G.  
Adj. G. G. G.  
Regt. C. G. G.

*[Handwritten signature or scribble]*



March 1, 1864  
Joseph Lawrence

C. G. Saffaj, Beth Scouts

Application for  
30 days leave of  
absence

Ad 24 Incl. Roll of  
Scouts, March 2<sup>d</sup> 1864  
Respectfully Approved  
and forwarded

W. P. Saffaj Maj  
Comd'g Scouts

Disapproved  
& Res. for Ad

A. J. Hanning  
Col Comd'g  
Galveston &c

Head Quarters of Galveston  
Galveston March 5/64.  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

J. J. Hanning

Galveston  
March 1, 1864

Joseph Laguarda Private Co. 5th  
Cavalry Battalion of Louisiana  
expressly represents that his horse died  
a few days ago, while standing in the  
stables and respectfully asks a leave  
of absence for thirty days to enable  
him to procure another by going  
to his home in Bell County, Texas  
The undersigned represents that he is listed  
in the U.S.A. on the 15th day of March  
1862 in Capt. Burdaine's Company  
1st Illinois Regt and that he was labor-  
ing with sickness at Pine Bluff Ark  
he was discharged by the 1st Surgeon  
General for 60 days. He was exchan-  
ged to Capt. H. H. H. Company 1st  
Regt. Geo. H. Taylor's Regt 2nd Cav  
on the 1st of April 1863 and that he has not been  
absent from the command at  
any time since he entered the  
U.S.A. except as above stated  
The undersigned represents that if  
his application is not granted he  
will not be able to buy a horse as he  
has no money with him & will have  
to buy a mule or a pack animal  
and for further representations that he



Volume No 2  
Abstract B  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1863  
J. E. Townsend

\$ 70.00



The United States

1863.

J. E. Townsend Dr

July 17<sup>th</sup> For actual expenses of transportation  
for myself, while on sick furlough  
from Belton Texas to Monroe La. \$ 70 00.

\$ 70 00

This day personally appeared before me Tho<sup>s</sup>.  
M. Hunt Adjutant of the 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy (recourse not  
being had to a Civil Magistrate, Recorder of a  
Court Martial or Judge Advocate) the undersigned  
who upon oath makes the following statement,  
that he was at his home in Belton Texas on a  
sick furlough, and that the actual cost of his  
transportation from that place to Monroe La  
when he rejoined his regiment was seventy  
dollars.

J. E. Townsend

Sworn and subscribed  
before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863.

Tho<sup>s</sup>. M. Hunt  
Adj. 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy

Received at Camp Bluff Springs La July 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
of Capt D. D. Rosborough A. S. A. the sum  
of Seventy dollars in full of the above account.  
J. E. Townsend

9222



Quaker 1898  
A Street 10

1st. Decatur 168  
J. E. Johnson  
\$55.00

The Confederate States

J. J. E. Townsend Esq

Date		Doll. etc
July 8 <sup>th</sup> 1863	For transportation <sup>new fine staff</sup> for myself from Camp Mills, Arkansas to Dillon Texas, being five hundred & fifty miles at 10 cts per mile	55 00
		55 00

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the said J. J. E. Townsend has a sick furlough for fifty days, and that the commutation for transportation, so paid by order of Major Genl J. H. Walker 2nd Brigade.

W. D. Allen  
Col. 4th Regt.

Account at Camp Mills, Ark July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Capt J. H. Hester 2nd Col Allen's Regt. The sum of Fifty five Dollars in full of the above account

J. E. Townsend

J. M. 2

2

✓ 1725  
Townsend, H. A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672866	20
2	2988	21
3	3118	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*M. A. Townsley*

*Priv.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 - Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks: *Substitute for  
E. Owen*

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of said officers on  
March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

MARK:

*E. P. Booth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 | Texas.

M. A. Lowndes  
Priv, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Ed R. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Rosborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*T*

17

Texas.

*W. A. Townsley*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rostborough*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Res. Fish*

Copyright

1729  
Trent. G. W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672175	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. H. Hunt*

*Plt* Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Llano*

By whom *Seth Mabry*

Entered into service:

When *Apr 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Pay paid: *Has rec'd no pay*

By whom *Has rec'd no pay*

To what time *Apr 4*, 1862.

Remarks *Sick at Hospital*

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Albrosby*

Copyist.



#47  
Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge in the  
case S. W. Trent  
of company C  
Allen Reg. Tex vol Inf  
17<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf  
He should refund the  
bonus.

Approved  
R. T. P. Allen  
Ct. Comdr

Approved  
George P. Howard  
Maj (Dir) Dept

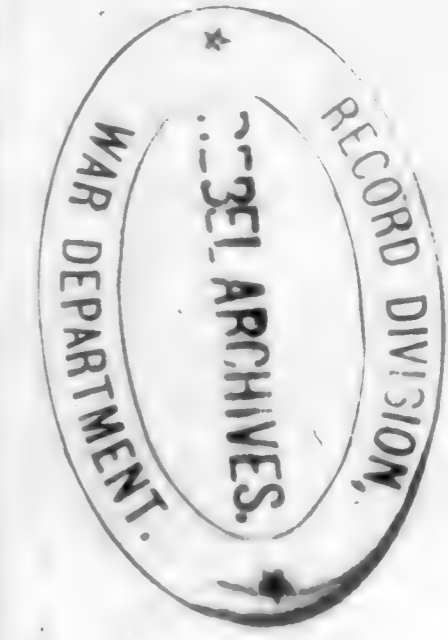
Reviewed  
Jan 27/65

2122. 21 21292  
No. 2. ~~from~~ ~~list~~  
South of Red River  
San Antonio Aug 25 1862

Extract  
Special Order  
No. 5116

The Genl. Comdr;  
directs that Private W.  
T. Trent of Co. C. Allen  
Reg. Texas Vol. Infantry  
be discharged from  
the service on account  
of disability.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. V. C. Meade  
J. W. Sparks  
A. D. C.



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private George W. Trent of Captain Seth Mabry  
Company E. 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry was enlisted by R. T. P. Allen  
of the Regiment of Texas Infantry at  
Camp Perry, Texas on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April  
A.D. 1862, to serve for during the war. He was  
born in the United States, in the state of  
Arkansas, is 24 years of age, five feet 10 inches  
high, fair complexion, grey eyes, sandy hair  
and by Occupation when enlisted a stock  
raiser, during the last two months said  
soldier has been unfit for duty  
Station Camp Perry ✓ Seth Mabry  
date July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. commanding Co

I hereby certify that I have examined George W.  
Trent and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier, because of a determination  
of blood to the brain which impairs his general  
health and renders him unfit to undergo much  
fatigue, and hereby prevents him from ~~employing~~  
performing the various duties of Camp Perry

✓ A. H. Lewis  
1st Surgeon  
Discharged this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1862, at Camp  
Perry, Texas

✓ R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Comdr

1730

*Trogden Robert*

**Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50675297	20
2	5428	21
3	5540	22
4	5651	23
5	5737	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *12 Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Robert Irigdon  
Capt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart,

By whom Geo. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

J (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

Robert Traylor<sup>x</sup>  
Pot, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

on Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry,  
by whom R. J. P. Allen

dated Wars.

Remarks: Presently sick

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J* | **17** | **Texas.**

*Robert Trogden*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Absent furloughed.*  
*(Exchange for W. M. Stone*  
*not perfected)*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*JW Love*

J (Confederate) 17 Texas.

Robert Trogdon  
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 28, 1863.  
Where Camp Terry  
By whom R. J. Pallen  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosebrough  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed to  
Parson Reg't awaiting  
exchange for W. M. Stone

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love  
Cpyist.

*T* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*R Trogden*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When *March 28*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R T Pallen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *D D Rowborough*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J W Love*



1751  
Trogdon Robert

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trogdon Robert

1732

Truesdale S. J.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672725

2 3863

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CODE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*S. J. Truesdale*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*S. J. Truesdale*

Out { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*



Sidney J. Truesdale

Co F 17 Tex Inf

Col Allen

- 1 Private Truesdale  
serving as a substitute  
with the transferred  
to new service?
- 2 Private McPherson of  
Person Reg + left behind  
sick has recovered +  
desires to serve with  
Col Allen Reg - Can  
he do so or must  
he remain in Reg +?

Head Quarters - Camp Perry  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Colonel:

1. Private Sidney P. Feinsdale, of Company E in my regiment, an Englishman, and not liable to Military Service, but serving as a substitute, states that he is a sailor by profession; has been at sea 14 years, 1000, which he served as an officer. - He asks to be transferred to the naval service, and would prefer service on the Mississippi, but this he leaves entirely with the authorities. - I think it probable he might do better service to the country were his request granted, and therefore recommend the transfer. -

2. Private Wm McPhaul of Capt. Highemuth's Company (D) of Parsons Regt. of Cavalry, mustered for 12 months, was left behind sick, is now able to do duty. - The Company and Regiment have ~~now~~ been reorganized for the war. - He is now in this Co's, desiring to serve with this Regiment. May he be permitted to do so? or must he rejoin his Company and Regiment where it may be found?

I am

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

R. H. P. Allen

Col. Com<sup>d</sup>

J.

L. Boyer Davis

A. A. General

Houston

✓ 1733  
Tucker, P. Drake

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672737	20
2	2864	21
3	2986	22
4	6275	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* | 17 | Texas.

*J. Drake Tucker*

*Priv* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. E*

\* *Remark cancelled on roll.*

\*This company was also known as Company F. 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bader*



(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*J. D. Tucker*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered: *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 | Texas.

P. R. Tucker  
Sw, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec 2, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When Nov 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom Col R. T. Allen

Period \_\_\_\_\_ War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Rochborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Dec 16 2

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment, Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rochborough

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas

*P. J. Tucker*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Died:

When *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin Ark*

Cause *Pneumonia*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Ferguson Co.

Co. 20, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson Co.

✓ 1735  
Turnbow. A. J.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673404	20
2	3521	21
3	3634	22
4	3736	23
5	3819	24
6	3897	25
7	6147	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

A. J. Turnour

Priv. } Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862.

Where Williamson Co.

By whom H. Patrick.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Ailens

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: 15 days furlough for the purpose of mowing his wheat.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

T

17

Texas.

A. J. Turnbull

Rank: } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862

Where Williamson Co.

By whom H. Patrick

Mastered into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

A. J. Turnbull

Private { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862

Where Williamson Co.

By whom W. Patrick

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on Feb 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham



(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

A. J. Turnbow

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Ingraham

T

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. J. Turnbow.

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 24, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

A. J. Turnbow

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom E. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 63. Sick furlough expired. Informal certificate rec'd to Dec. 28. 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. A. [Signature]

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*T* | " | 17 | Texas.

*A J Turnbo*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
/

Station:-----

Remarks:-----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:-----, 1865.

Place:-----

Remarks:-----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave retirement expired*  
*Feb 19/65*

The 7th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

*A. P. Mustain*

✓ 1736 +  
Turner. A. G.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672176	20
2	2279	21
3	2324	22
4	6272	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J | 17 | Texas.

A G Turner

Pvt } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Allen  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

A G Turner

Plt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Autherby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

A G Turner

Pos. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Died Nov 21, 1862

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen's

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas

*H. G. Turner*

*Priv. Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Died:

When *Nov 26*, 1862.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Cause *Fever*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

✓ 1737  
Turner, D. W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672172	20
2	2278	21
3	2383	22
4	6271	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

D W Turner

Plt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 57th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Bank mark: .

Callisvally

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

D W Turner

Pol. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

Allen's

(Confederate.)

J

17

Texas.

D W Turner

Pvt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Died Nov 9. 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

Albrowly

Copyist

(52)

*T*

*D. W. Turner*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Died:

When

*Nov 9*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Nelson*

Cause

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tax

D. W. TURNER

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 95 ..... 186 2 .

Date ..... 186 .

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Oct. 1 ..... 186 2 .

To ..... Oct. 24 ..... 186 2 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay ..... 15/6 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Henderson  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Page

D. W. Turner

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1 qr

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 24

1862

To

Sept. 30

1862

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

Copied by  
Copist.



Turner, A. G.

Co. E., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, A. G.

1735  
Turner M. L.

Co. ~~F~~ 17 Texas Infantry.

~~B~~ (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50,72736	20
2	0247	21
3	0369	22
4	1501	23
5	0241	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

17

Texas.

*M. L. Turner*

*Priv*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *March 30*, 186*2*

Where *Camp*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time ..... , 186

Remarks: *Transferred to B.A.*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. R. Smith*

Confederate)

5

17

Texas.

*M. G. Turner*

*Pvt.* } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *March 22*, 186

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *March 30*, 186

Where *Camp Ferry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time , 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. G. Lewis*

(Confederate.)

*F*

17

Texas.

*M. L. Turner*

*Priv*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. G. Davis*

(Confederate.)

5.

17

Texas.

M. L. Turner

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. G. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas

*M. L. Turner*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

**Died:**

**When**

*Dec 21*, 1862

**Where**

*Little Rock*

**Cause**

*Ares pelas*

**Remarks:**

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:**

*A. B. Mearns*

1740  
Tyler, John. A

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674598	20
2	4731	21
3	4861	22
4	5089	23
5	4981	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blue Mark:

See also



(Confederate.)

T

17

Texas.

*John A. Tyler*

*Priv* { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186 .

Where *Belton*

By whom *J. F. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *May 5*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *John A. Tyler, a brother of Taylor, on account of the dangerous sickness of his father. \*Roll out away.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Confederate.

17

Texas.

*J. U. Tyler*  
Private, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Belton Texas*

By whom *J. F. Smith*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks *Present. Detached as  
Regimental Forage Master*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. A. Tyler*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Befton Tex*

By whom *J. F. Smith*

Period *3 yrs. or during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick. Fur-  
loughed 60 days from  
26<sup>th</sup> Dec.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

7 | 17 Texas.

J. A. Taylor  
Priv, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 5, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom J. F. Smith

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186 ..

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. A. Tyler

Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Belton Tx

By whom J. F. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent sick on furlough for sixty days, Dec 26/62.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(842)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T* 17 *Tex.*

*J. A. Tyler*  
*Co. D 17 Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *10 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *19 Oct.*, 186*3*.

By whom *R. M. Gained*

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *678*.

*A. H. Davis*

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

J A Tyler

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay ..... 4 qr ..... 186 2.  
for .....

Date ..... 186 .

Occupation ..... Forage master .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Oct. 1 ..... 186 2.  
To ..... Nov. 30 ..... 186 2.

Months .....

Days ..... 61 .....

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

(CONFEDERATE)

17

18

John A. Tyler

X

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 qr ..... , 186 2

Date ..... , 186 2

Occupation ..... Forage master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Sept. 16 ..... , 186 2

To ..... Sept. 30 ..... , 186 2

Months .....

Days ..... 15

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.



greatly debilitated him, and under his life  
 he has not sufficient strength to march on duty other than  
 the lightest duties on a march for a very small period  
 of his time since last November he has done duty but  
 has been sick, and absent until the last month he is  
 unable to rapidly loading and can not live but a short  
 unless he is sent from camp. I therefore recommend  
 that he be discharged from the service

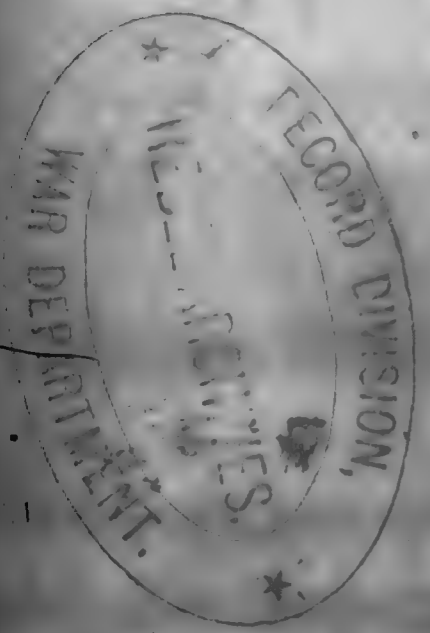
D. Post Smythe  
 Surgeon U.S.A.

14<sup>th</sup> 24 Vol 55  
 John A. Gylman  
 Certificate of disability  
 for discharge  
 of 1st Regt. 2nd  
 U.S. Cavalry  
 D. Post, Smythe  
 Sr Surg Brig

H. C. Gen. Macken  
 Colonel 69 Mo.

Discharged:  
 H. C. Gen. Macken  
 Major Gen. Macken  
 H. A. Smith  
 Major

Macken  
 Macken



P. H. ...  
 ...  
 ...

Certificate of Disability for his charge  
Private John A. Tyler of Company "I"  
of the 17th Regt. Inf. Col. Infy. Confed States  
Army was enlisted by Col. R. P. Pallow,  
at Camp Terry, Francis Co. Texas on the  
1st day of May, 1862 to serve for three years  
or the War. He was born in Worcester Co.,  
in the State of Mass. is 31 yrs of age 5'11  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when  
enlisted, a Stock Raiser,

During the last two months said  
soldier has been unfit for duty  
sixty days

The said soldier has been unfit  
for service eleven months during which  
time, he has been confined to Hospitals  
and to his home on furloughs,

He is subject to fainting spells which  
renders him entirely unconscious  
for periods of two and three hours,  
for the last seven or eight months said Tyler  
has been subject to these spells every  
two or three months, for the last five  
months they have occurred once and three times  
a month. I therefore recommend that  
he be dismissed from the service

Approved

J. Miller  
Maj. Com. 17-Inf. U.S.

J. F. Smith Capt  
Company "I," 17th Inf

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
John A. Tyler of Capt J. F. Smith's Comp. and find him in-  
capable of performing the duties a soldier because of Endo-  
Carditis resulting in permanent thickening of the Valves of the  
Heart causing frequent attacks of Syncope which have

Mr. A. Taylor  
Teacher No. 75

Abstract B  
3rd Quarter 1863  
Mr. A. Taylor  
\$82.00



The Confederate States  
To John A. Tyler Dr

1863  
Aug 30 For Actual Cost of Transportation  
for myself (while on sick furlough)  
from Little Rock Arkansas to  
Bell County Texas 82.00

This day personally appeared before me  
B. H. Davis Acting Adjutant 17th T. I. B.  
(Recourse not being had to a Civil  
Magistrate Judge Advocate or Recorder  
of a Court-Martial.) the undersigned who  
upon oath makes the following statement  
That he was on sick furlough, and  
that the actual cost of his Transportation  
from Little Rock Ark. when he recd  
his furlough, to his home in Bell County  
Texas was Eighty two Dollars  
that public Transportation was not  
furnished him

Sworn to and Subscribed } J. A. Tyler  
before me the 30<sup>th</sup> day }  
of August 1863. }  
B. H. Davis  
Adjutant

Capt D. D. Rosborough A. & M. will pay  
the above account } E. P. Petty Capt  
Comdr Regt

Received at Camp Texas Tex August  
30<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Capt D. D. Rosborough A. & M.  
Regt Army Eighty two Dollars in full of  
the above account } J. A. Tyler  
A. & M.

Tyler W. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tyler W. J.

✓ 1742 +  
Tyler, W. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670921	20
2	6221	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*W. J. Taylor*

Part of } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 3, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *May 9*, 1862

Where *Blue Beach*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9*, 1862

Where *Camp Gray*

By whom *W. J. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom *He has not been paid*

To what time *June 3, 1862*

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*W. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T*

17

Texas

*W. H. Tyler*

*Rot*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Sept*, 1862.

**Died:**

When *July 22*, 1862.

Where *Camp Tyler Tex*

Cause *Disease*

**Remarks:**

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:**

*A. B. Augustain*



1745  
Ullmann, Gottlob

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674097	20
2	4207	21
3	4314	22
4	4418	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0  
Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

U

17

Texas.

Gottlob Ullmann

Priv { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. J. Patten

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of said officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Back mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copies

(Confederate.)

U

17

Texas.

Gottlob Ullmann

Private, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. A. Royby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*U*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Gottlob Ullmann*

*Prs*, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Rowborough*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

\* The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

U

17

Texas.

Gottlob Ullmann

Private, Co. A., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

17

Texas.

G. Ullmann

Private, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Sgt Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(642)

Copylet.

Vance J. B.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670922	20
2	1023	21
3	1197	22
4	1310	23
5	1407	24
6	1500	25
7	47240583	26
8	44390123	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2. | 17 | Texas.

*J. B. L...*

*Ret.* } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24* to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Mexico*

By whom *J. W. L...*

Mustered into service:

When *April 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp*

By whom *J. W. L...*

Not paid:

By whom *has not been paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: *at base*

*Received pay*

*July 12*

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on *May 1*, 186*2*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 186*2*.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. L...*



(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

J. B. Vanier  
Allen, Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 19, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom J. B. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom H. K. Horstbrough.

To what time Jan 20, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: absent

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. K. Horstbrough  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 | Texas.

J. P. Jones  
Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When April 19, 1862.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom J. P. Allen

Period May.

**Last paid:**

By whom W. D. G. Campbell

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick 3 weeks

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. B. ...

Det., Co. ..., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Camp ...

By whom P. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. ...

To what time Oct 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... 1862.

mark:

W. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. B. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 19*, 1862 .

Where *Company [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Remarks: *detached*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Serial Number: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. B. Vance*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 26*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *Sept. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Perry,*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *at present with family in Texas for 52 days Feb. 9, 1864.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

V | 17 | Tex

John B. Vance  
Co C 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 10

(100)

R. W. Pearson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

V 1 17 1 Tex

John B. Vance  
Pvt Co C Regt 11 Tex Inf  
Residence Burlington Ga

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.  
Roll dated not dated  
Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll  
34  
(3000)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

Vance John B

Co. 17 *Reg't Inf.*

(Confederate.)

*/* Inclosures.

Med Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Attachment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record */* .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Amalgam Sheet .....

Assignment .....

Contract .....

Money or Effects .....

Portion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transportation .....



John P. Lane  
14<sup>th</sup> Feb 1845

No. .... 2 .....

1st 2nd Cavalry Forces  
Mil Div of the South West  
Cushia Ariz July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

John R. Warner ..... Co. .... Company ..... 17<sup>th</sup> .....  
Arizona Infantry ..... U. S. A., residing in  
Barbours County, Texas ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of  
MAJOR GENERAL *Wesley Merritt*  
U. S. A.

*John R. Warner*  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry and Provost Marshal General

55-2

Vance, John B.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vance, J. B.

✓ 1746  
Van Hook Henry. Co.

**Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669552	20
2	9685	21
3	9818	22
4	50670226	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also - \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

Henry C. Lambark

2nd } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Lexington Pk. Co.

By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:

When March 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom None paid

To what time 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization by the election of said officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copies.

7

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Henry Tompkins*  
*Private* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *March 27, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Harris*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Henry Lee Cook*  
*Priv.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Died in Hospital at Austin Tex Dec 8/62*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. T. Morris*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

*W*  
Hy C. Vanhook

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Dec 8, 1862.

Where

Austin Ark

Cause

Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Page

H. O. Van Hook

Pvt. Co. A, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

17th Texas Hospital

during month of Apr. - Dec, 186

whose order employed

nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

.....	<u>May 25</u> .....	186
.....	<u>June 30</u> .....	186

Remarks:

11 No.

Mary L. Kenshaw  
Cov. Int.

174  
Hammer. H. P.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50671512	20
2	1619	21
3	1735	22
4	1861	23
5	2022	24
6	2089	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. V. ...*

*3rd Regt* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Cameron*

By whom *Hillary Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Cameron*

By whom *W. S. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*C. J. ...*

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. P. ...*

*Sergeant*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Leander, Texas*

By whom *R. T. C. Allen*

Period *For 100*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*O. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. P. Wheeler*

3 *Sergeant*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May*, 186

Where *Anderson*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186

Where *Company Perry*

By whom *Col. R. S. Pulliam*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks: *absent sick Hospital at Austin Tex.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*R. S. Pulliam*

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. J. ...*

*Company*, Co. *...*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *H. P. Allen*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

*W. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. S. Gussner*  
Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 (Aug) 1863.*

Enlisted  
When *May 13 1863.*

Where *Camp Ford*

By whom *A. S. Walker*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. S. Walker*

To what time *Feb 25 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. S. Walker*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*O. T. [unclear]*  
Private, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 13*, 1864.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Drafted + Reported  
as deserter June 7, 1864*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. [unclear]*



✓ 7440  
Warner, Joseph

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50675807	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also — 4 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*V*

17

Texas.

*Joseph Warner*  
Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Emmetsport, La.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *v. without leave  
Exchanged for *W. Hamilton*  
(belonged to Co F 4 R T M. V.)  
failed to report.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

1727  
Haughan, F. G.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50675432	29
2	5543	31
3	5653	32
4	5734	33
5	5806	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

21 (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

F. G. Vaughn +  
Pot, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: absent sick  
(Furlough 60 days / Sep.)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Lave

(Confederate.)

V 1

17

Texas.

F. G. Vaughn

Det., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick in

Tex. Time extended.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

*V* (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

*J. G. Vaughan*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roseborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hays Co Texas*

*9*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

V (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

F. G. Vaughan  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr. 15, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

(Confederate.)

V

17

Texas.

*F. G. Vaughan*

*Privat*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan: & Feb,* 1864.

Enlisted

When *Aug. 5*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rice brought*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*



Vaughan, F. G.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, F. G.

1751  
Vick Thomas. E

Co. —, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

150675886	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*N*

17

Texas.

*Thos E Mick*

Surgeon, Co....., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*T. B. ...*

1724th Regt

Vick,  
Surg'n, Co.

Thos E.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Q. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

17 July 1864

Vick, Thos. E.

Augn<sup>r</sup>, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclusures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
L. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Identity	



No. 229

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence at *Cherokee, Polk Co. Ga.*

*Wm. F. Nicholls Surgeon U.S.A.*

Done at *Cherokee, Georgia*  
this *9th* day of June, 1865.

*R. E. Bente Col. C. S. A.*

Commissioners.

Approved: *Wm. F. Nicholls* U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**CHEROKEE, GA. ARCHIVES**  
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Proct. Marshal General.

*Think this*

175  
Vickery, G. F.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vickery, George F.

1753  
Vickers, W. S.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674600	20
2	4733	21
3	4863	22
4	4983	23
5	5092	24
6	5200	25
7	47240586	26
8	6183	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



V

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. S. Vickrey +

Port, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

V

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. S. Vickery*  
Sgt, Co. *V*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Enlisted When *May 8*, 186*2*

Where *Cap. Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: By whom *Cap. Airey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in column of Names Present as: W. S. Vickery.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

W. S. Wickery *see history*

Cvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on furlong  
till May 4/65 in Bell's Div.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

V | 17 | Texas.

W. S. Vickery  
Pvt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled: When Apr 28, 1862

Where Belton

By whom J. Jalonick

Mustered into service: When May 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Last paid: By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

9 | 17 | Tex

*Wm Vickroy<sup>+</sup>*  
*Co I 17 Reg Tex*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1864

Where captured

*Pleasant Hill*

When captured

*apl 9*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*is about 10*

(000)

*R. W. B. B. B.*

Copyright

V

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. S. Vickery

Priv., Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When May 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

V

17

Texas.

W. S. Vickery

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. R. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

17

Texas.

W. S. Vickery

Prt, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosbrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

129777

Faint header text, possibly including a date or reference number.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

The records show that on the 10th inst. you advised that you had received a copy of the report of the Committee on the Administration of the Department of the Interior, and that you had forwarded a copy of the same to the Secretary of the Interior. I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report, and I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report. I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report, and I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report.

I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report, and I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report. I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report, and I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report. I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report, and I am sorry to hear that you have not yet received the report.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature area]

Vickray G. F.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vickrey George F.

1755  
Vickray, William

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vickers, W. S.

1756  
Vickrey, George. F

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674599	20
2	4732	21
3	4862	22
4	4982	23
5	5091	24
6	5199	25
7	47240587	26
8	50676182	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*Geo. F. Vickrey*

*Priv* } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2*

Where *Belton*

By whom *T. A. Supple*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been recruited for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

G. F. Vickrey

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 08

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

17

Texas.

G. F. Vickery +

1st Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Bosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

V

17

Texas.

G. F. Vickery

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rowborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

V

17

Texas.

G. F. Vickery

Pvt, Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

V

17

Texas.

G. F. Vickery  
Pvt

, Co. V, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of names present at, G. F. Vickery.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V | 17 | Tex

Geo. Vickroy t  
Co I 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated  
not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured  
apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

2 sheets 10  
(239) R. V. Pearson  
Appd.

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

G. F. Mickersy <sup>see Vickers</sup>

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough  
till May 2/65 in Hill's Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. B. Mountain

(844)

Copyist.

*Vickrey, W. S.*

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Vickrey, W. S.*

*Voss* *H*

Co. *A.*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
*F & S* (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Voss* *Henry*

✓ 1757  
Vogel. C.

Co. F, 17-Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672739	29
2	2867	31
3	2989	32
4	3119	33
5	3221	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

U

17

Texas.

C. Weyer

Pat. } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. Allen

Mustered into service:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V      17      Texas.

C. Vogel  
-----  
Put - { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
          { Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: -----

E. P. Petty

(Confederate.)

*V* | 17 | Texas.

*L. Vogel*  
Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:  
When *July 27*, 186 *.*

Where *Camp Perry Tex*

By whom *Col R. P. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Rebborough*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Bartow Tex.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rebborough*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 17 | Texas.

*C Vogel*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Sevi*, Co. *9<sup>th</sup>*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 1862 .

Enlisted:  
When *July 27*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Ad Rowborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Res Fitch*

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

C. Vogel

Priv } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
          } 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27 ..... 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent without leave

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Fish

+ 1700  
Voss, Henry.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
F + S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673976	20
2	4099	21
3	9338	22
4	50669362	23
5	9384	24
6	9409	25
7	9431	26
8	50670008	27
9	44339755	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

21

17

Texas.

Henry Voss

Private } Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 20, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 14, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rocky

Copy

(Confederate.)

U

17

Texas.

Henry Voss

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dropped as Regimental musician Oct 6 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy



(Confederate.)

*N* | *17* | *Texas*

*Henry Cross*

*musician*, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col R. T. P. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Apt. Oct 1, / 62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Henry [unclear]

Musicians Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: abt Oct. 1, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

U | 17 . | Texas.

Hy. Noss  
Musen, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent  Present

Remarks:

x Name of roll in column

x Names Present at

Henry Hill

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. M. Stein

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*H. Cross*

*Mus*....., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*Ferry Cross*  
*Miss*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In duty*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*A. B. Weinstein*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*N* | 17 | Texas.

*Henry Voss*  
Musick, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave on 7 days*  
*Pass since April 22/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*V*

*17*

*Texas*

*H. Vofft*

*Musicians 17 Tex. Inf*

Residence *Austin Co. Tex*

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *Not dated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

No. of parole *776*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

**1**

(652)

*D. J. Marshall*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

V

17

T x

Henry Voss

Non Com Staff & Band T

Col R T P Allen's Tex Vol  
Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Mar 30....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

*R*

*✓*

Roll No. ....

Davenport

Carrist.



(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

~~Henry Voss~~

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4th qrs., 1862

Date , 186

Occupation Yeoman

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 24, 1862

To July 31, 1862

Months

Days 0

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

7207  
Voss, William

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673906	20
2	4098	21
3	4208	22
4	4313	23
5	4419	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also - \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

2

17

Texas.

*Am. Voss*

5' Sgt. } Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 7, 1862*

Where *Frelsburg, Color. Co*

By whom *H. E. Jordt*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received pay*

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *Formerly 2<sup>d</sup> Corp'l  
elected 5<sup>th</sup> Serg't June 7  
1862*

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank or rank:

*H. A. Povey*

Copies

(Confederate.)

2

17

Texas.

*Am. Voss*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Rowborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick, Re-  
moved as S. Sgt. Sept*

*x Roll torn*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowby*

(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

*Am. Co.*

*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Koberough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Koberough*

(Confederate.)

21

17

Texas.

*Wm Voss*

*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. N. Rowborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*A. N. Rowby*

(Confederate.)

7 17 Texas.

*Wm Voss*

*Co H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Roseborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

7

*L*

1752  
*Waddle W. H.*

**Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50670157	20
2	7376	21
3	2509	22
4	6242	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

24.

17

Texas.

*W. A. Waddle*

*Priv*

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mch 22*, 186

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 30*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time *3*, 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. G. Gies*

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

W. A. Waddle

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 30, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

W. H. Waddle

Plt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. L. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss

Copied

(Confederate.)

91

17

Texas

W. H. Wadde

Co. G. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Dec 17, 1862

Where Little Rock

Cause Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. B. Murrain

1763  
Wade Oran

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671608	29
2	1724	31
3	1851	32
4	1953	33
5	1957	34
6	2027	35
7	5897	36
8	47240281	37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*William Smith*

{ Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *March 10*, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: *Discharged on furlough  
April 30 1862*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Next mark: .....

*W. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17 | 17 | Texas.

Green Spade

Co., Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18 (Oct) 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom J. P. Allen

Period For one

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Woodruff

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Co. 1

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Orlando H. ...*

*Orlando H. ...*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Orlando H. ...*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Col. R. S. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time *...*, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

*Orlando H. ...*



(Confederate.)

*A*

17

Texas.

*Green Trade*  
*Co.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Company & July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 26*, 1863.

Where *Green Trade*

By whom *T. P. Allen*

Period *1863*

Last paid:  
By whom *T. P. Allen*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Out Pay*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Andrew Patton*  
*Gilman*, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Andrew Patton*, 186*5*.

Enlisted

When

*Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Where

*Co. of 1st Reg't*

By whom

*A. S. Patton*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. S. Patton*

To what time

*Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Went to see mother  
of company, returned  
of 1st Reg't promoted.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *Jan 9, 1865*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*Andrew Patton*

Copyist.

*M*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Oran M. ...*  
Sergeant, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *A. T. P. Allen*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Company, Co.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*W. W. ...*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

Oren Wade

2d Lt, Co. 2, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Tex

Orin Wade  
24th Co D. 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured April 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18

RW Pearson

Approved

1767  
Wafford, N. H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

" I. (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wafford, N. H.

1765  
Wages, Samuel J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675306	20
2	5437	21
3	5548	22
4	5637	23
5	6336	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

W

17

Texas.

L. W. Ages

Priv. } Capt. Saml J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When May 6, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Absent sick 6 days

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

L. L. Wages

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

L. J. Wages

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen,

Period War,

Remarks: absent sick at convalescent camp at Little Rock.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

L. J. Wages

Pvt., Co. K., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas

Lemuel T. Wages

Post, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Mar 31, 1863.

Died:

When

Feb 24, 1863.

Where

Little Rock

Cause

Disease

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. Mustain

176  
Waldro Francis

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waldrop, F. P.

1767  
Waldrop, F. P.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50,70923	20
2	1027	21
3	1200	22
4	1312	23
5	1409	24
6	1501	25
7	47240604	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Alden*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March and June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862

Where *Lawrenceburg*

By whom *G. G. Speckard*

Mustered into service:

When *April 24*, 1862

Where *Lawrenceburg*

By whom *W. H. Alden*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Alden*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. P. Walden*  
Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 21*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *R. R. Scarborough*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*M. H. Seaton*  
Copist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. S. Waddell*  
Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Camp Army*

By whom *W. S. Waddell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Waddell*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *abit sick, Mustered out.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. S. Waddell*  
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

W. S. Muldrow  
Sgt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. S. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Speck

To what time Feb. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

1863)

W. S. Speck

Copist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. L. Mullins*

Regt. } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 1862

Where *Lumpkin Ga.*

By whom *J. L. Mullins*

Period *Mar.*

Remarks: *See back sheet.*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Home mark:

*J. L. Mullins*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. Alden*  
Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1864* 1864.

Enlisted

When *Apr. 20* 1864

Where *Camp Green*

By whom *W. J. Alden*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *He is reported from the roll Jan 1, 64. Forfeit from desertion. He is in. Name does not appear in column of names. Name*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Alden*

(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Tex

Francis Waldro

Co C. 17 Reg Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 about 11

(8396)

Waldro

Copyed.

Walker, E. W.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672211	20
2	2382	21
3	0513	22
4	0627	23
5	0733	24
6	0824	25
7	0762	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein U

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W.*

17

Texas.

*E. W. Walker*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Apr. 1*

, 186

Where

*Bastrop Co*

By whom

*J. Priest*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr. 7*

, 186

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*A. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*has not rec'd any pay*

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*absent sick*

\*The company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. Y. G. is*

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

E. W. Walker

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. S. Rosborough

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ab. Nurse

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. G. G. is

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

24.

17

Texas.

E. W. Walker

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid: By whom H. L. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

E. W. Walker

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1863

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. G. I. S. S.

(Confederate.)

*W.*

17

Texas.

*E. W. Walker*

*Priv.* } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *at sick*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*R. J. P. Allen*

(Confederate)

W.

17

Texas.

E. W. Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Rosebrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave since 11 Feby, 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*S. J. H. [unclear]*  
Co. 2, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick Hosp at Bush Tex*  
*March 24/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*L. B. [unclear]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

186

J. W. Walker

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at 17th Texas Hospital

during month of Apr. - Dec., 186

whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

Sept. 30, 186

Nov. 14, 186

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Ranshaw 1st.

1767  
Wallace. J. M.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50674608	20
2	4742	21
3	4872	22
4	4992	23
5	5100	24
6	5208	25
7	5168	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. M. Wallace

Private, { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on March 21st. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(202)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. M. Wallace

Pvt.

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. M. Wallace  
Privt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid: By whom D. D. Rostrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Pine Bluff, Ark

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate)

W

17

Texas.

J. M. Wallace  
Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. M. Wallace

Plt, Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

*SA*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Wallace*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb* 186 *4*.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 186 *2*.

Where

*Cap. Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. Wiley*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Quik mark:

*L. A. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. M. Wallace*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service teamster for supply train by Florida river*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A. B. Murstein*

Wallace, James

Capt Andersons Co

Col Allens Regt

Subject: deserter

Title of record: L.R.No.1020

Dept W.Va & E Tenn  
Date: May 1/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

+ 1770  
Waller Henry

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672182	20
2	2285	21
3	2388	22
4	2486	23
5	2558	24
6	2628	25
7	47239278	26
8	4085253	27
9	5127	28
10	46861359	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also -



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

Henry Waller

Pr

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 21, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

J M Young

Mustered into service:

When

June 21, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

G W Jones

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd Mo pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: Absent sick 10 days

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remarks:

Alberty

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*Henry Waller*

*Pr* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Little Rock*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Allen*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

Henry Waller

Pvt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

27 | 17 Texas.

Company Muster Roll  
Regt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. G. P. ...

Period war

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1863.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. P. ...

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

Henry J. Allen  
Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 8, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Hurlbough

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Also sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Heston

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

Henry Halls

Priv, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Com Det, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Robinson

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from desertion  
Dropped from roll Pri  
muster but reinstated by  
order of Capt. Maxwell  
Com Detachment

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17" | 104

Henry Walter  
Priv. Co. Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 about 5. E. J. J. J. J.

(437)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*St. Louis* *1864*

*James M. ...*  
*at ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

*March 14*

, 186

Where captured

*Fort DeRussy*

When captured

*March 7*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheets

(8876)

*H. H. ...*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

*106*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *...* *...*

When captured *...* *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *50*

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Or 17 Tex

Mary Carter  
Regt 17 Tex Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured In Iberia

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

*(Handwritten flourish)*

Number of roll

34 sheet 24 Alvaka

(3000)

Copyright

V

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

Henry Waller

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....  
To what time ..... 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
..... 100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: *f* .....

Roll No. ....

Deasley

Copyist.

Waller Henry  
Opt & Co. Toledo

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1918 97

1926503

Book Mark

*Confid*  
77

*James B. ...*

Rank, ... Co., ... Reg't ...

Complaint, *neuradynamia*

Admitted *June 18*, 18*64*,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ..., 18 .

Deserted ..., 18 .

Disch'd from service ..., 18 .

Sent to G. H. *Washington*, 18*64* .

On furlough ..., 18 .

Died ..., 18 .

Remarks: *...*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *1061*; Page

*J. D. ...*

71. Co. 17 17 Grad

Henry T. Allen

Rank, 2d Co. 17 Reg't 1st

Admitted June 17, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From Will Trison

Diagnosis, Malaria

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty July 3, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks: kept in New

Age 18

La. Reg. No. 3061 ; Hds. No. ; Page 40

Commissary

1771

Waller Henry

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waller Henry

1771  
Waller, Henry

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waller Henry



1772  
Walter, Henry

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waller, Henry

V 1773  
Walter William E

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670197	20
2	0380	21
3	0625	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

Wm. E. Walter

Priv. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 186

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When March 30, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 186

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Brice

(Confederate)

24 | 17 | Texas.

William Walter

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. F. G. iss

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

William Walter

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Camp Jerry, Texas

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. G. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Allene | Texas

Wm Walton  
Priv Co B Allens Texas Regt

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 27 Feby, 1863.

Date of payment 27 Feby, 1863.

By whom D. B. Roeborough

Remarks:

*J*

Ed. Arch., Chap. 5, P. 911, No. 594.

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

William Walters

Svt. Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at 17th Texas Hospital

during month of Apr. - Dec., 1862

whose order employed

nature of service Nurses

TERM OF SERVICE:

.....	Nov. 10	186
.....	Dec. 31	186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm L. Ranshaw  
Capt.

Discharged this the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1863  
at Camp Wright, Ark.

W. H. Graves

St. Art. Army regt.

Approved  
Examining Board

Wm. S. Mythe  
J. H. M. Greger  
W. Beauchamp

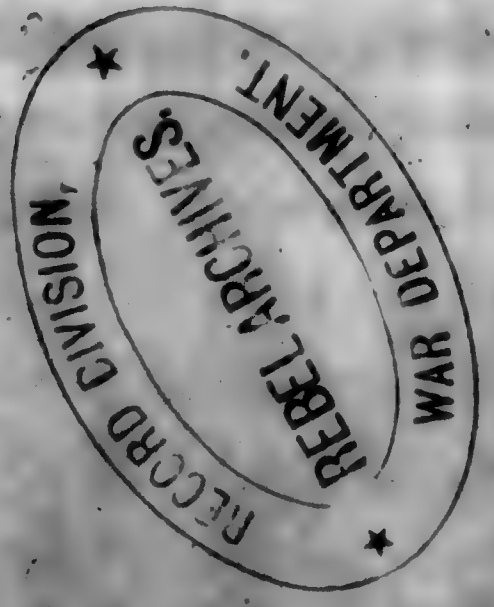
Reviewed  
New York

Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge  
in the case of

Wm. Walter Bro Co "B" 17<sup>th</sup>  
Allen's Regt. M. Caldwell's Brig  
Tex. Vol. Inftry

Admitted into service 13<sup>th</sup> May  
Camp Mills 17<sup>th</sup> Aug 63

Present before the Board  
of Examiners  
J. B. Denton  
Capt  
No. 20 Walter's Division  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Vol. Inftry  
to be discharged  
By order of J. H. M. Greger  
13<sup>th</sup> March 1863





Confederate States Army

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Wm Matters of Captain J. Z. Miller's  
Company B, Col. R. S. Mollens Regiment of  
Texas Volunteer Infantry of Confederate States  
Army. Was enlisted by Col. R. S. Mollens of  
Allen's Regiment on the 23rd Day of March 1863  
at Camp Jerry Texas to serve for Three  
Years or during the Present War. He was born in  
City Breslau in the Kingdom of Prussia at 40 years of  
age 5 feet 8 high. Fair complexion. Light hair  
Blue eyes and by occupation when enlisted a  
Baker. During the last Three months Said  
Soldier has been entirely unfit for Duty for 60 days  
on account of Diarrhoea which has so drained  
his System as to totally disqualify him for the  
Duties of a Soldier. J. Z. Miller

Station:

Date:

Approved: R. S. Mollens, comdr

Capt. Crinley Co B

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
Wm Matters of Capt J. Z. Miller's Company and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a  
Soldier because of an exhausting Diarrhoea which  
has become chronic owing to his age and debilitated con-  
dition I would recommend that he be discharged from the  
Service

L. Port. Smythe

Surgeon USA

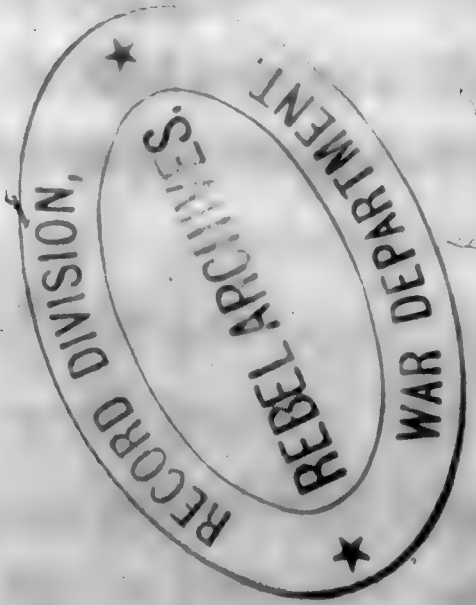
Discharged this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1863 at  
Camp of Wright, Ark.

Edward B. ...

St. Col. Andy ...

Approved by  
D. Post-Smythe Board  
J. H. McGeary  
A. H. Reinhardt

No. 2, Walker's Division  
This Bluff Ark. 21 1863  
To be discharged  
By order of the Major  
Approach  
...



Confederate States Army

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Wm. Watters of Captain J. Z. Miller's  
Company B, Col. R. J. Mullen's Regiment of  
Texas Volunteer Infantry of Confederate States  
Army was enlisted by Col. R. J. Mullen of  
Allen's Regiment on the 23rd Day of March 1862  
at Camp Jerry Texas to serve for three  
years or during the present war. He was born in  
City Breslau in the Kingdom of Prussia is 40 years of  
age 5 feet 8 high. Fair complexion light hair  
Blue eyes and by occupation when enlisted a  
Baker. During the last two months said  
Soldier has been entirely unfit for duty for 60 days  
on account of Diarrhoea which has so drained  
his system as to totally disqualify him for the  
duties of a Soldier.

J. Z. Miller

Capt. Crinley Co B

Witness:

date:

Approved:

R. J. Mullen of course

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
Wm. Watters of Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a  
Soldier because of an exhausting Diarrhoea which  
has become chronic owing to his age and debilitated con-  
dition I would recommend that he be discharged from the  
Service.

L. Fort. Smythe

Surgeon USA

Discharged this the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1863  
at Camp Wright, Ark.

W. H. Holmes  
St. Col. Army regt.

Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge  
in the case of

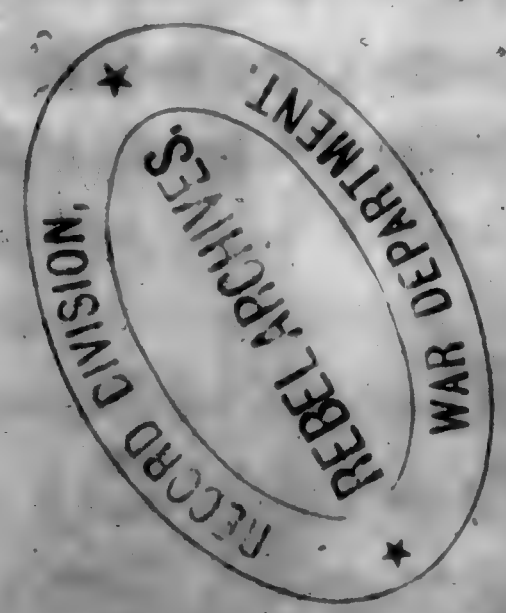
Wm. Matthew Bro Co "B" 17  
Allen's Regt. M. C. Davis's Brig  
1st. N. C. Inftry

Ad. Qu. M. C. Davis's Brig  
Camp Mills 17<sup>th</sup> July 63

Ordered before the Board  
by order  
J. B. Benton  
Adj. Gen. Walker's Division  
This Staff July 20 1863  
to be discharged  
by order of J. B. Benton  
Adj. Gen. Walker's Division

Approved  
W. H. Holmes  
St. Col. Army regt.

Received  
May 13/63



Confederate States Army

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Wm Watters of Captain J. Z. Miller's  
Company B 1st R. I. P. Allen's Regiment of Texas  
Volunteer Infantry of Confederate States Army  
Was enlisted by Col. R. D. P. Allen on the 30 Day  
of ~~March~~ 1862 at Camp Perry Texas  
to serve for three years or during the present  
war. He was born in the City of Breslau in  
the Kingdom of Prussia is 46 years of age 5 feet <sup>8 in</sup> high  
Fair complexion Light hair Blue Eyes and  
by occupation when enlisted a Baker

During the last two months said Soldier  
has been entirely unfit for duty for 60 days  
on account of Malaria which has so drained  
his System as to totally disqualify him for the  
duties of a Soldier

Station:

J. Z. Miller

Date:

Approved: R. D. P. Allen Col. Comdr. Copt. Comdr. Co. B

I Certify that I have carefully examined the  
said Wm Watters of Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company  
and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a Soldier because of an exhausting  
Malaria which has become chronic, owing to his  
age and debilitated condition I would recommend that he be discharged

Wm. Smith Surgeon Co. B

1775  
Walters, J. D.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670424	20
2	1026	21
3	1199	22
4	244	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~4~~  
BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

W. 17 Texas.

D. H. ...

Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862

Enrolled:

When ... 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Mustered into service:

When ... 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid:

By whom ... not been paid

To what time ... 186

Remarks: ...

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry ...

Book mark:

... Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N* | 17 | Texas.

*N. K. Malley*

*Co. C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *P. R. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Spivey*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*W. H. Spivey*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

A. K. Miller  
Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1863.

Where Camp

By whom A. K. Miller

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom A. K. Miller

To what time Aug 21, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wad. Recd  
Nov. 6, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

A. K. Miller  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas

*T. D. Walters*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

**Died:**

**When**

*Nov 6*, 1862

**Where**

*Camp Nelson Ark*

**Cause**

*Disease*

**Remarks:**

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

**Book mark:**

*A. B. Mustam*

1775  
Walters Timan

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	201122	20
2	154	21
3	2223	22
4	2077	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*John H. Hester*

*Put*, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hester*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *J. H. ...*  
When *June 1st*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *R. T. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in ...  
present as ...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. ...*

1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John May Walker*  
Capt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *July 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp 2nd*

By whom *R. J. Walker*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Scarborough*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*W. J. Walker*

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

John Hutton  
Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 1864, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 20, 1864.

Where Company

By whom H. T. Hutton

Period Three

Last paid:  
By whom C. S. Scarborough

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent attached in  
Commissary Department  
since Dec. 24/63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

C. S. Scarborough

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 17 1 Tex

T. Waters

Port Land 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Arterio Sclerosis*

Admitted *Apr 14*, 1864

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed *May 10*, 1864

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page <sup>no. 386</sup> 10.

*M. Ballard*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *17* | *Texas*

*J. Waters*

*Pvt. Co. D. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Val. Sclap*

Admitted *Capt 14*, 1864 .

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page *52*

*L. M. Row*

1776  
Walters, J. W.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walters, Tilman

✓ 1777  
Walton, S. L.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674606	20
2	4740	21
3	4870	22
4	4990	23
5	5098	24
6	5205	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also - \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

W

17

Texas.

S. L. Walton

Priv. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 186

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

S. L. Walton

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

L. L. Walton

Plt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Jun 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent det. with Pratt's artillery company.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

S. L. Wallon

Plt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Jun 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent. Det. Artillery Service (Pratt's Battery)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

S. L. Mullon

Pot., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent dt. in Pratt's Battery.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

S. L. Walton

Prt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Cp. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Rooborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: S. in Pratt's Battery

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

✓ 1778  
Ward, John

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671041	29
2	1322	31
3	6247	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also B. C. Brown

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

John Ward

Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom B. P. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1860.

mark:

W. W. Spelman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John Ward*

*Det., Co. A., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *B. P. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *K. K. Garber*

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Ward was present at Austin Hospital. Not known at last muster.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Jackson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

94

17

Texas

Geo Ward  
Priv., Co. C. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Nov 2, 1862

Where

Camp Nelson Ark

Cause

Disease

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

A. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

John Ward

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

Paid Feb'y 8, 1863.

**ENLISTED:**

When ..... 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....

**LAST PAID:**

By whom .....  
To what time ..... 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ .....  
..... 100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.

1779  
Warneke August

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672105	20
2	2196	21
3	2303	22
4	2412	23
5	2557	24
6	2618	25
7	6096	26
8	44220310	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W* | 17 | Texas.

August Harwick

3 Corp. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Plano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When April 4, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R F D Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank MARK:

Authroly



(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*August Warneke*

*4 Comp.*

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R T P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen's*

Copyist.

*W* | 17 | Texas.

August War note

*4 comp.* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent detached*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

75

August Warneke  
H. Co., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1863

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1863

Remarks: Absent-Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

21

17

Texas.

A. Warrick

Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug 4, 1863

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. E. Pullen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Hurlough

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs. detached  
Tailor

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

A. B. Yustain

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

August Hancock  
Rif., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When March, 1862.  
Where Company  
By whom R. P. Allen  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom A. D. Koscovitch  
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Detailed 2nd dpt Little  
Rock Hill, South Carolina  
order 21st reg. 2nd dpt.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

Aug Warrick

Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det service in Clothing Dept

Shoreport. Lost by Spl under cover

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. B. Musgrave

(Confederate.)

11-1

W. W. W. W. W.  
C. W. W. W. W.  
Pvt Co "E" 17 Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Residence (Richmond, Tex.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

*(Faint handwritten notes and lines)*

Number of rolls

113

(6216)

*(Signature)*  
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 17 17

L. Warrick

albums

Pvt., Co. E, Stearns' Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Little Rock, Ark & Shreveport, La.  
during month of Jan - Aug., 186

whose order employed

nature of service Tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Jan 20, 186  
Aug 31, 186

Remarks:

No. 1118

LEEK

Copyist.





(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Wamicke

Pvt. Co. E, Allens Rest.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Shreveport La.

during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863

To 31, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No. 976

Tillman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Warnike (?)

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept., 1863

by whose order employed

Nature of service Tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Sept 1-30, 1863

to, 1863

Remarks:

2592

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Warnick

Pvt., Co. E, Allens Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept, 1863.

whose order employed

Nature of service Tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

1-50, 186

, 186

Remarks:

No.

2574

LEEN

Corpl

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Warnick

Pvt., Co. B, Allens Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Oct., 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-31, 186

To \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2575

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Wankin

Pvt. - Co. B, Allens Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Shreveport, La. during month of Aug, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-51, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

11 No.

2576

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Warricke

Pvt. Co. E. Allen's Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Little Rock, Ark.

during month of April, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

from 4/1 to 4/30, 1863

to 1863

Remarks:

1 No.

1237

STORE

*John*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Wamicks

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at ... Q. M., C. S. Army  
during month of ... July ..., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tailor

TERM OF SERVICE:

From ... July 1 - 31, 1863.

To ..., 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

934

Hughes

Copyist.



1700  
Warrock, A.

Co. <sup>E</sup> ~~D~~, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warrock, August

1771  
Waterson, C. C.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wattersson, C. C.

✓ 1782  
Watson. H. W.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672185	20
2	0379	21
3	0627	22
4	0730	23
5	0821	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

A. W. Watson

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom W. E. Stone

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay.

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

A. W. Watson

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

A. W. Watson

Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1863.

Where Camp Perry, Texas.

By whom R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. ...

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

H. W. Watson

Pol.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present.

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 17 | Texas.

A. N. Watson

Priv., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. D. Roubrough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Rice



Director of the  
District of Columbia

18<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1863

W. M. Watson

\$2925

13. 17 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

I certify on Honor that the within named He was  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> Allum Regt was left sick at  
Texas by my order and by the order of his Physician  
Adapted for grade during on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> of August  
1862.  
J. J. Miller Capt  
Com 10<sup>th</sup> Allum Regt  
10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> 3

The Confederate States

To W. H. Nelson

200

For Actual Expense of Transportation  
from Bastrop Texas to Tyler Texas

\$ 29.25

This day personally appeared before me Tho. M. Hunt  
Adjutant Allen's Regiment (recourse not being had  
to a Civil Magistrate Judge Advocate or a Hearing  
of a Court Martial) the undersigned who upon  
oath makes the following statement

That he was left sick at Bastrop  
when the Regiment moved from that Point, and by  
reason of which he was unable to rejoin his Regiment  
before it reached Tyler Texas on or about the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of September 1862 that the actual expense of transpor-  
tation from the one point to the other was Twenty nine  
and 25/100 dollars

Sworn to and subscribed before J. W. A. J. Secy  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863

Tho. M. Hunt

Adjutant Allen's Regt. S. V. A.

Approved this 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863

R. C. Allen  
Col. Comdr.

Received of Capt. Q. D. Roseborough Adj. Genl.  
Allen's Regiment July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 the sum of  
Twenty nine and 25/100 dollars in full of the above acco-  
unt

J. W. A. J. Secy

Q. M. S.

✓ 1783  
Watson, James. P.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669553	20
2	9688	21
3	9821	22
4	9935	23
5	50670030	24
6	0117	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ SEE ALSO:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Smith's*

*1st* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *10* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186*2*

Where *Lexington, Va.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *March 27*, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Print name:

*Smith's*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*94*

17

Texas.

*Wm. P. Watson*  
*Priv.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *10* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Private*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on *1st* *1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 186*1*.

Rank mark:

*Watson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*11*

17

Texas.

*Geo P Watson*

*Priv* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Geo. P. Watson*  
.....  
*Priv*, *Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *G. F. P. Allen*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Robinson*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

77

17

Texas.

James W. Watson

Priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. G. P. Allen

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Ashborough

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Ashborough

Copies



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*911*  
*W. P. Watson*  
Colt, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*A. T. P. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Scarborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

175  
Watson, John

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669554	20
2	7687	21
3	2820	22
4	7934	23
5	50676278	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

4  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

*John Watson*

*W* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186

Where *Caldwell, Penn*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1*, 186

Where *Camp Tracy*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *June 3, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate)

*17*

17

Texas.

*John Watson*

*Priv* ) Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Robt. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *P. 2021*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Watson*

97

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*Geo Watson*

*Pvt*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

17th  
17, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom E. F. Allen

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom E. D. Scarborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in Hospital at Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. [Signature]  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas

Geo Watson

Bat., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Died:

When

Jan 17, 1863.

Where

Little Rock

Cause

Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

Final statements  
sent home

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

1785  
Watson, R. A.

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson, R. W.



1786  
Watson, R. W.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670251	20
2	0384	21
3	0514	22
4	6231	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

R. W. Watson

Pat. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: 20810531

U R. Y. C. Co

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

R. A. Watson

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. C. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Korbrough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased 19 Oct.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. I. G. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

R. H. Watson

..... Pvt.; Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom E. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased

The 17th (Also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Sims

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas

R. H. Malcom  
Capt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Oct 12, 1862.

Where

Little Rock

Cause

Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(661)

Copyist.

1787  
Watson, J. B.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58672876	20
2	2997	21
3	6276	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also - \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. B. Watson,*

*Priv.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Ferry*

By whom mustered *Ced. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*T B Watson*

*Pie*, Co. *4*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *June 3, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 17, 62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rosborough*



(Confederate.)

W 1 17 Texas

D. B. Watson  
P., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Dec 17, 1862.

Where La Roche

Cause Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

D. B. Watson

Watter, C. C.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watterson, C. C.

10

1759  
Watterson, C. C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670135	20
2	0266	21
3	0396	22
4	0632	23
5	0818	24
6	6036	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

C. C. Watters on

Priv.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Detached to wait on sick

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Esie

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

C. C. <sup>x</sup> Watter

1 Corp, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roeborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. Serv

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. T. G. Sisco

(Confederate.)

17

17

Texas.

C. C. Watterson

L. Corp, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Moh. 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

22

17

Texas.

C. C. Hattersone

Plt, Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rostrough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N : 17 Texas.

C. C. Watterson

Plt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

> Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When Mch. 30 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Texas

By whom Col. R. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Rowenough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detached service since  
Oct. 27, 1862, to work in  
Jaw yard Little Rock Ark.  
by order Lt. Gen. Holmes  
Cong. trans. Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. L. Craig



Confederate

W

17

Texas.

C. C. Waters

1st, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

2

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. services at farm yard Little Rock Ark  
by special order No. 7 of Genl. Johnson Oct 1864

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(844)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. Waterson

Pvt. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Little Rock, Ark.

during month of April, 1863

by whose order employed

Signature of service Tanner

TERM OF SERVICE:

from 4/1 to 4/30, 1863

to , 1863

Remarks:

No. 1237

~~CLARK~~

*Jess*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Allens Reg.

C. C. Watterson

Corp. Allens Reg. Co. B

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue... Mar 3....., 186

Signature..... none

Remarks:

Roll No.

564

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Allens Reg.

C. C. Waterson

Corp. Allens Reg.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 2 or ..... , 186 3.

Date of issue Apr 14 , 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Bill No. 580

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. Watterson

Pvt. C

Allens Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service tanner

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863  
to 31, 1863

Remarks: transfd to Capt. J.C. Peay  
July 31/63

No. 976  
Thilman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q. C. Watterson

Pvt., Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at ... Q. M. & G. S. Army  
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tanner

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 - 31, 1863

To , 186

Remarks: Transferred to J. C. Peay  
July 31. '63

Roll No. 934

Hughes

Copyist.

Trucker to Ak R

No 5

Receipt for articles

Issued in description

due to Waterman Company

Co B Allens Lane N.Y.

April 14 1863

17 Jny

Received at Little Rock Arkansas, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Major  
W. H. Haynes Q. M. G. A. chief of Clothing Bureau I. M. Dept

(1) One pair Pants \$7.50

(2) One " Drawers 3.00

C. C. Waterson Capt

C. B. Allen's Texas Regt

I certify, on honor, that the above clothing was issued to  
Corporal C. C. Waterson C. B. Allen's Texas Regt on his descrip-  
tive list and account of pay and clothing and that the  
articles have been endorsed and charged to the said C. C.  
Waterson on his descriptive list



\* 1790  
Webber Co

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672877	20
2	3200	21
3	3127	22
4	3231	23
5	3314	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. Webber*

*Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled and mustered:**

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years at the war*

Remarks: *Substitute for  
J. Camp*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Radtch.*

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

Co. Hadden  
Spier, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted

When

July 1 1862

Where

Company Terry, Tex

By whom

Col. R. T. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt K. S.borough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Little Rock.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Reo. Fick

(Confederate.)

21

17

Texas.

*James M. Miller*

*Co. "H", 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Miller* . 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When *July 1* . 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Kinsborough*

To what time . 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Russell*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Jo. \* Weber*

*Sub* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
} 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 ?

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

*W* 17 Texas.

*J. Webber*  
*Co. 9*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted  
When *July 12*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Tracy*

By whom *C. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

1791  
Weber, Jo.

---

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

---

Private & Private

---

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weber, Jo.

---

1752  
Weekes, Robert

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks, Robert



<sup>+</sup> 1793  
Weeks Robert

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671028	20
2	1201	21
3	1313	22
4	1410	23
5	1502	24
6	0926	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

Robert M. McKee  
Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 22, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. S. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom N. K. H. [unclear]

To what time Jan 1863, 1863.

Present or absent at present

Remarks: at present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

[Signature]  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

Holt, W. H.  
Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Sept 21, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. T. Allen.

Period war.

**Last paid:**

By whom H. K. Byrnes.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present detached  
Brigade transfer

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Foster

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Robert M. ...*

*Pat., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Green*

By whom *Br. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. K. H. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been formed for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*M. M. ...*  
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. H. ...*

*Sgt*, } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186 .

Where *Company ...*

By whom *H. H. ...*

Period *Mar 5*

Remarks: *... with ...*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*H. H. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Robert M. Nichols*

*Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4* to *Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Sept. 21*, 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *B. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded from the  
reel and published  
in a Confederate journal  
1864.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *Jan. 2, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank mark:

*Robert M. Nichols*

Copies

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Robert H. ...*

*R. H.* } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 25, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862

Where *Fort Oak Island*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Mustered into service:

When *April 21*, 1862

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *W. B. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not been paid*

To what time *...*, 1862

Remarks: *...*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank MARK:

✓ 1794  
Weeks William H

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675304	20
2	5436	21
3	5347	22
4	5656	23
5	5743	24
6	5809	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

W. H. Woods

Pvt } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom E. H. Rogan

Mustered into service:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Lockhart

By whom E. H. Rogan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*Wm. H. Weeks*

*Plt.*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Log K hart*

By whom *W. H. Hogan*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyies

(Confederate.)

W 17 Texas.

W. H. Weeks

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Lockhart, Tex.

By whom E. H. Hogan

Period War.

Remarks: Absent, temporarily transferred to Pratt's Battery, Nov. 15, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

W. H. W. ke  
Pot, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to  
Pratt's Battery

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

*10*

17

Texas.

*W. M. ...*  
*Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 day* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr. 1*

1863

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. R. ...*

To what time

*Aug 31 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent, Detached to Pratt's Battery.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*W. A. [unclear]*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Roseborough*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Temporarily detached to Pratt's Battery, Nov. 15, '62.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

v  
1795  
Whe Meyer, Henry

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674105	20
2	4212	21
3	4319	22
4	4422	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

17

Texas.

*Henry Helmeyer*

*Priv. Co. H.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Roddy*



(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Henry Keimyer  
Priv., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Padon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

The roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. A. Reuby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 17 | Texas.

Henry Nehmeyer  
Pvt., C. N., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb., 1865.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(23)

(Confederate.)

*H*

17

Texas.

*H. Wehnreyer*

*Capt*, Co. *H* 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*July 1*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Perry Tex*

By whom

*Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Roseborough*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Camp*

*H. Davidson's Battl*

*June 1, 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*H. A. Robby*

Copyist.

\* 1796  
Keichel, S

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672875	20
2	2946	21
3	3126	22
4	3228	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dev. Com. Comm. Austin  
(Source of communication.)

Conrad, Nizel  
(Name.)

Co. F. Allen's Reg't Tex. Inf.

17  
not found as in call  
no Prio. war rec. found.

C. Weichel, also  
borne C. Wickle, por.  
Capt Pettip Co. F. 17 (Allen's)  
Tex. Inf. enlisted  
July 1. 62 borne on  
MR. dated Aug. 31. 63  
last on which borne  
absent without leave.  
Rolls cover period in  
part to Jan + Feb. 64 last.  
no Prio. war rec. found

5-16-15  
925

F.V.V.  
NES  
MM

Lot E Div.

No record found  
as for call, nor anything  
add. for Michel or Hickle.

11-

Harley  
A.S.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

207  
May 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one G.  
Michel (name also borne as G.  
Michel, but not found as General  
Michel), private, Captain Petty's  
Company (F), 17th (Allen's) Reg't  
Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted  
July 1, 1862. On the roll dated  
August 31, 1862, he was reported ab-  
sent without leave. His name is not  
borne on any of the subsequent rolls  
of the company on file, which cover  
periods to February, 1864, inclusive,  
nor has anything additional been  
found relative to the inquiry.

H. J. H. G. [Signature]  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*C. Weichel*

*Priv* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct,* , 186*2*

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July 1* , 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*E. H. South,*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*C. Weiskel*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Gray Tex*

By whom *Col. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick at Palo Alto - Texas.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(62)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

11

17

Texas.

C. Weichel

Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted When July 1, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom A. H. Rooborough

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

Rooborough

(Confederate.)

*W* | **17** | **Texas.**

*C. Wickle*

*Priv* | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
| 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

\*. 1797  
Welder. J. L.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674602	20
2	4730	21
3	4865	22
4	4985	23
5	3094	24
6	5202	25
7	47240606	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

17

Texas.

J. L. Weldon

Plt } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 186

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Suplee

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W

L. Wildon

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. L. Yelden  
Private, Co. I

, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rowborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. L. Welden

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*W* | *17* | **Texas.**

*J. L. Welden*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*



(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. L. Weldon*

*Pvt*

, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Cap. Terry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap Curry*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in col. of Names Present as J. L. Weldon.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

11 | 17 | Tex

<sup>x</sup>  
James Wilson  
Co H 17 Reg Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured April 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

of sheet 11 Roll Prisoner

(200)

Copied

1868  
Weldon, J. L.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weldon, J. L.

1799  
Wesson Henry. H

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669553	20
2	9686	21
3	9819	22
4	9933	23
5	0029	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

74

17

Texas.

*Clayton Wilson*

*Priv* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 29 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *March 25, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of the companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

91

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*Henry H. Wilson*

*Priv* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Went sick during the  
Empire Dec 28/62*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. Morris*

(Confederate)

*2*

17

Texas.

*Timothy C. Hession*

*Priv.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Went sick at home  
in Burleson Co. Texas*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers in June 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. Harris*

(Confederate.)

91

17

Texas.

*W. H. Mason*

*Put*, *Co. 4*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Sept*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *P. F. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Robinson*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at home*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(643)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*91*

17

Texas.

*T. H. Messer*

*Pvt*, *Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *Mar 27* 186*2*

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *P. T. P. Allen*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

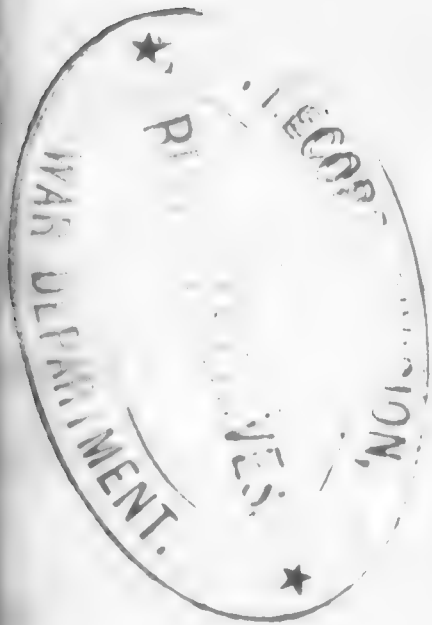
Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Harris*



*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly including a name and a date]*

*[Handwritten notes, including 'In name of...' and 'Dec 10 1863']*

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

No. 100: Walker's Division.  
Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 -  
To be discharged,  
E. Walker.  
Maj. Gen. Comdr.

Respectfully returned  
through Gen. P. H. Smith  
to Comdr. Office of the  
Regiment for duplicate  
certificate of discharge.  
By order of G. S. Smith  
J. O. Waters,  
11 11 9  
W

18<sup>th</sup> Q. Tr. Miss. Dept.  
Approved June 29<sup>th</sup> 64  
Approved through Maj. Gen. Walker  
to Comdr. Office of Tro. Infantry  
attention called to endorsement of  
War Department.  
Order of  
General Office Smith  
1864

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*John M. ...* of Captain *L. C. ...* Compa-  
ny (*F*), of the *1st ...* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *L. ...* of the *1st ...* Regiment of  
*...* on the *2* day of *...*  
to serve *...* years. He was born in *...* in the State of *...* is  
*...* years *...* inches high, *...* complexion, *...* eyes.  
*...* During the last two months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty *...* days on account of *Rheumatism*

*L. C. ...*  
Commanding Company.

Station, *...*  
Date *...*

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *...* of  
Capt. *...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the du-  
ties of a soldier, because of *...*

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Discharged this *18th* day of *December*, 186*3*, at *Summersport, Pa*  
*George Jones* Set. Adj. Comdy. the *1st Regt*

Std. Cos. Walker's Division

Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> / 63

To be discharged

(Signed) J. G. Walker  
Maj. Cal. Conty

Official

J. M. Hunt

Adjutant



RECEIVED

W. H. Hunt  
Capt. Cal. Conty

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

BY W. H. [unclear] of Captain [unclear] Compa-  
ny [unclear] of the [unclear] Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by [unclear] of the [unclear] Regiment of

[unclear] on the [unclear] day of [unclear]  
to serve 3 years. He was born in [unclear] in the State of [unclear] is  
[unclear] years of age [unclear] inches high. [unclear] complexion, [unclear] eyes,  
[unclear] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [unclear]. During the last two months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty. 24 days on account of Rheumatism

Commanding Company.

Station, [unclear]  
Date [unclear]

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said [unclear] of  
Capt. [unclear] Company, and find him incapable of performing the du-  
ties of a soldier, because of [unclear]

Discharged this 18th day of December, 1863, at [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] Comdy. the 1st Regt

1800  
West James B.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067553	20
2	5601	21
3	5741	22
4	5818	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein V

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

Jas. B. West

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom R. Y. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

*W* (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

*J. B. West*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 7*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. L. Roseborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Pine Bluff.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

G. B. West  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom O D Roseborough

To what time Des. List Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick,  
furloughed to Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J W Love

W (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

J. B. West  
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted When Aug. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid: By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Semmes  
port La. Feb. 16 '64.  
Wounded in battle at  
Milliken. Left arm  
amputated.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: S

J. W. Love

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Tex

J. B. West

Pvt. Co. K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report<sup>o</sup>

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

<sup>o</sup>Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

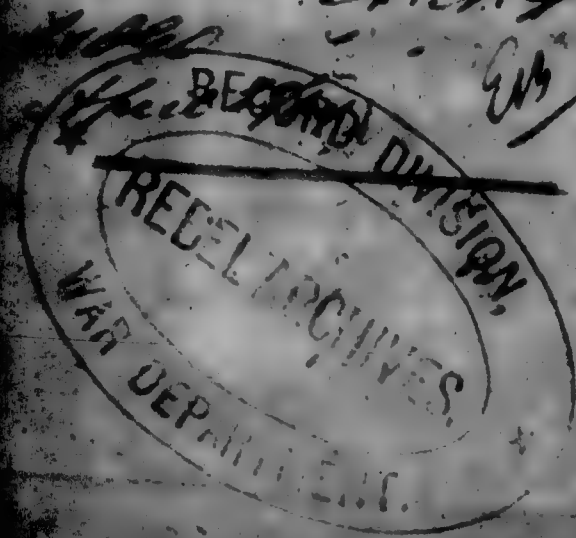
Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gads

Copyist.

No 102 Wash. Division  
Manufacture Feb 7 1864  
To be Discharged  
W. Walker  
Maj Gen Army

Respectfully returned  
through Gen. G. H.  
Smith to the Comdg  
Officer of the regt  
for duplicate certifi-  
cate of disability and  
date of soldier's discharge  
By order of A. & I. G. O.  
J. M. Nether,  
A. & I. G. O.



File 1179

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE in the case of

James B. West

Private Co. 1st

14th Reg't of Infantry

Hd. Qrs. Scurry's  
Brigade Army of the Pot.

Approved  
Lt. Post. Somers  
Surgon's Brigade

Hd. Qrs. Scurry's Brig  
New Hampshire  
Feb 3. 1864

Approved  
Wm. Fitzhugh  
Col Comdg Brigade

Approved  
E. L. Garrison Acting  
Chief Surgeon of Army

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 21

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James B. Meach, of Captain McDonald's Company, (K) of the Seventeenth Regiment of Confederate States Vol Infy, was enlisted by R. F. P. Allen of the aforesaid Regiment of Vol Infy at Camp Perry near Austin Tex on the 24th day of Aug 1862, to serve during the war. He was born in Lapides Tex in the State of Louisiana, is 28 years of age, Five feet, Seven inches high, Fair complexion, blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer.

During the last (7) months said soldier has been unfit for duty, was wounded in the left wrist in the action at Milliken Bend on the 7th June 1863, his arm was amputated, and he still suffering said wound. I would recommend his discharge from the service.

STATION Camp Bayou de Gray

DATE: Jan 27th 1864  
Capt. Geo. H. Jones

Saml J. McDonald  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said amputation of the forearm of James B. Meach of Captain McDonald's Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of Resection of the wrist of the left hand. (Here consult par. 1191, p. 360, and directions on Form 13, p. 228, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Amputation of the forearm in the upper third, which prevents the use of arms or making his duty, and therefore recommend that he be discharged from the service. Surgeon.

Discharged this 27th day of February, 1864, at Bayou de Gray La  
G. H. Jones Lt Col  
Commanding Regt

where the soldier's name to be addressed may be here added.

County

State

(DUPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE in the case of

James B. West

Private Co. K

17<sup>th</sup> Regt of Tex. Vol. Infy.

Hd. Quarters  
Brigade Camp 21 7864

Approved  
Wm. Smythe  
Surgeon Brigade

Hd. Quarters  
Brigade Camp 21  
July 3, 1864

Approved  
Wm. Fitzhugh  
Col. Comd. Brigade

Approved  
E. L. ...  
Chief of ...

Received (A. S. I. G. Office)

Hd. Quarters Division  
Huntsville Ala  
July 8 1864  
To be discharged  
James B. West  
17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy  
Approved  
J. ...



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James B. Meach, of Captain McDowell's Company, (K) of the Seventeenth Regiment of Confederate States Vol Infy, was enlisted by R. T. P. Allen as a Soldier, Regiment of Vol Infy, at Camden, Louisiana, on the 24th day of Aug 1862, to serve during the war. He was born in Rapides Par. in the State of Louisiana, is 28 years of age, Five feet, Seven inches high, Fair complexion, blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer.

During the last (7) months said soldier has been unfit for duty, was wounded in the left wrist in the action at Mill Creek Bend on the 7th June 1863, his arm was amputated, and he has since suffering said wound. I would recommend his discharge from the service.

STATION Camp Bayou de l'Enfer

DATE: Jan 27th 1864  
1st Lt. Genl. Hospital

Saml. J. McDowell  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said James B. Meach, a Soldier of Captain McDowell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Resection of the distal extremity of the Radius and Amputation of the forearm in the upper third of the arm, and therefore recommend that he be discharged from the service.

Discharged this 24th day of February, 1864, at Bayou de l'Enfer La  
J. N. Jones 1st Lt. Col. Commanding

Probable cause for disease, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. Where the soldier to be addressed may be here added.

County State (DUPLICATES)

1st Cavalry Division  
San Antonio, Tex. 71504  
To be discharged

W. Walker  
Maj Gen Comd

File # 1175

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE in the case of

James P. West

1st Cavalry Co

1st Regt of Cavalry

1st Cavalry Div

San Antonio, Tex

Hd Qrs, Scurry's Bn  
San Antonio, Tex  
Feb 3, 1864

Approved:

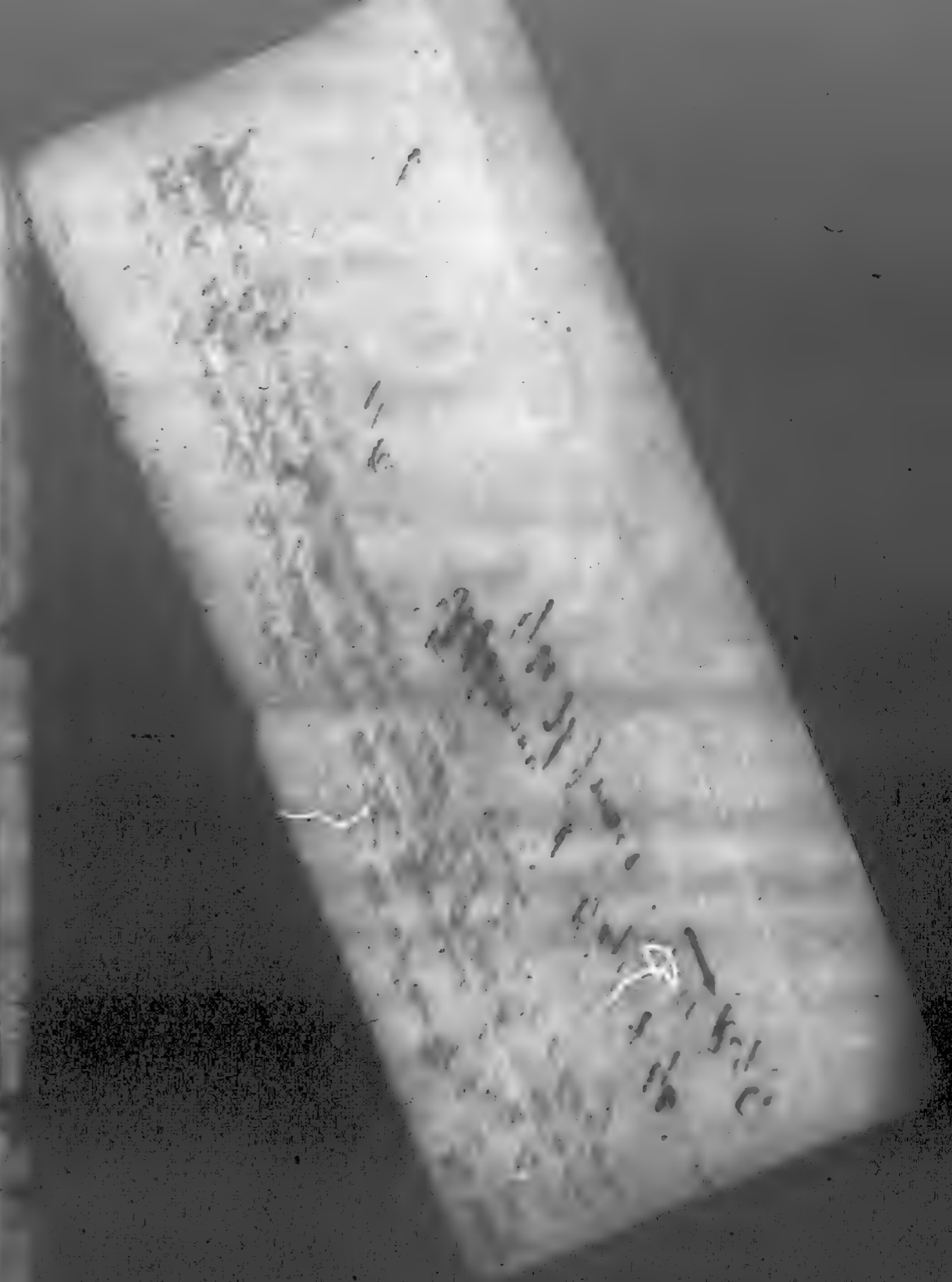
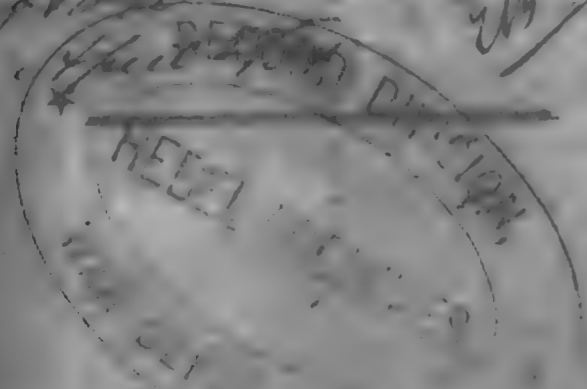
Wm. Fitzhugh  
Col Comd Bn

Approved:

G. L. Hester, Acting  
Chief Surgeon of Bn

Respectfully returned  
through Capt. R. H.  
Smith to the Comd  
of the regt.  
for duplicate cert  
of disability and  
date of soldier's discharge  
By order of A. S. Cant.

Wm. H. Hester,  
A. S. G.





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be filled in all cases of discharge on ground of disability.)

Soldier James H. West of Company B, McDonald's  
Company, (K) of the 2nd Cavalry Regiment of Confederate  
States Vol. Inftry, was enlisted by Mr. J. P. [unclear]

of the said Regiment of [unclear] at Camp Benjamin  
Harrison on the 24th day of August, 1862, to serve for a term  
of 12 months or until discharged.

He is 39 years of age, 5 ft 10 in high, blue eyes, light  
hair, and is a [unclear] farmer.

During the last [unclear] and soldier has been  
serving duty, was wounded in the [unclear] at  
Williams Bend on the 7th June 1863, his wound was  
not healed home and he was discharged from the service  
on the 27th June 1863.

at Camp Bayou de la Poudre,

June 27, 1863.

Witness my hand and seal  
at [unclear]

Wm. J. McDonald  
Major, 2nd Cavalry Regiment.

I Certify that I have personally examined the  
Company and find on record of [unclear]

of a soldier because of [unclear] in the  
service of the Confederate States Army.

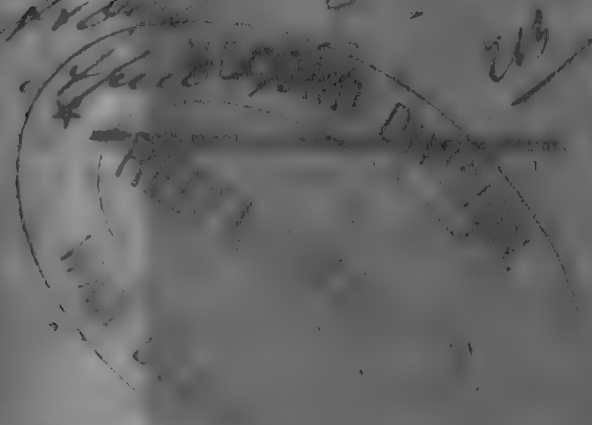
Witness my hand and seal  
this 11th day of [unclear] 1863.  
J. H. [unclear] Lt. Colt,

Commanding [unclear]

In all cases for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability  
where the soldier cannot be addressed by his name added.

Receipt for  
To be exchanged  
for  
[illegible]

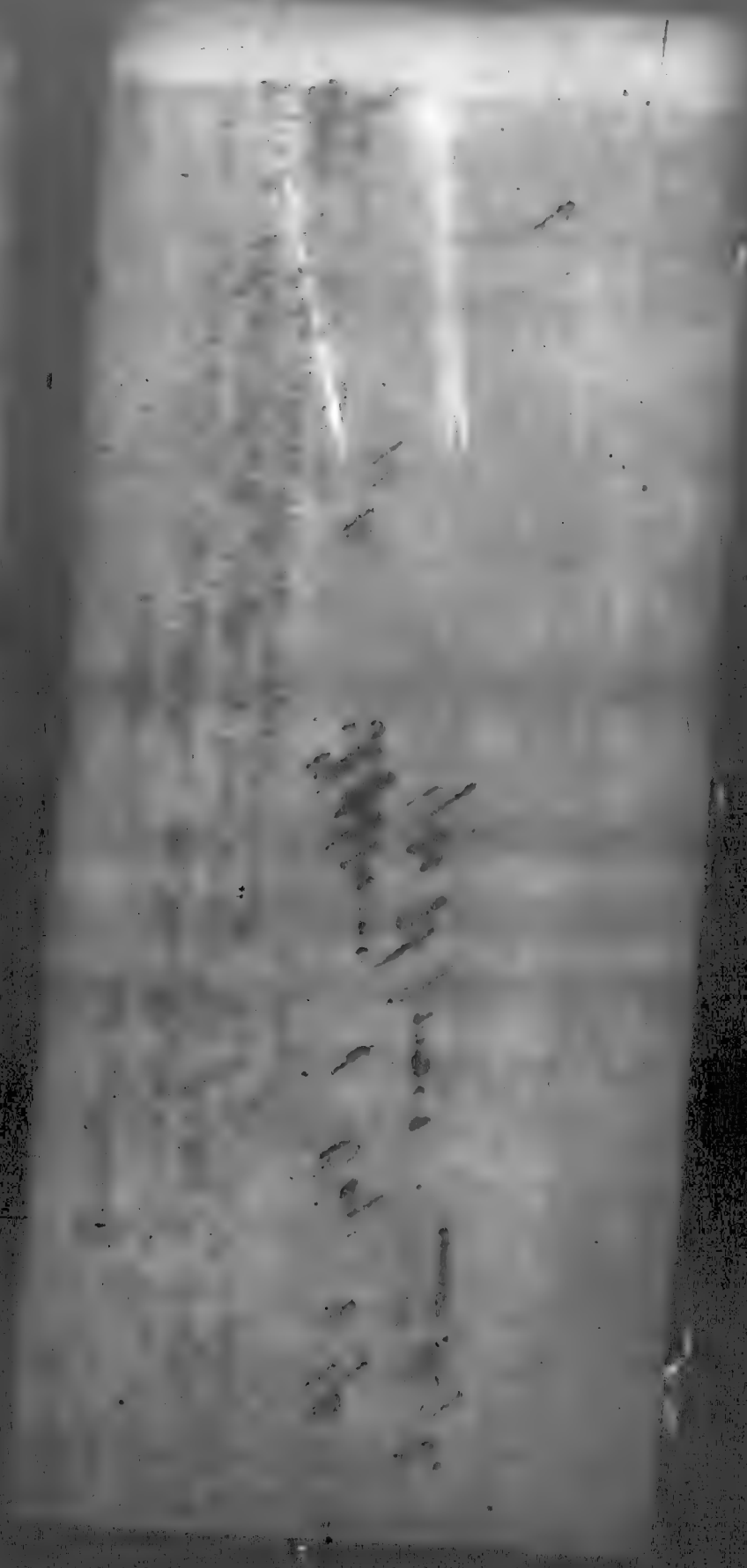
Respectfully  
Thompson  
Smith  
officer of the regt  
for [illegible]  
scale of [illegible]  
date of [illegible]  
By [illegible]  
[illegible]



Receipt for  
CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY FOR  
[illegible]

[illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]

Headquarters  
1st Cavalry  
7th 3. 1864  
Approved  
[illegible]  
[illegible]  
Approved  
[illegible]  
[illegible]



1861  
West, John

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669556	20
2	9689	21
3	9822	22
4	9936	23
5	50670031	24
6	0118	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

91

17

Texas.

*John West*  
-----  
Pvt. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *March 25, 1862*

Where *Lexington, Buwalda*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Company*

To what time

1862

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent sick duty Expires*  
*14 days of July*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

MADE MADE:

*John West*

(327)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

72

17

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Admitted Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Camp Taylor

By whom Robt. D. Allen

Period 3 months

Remarks: P. ...

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of said officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. ...*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. West*  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *J. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

(Confederate.)

71

17

Texas.

*No. 1100*  
*Pvt.*, *Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. [unclear]*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*J. J. Harris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Dr*

17

Texas.

*John West*

*Dr*, *Capt*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Jan 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Tule*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *400*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Massey*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Massey*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John West*  
Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 9 Feb* 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 27* 1862

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*A. D. Pullen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. [unclear]*

To what time

*April 9* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

152  
Westfall, Fredrick

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Westphal, Fritz

V

1863

Westfall, J. I.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672870	20
2	2979	21
3	3128	22
4	3230	23
5	3313	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. J. Westfall*

Rank *Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled and mustered:**

When *July 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on 10th Aug. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. S. Woodfall*  
*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *C. R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rochborough*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rochborough*

(228)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Westfall  
Private, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted July 8, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Rosborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rob. Finck

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. S. Westfall*

*Prof*

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *any* *31* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Ed. Allen*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

TEXAS.

*J. J. Westfall*

*Co. H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted When *July 8*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ...

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*R. W. Fish*



+ 1862  
Westphal Fritz

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673977	20
2	4100	21
3	4209	22
4	4316	23
5	4420	24
6	48692808	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4  
BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Friedr Westphal

Private, { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Had had no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Rank mark:

A. A. Boy

Copies

(Confederate.)

       |        17 |        Texas.

Friedr. Westphal  
Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom A. S. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: sick

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Rayley

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Fritz Neatschal  
Art, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1867.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1867.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom N. S. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized the organization by the election of field officers on March 1867. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1866.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. S. Roxbury

(1008)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 17 | Texas.

*Fritz Westphal*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Co. R. J. Pallen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*H*

17

Texas.

*F. Westphal*

*Co. H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom

*Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Caj. J. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

31  
11 | 17 | 15

*Fredrick Mitchell*  
*17th Louisiana Infantry*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners received at New Orleans,  
La., Nov. 22, 1863, from Port Hudson, La.

List dated Office Provost Marshal, New Orleans,  
Nov. 23, 1863.

Remarks: *Desires to take the oath*  
*Director*

Number of roll

183

(8000)

*H. Harris*

Copyist.

White, A. M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672181	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
PAGE MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

A M White

Plt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 21, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J M Young

Mustered into service:

When June 21, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom G W Jones

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Albreshy  
Coyt.

1866  
White George H

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675305	20
2	5439	21
3	5530	22
4	5657	23
5	5674	24
6	5811	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein. ✓

Number of personal papers herein. ✓

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

*W* (Confederate) | 17 | Texas.

*Geo W. White*

*Co* } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1862.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *J. W. Tabor*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Lowe*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

G. W. White  
Priv

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry

By whom W. P. Ables

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Love  
Copyist

(1862)

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

G. W. White

Private, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom K. J. R. Allen

Period War,

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

G.W. White

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R.T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Riceborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J.W. Love

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

G. W. White

4 Corp., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 21 1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Roseborough

To what time

Apr. 30 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

been without leave (for long expired)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Lowe

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

G. W. White

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Furl. Camp, Las Vegas

July 29, '63. Dropped from  
Rolls as a deserter Oct 1, '63;  
rejoined from desertion Feb. 13,  
'64. Pay stopped from Aug 6, '63  
to Feb. 13, '64.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Love



(CONFEDERATE)

V

Tex

G. W. White

Corpl Co.K 17th Inf

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

✓ 151  
White, J. P.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669564	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. P. White*

*Priv*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*April 24, 1862*

Where

*Reservatory, Burd.*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When

*April 26, 1862*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*never paid*

To what time

*1862*

Remarks:

*Absent*

*Absent sick furlough Expires.*

\*The company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Remarks:

*J. Morris*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11*      *12*      *1863*

*J. V. White*  
*Co. 100, 1st Regt. S.C.*

Appears on a

**List**

of soldiers

in                      Convalescent Camp,  
at                      Dalton, Ga.,

who were received from St. Mary's Hospital.

List dated

..... *Aug. 7* , 186*3*.

Received

*Aug. 7* , 186*3*.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....  
.....

*W. F. Fennel*

Co. N. 1st Inf. Tex. Inf  
H. D. T. Co. 11th Regt  
Little Rock Texas  
to the  
by order of the  
Chas. M. Graham  
Capt. 2nd Regt

REC'D DIVISION  
REBEL A. C. I. V.  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
27/63



✓ 1863  
White Thomas R.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671553	29
2	1721	30
3	1848	31
4	1951	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Of*

17

Texas.

*Thomas A. White*

*Pres.* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *April 8*, 1862

Where *Wesley*

By whom *S. A. Boyce*

Mustered into service:

When *May 11*, 1862

Where *Wesley*

By whom *Col. R. S. Williams*

Last paid:

By whom *None received no pay*

To what time ..... 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*P. J. [Signature]*



(Confederate.)

*M* | **17** | **Texas.**

*James M. White*  
*Co. 11*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Company 11*

By whom *R. P. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. W. Scarborough*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick 10 days*  
*at 11/11/62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. G. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Thomas R. White

Private, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 20, 1867.

**Enrolled:**

When Sept. 8, 1867.

Where Austin

By whom J. H. Boyce

**Mustered into service:**

When May 1, 1867.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. R. G. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Remarks: Absent sick Camp  
Nelson.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. H. Boyce

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*OK*

17

Texas.

*Thomas White*  
Private, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Company*

By whom *A. P. Allen*

Period *one*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. P. Allen*

To what time *Oct 27*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

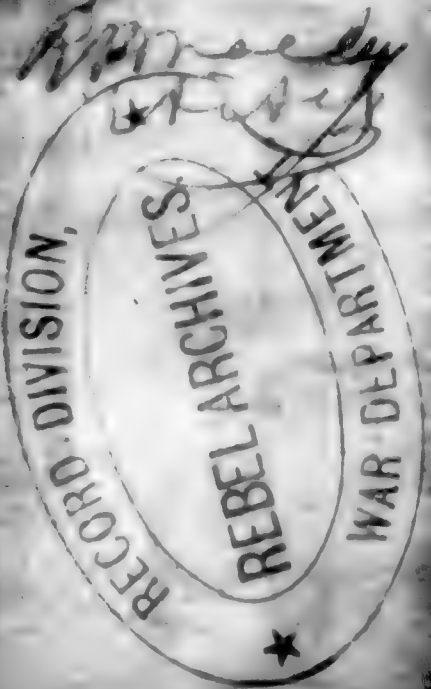
Remarks: *Present sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*Q. S. Vinyler*

No. 5, 1867  
Baptists  
signature of the  
officer commanding  
Regt  
Ryan



11-277

CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Thos R White Priv  
Co "D" Allen's Regt -  
McCullough's Brigade  
Walker's Division  
Twp. Vols. 17th  
at Camp near  
Camp. miles 11 1/2

Proff. colored Det. med  
and Provost  
14 men  
J. B. Bunker  
Army

Received (A. & I. Office) 21 May  
1867.

Walker's Division  
1867  
Regt 1st 1867  
Walker's Division  
1867

February 27 1867

Examined

Colonel [unclear]  
D. Post. Com. The  
Surgeon D.A. 62

Mail [unclear]

No. 24 Walker's Division  
Priv 1867 No. 66  
to be discharged  
By order Maj Gen. Walker  
Adjutant  
to the Hon

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

I, John A. Ryan, of Company \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862 at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
State of \_\_\_\_\_ age \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ hair,  
 and by occupation \_\_\_\_\_ during the last  
\_\_\_\_\_ days said soldier has been unfit for duty.\*

STATION Camp Wright  
 DATE Feb. 6. 1868  
Geo. S. Jones \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Thos R White  
 of Company \_\_\_\_\_, and find him  
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Extreme Mental  
Imbecility which totally disqualifies him for  
 all duty. I have known him for several  
years and I think him a natural idiot—  
 I would therefore recommend that he be dis-  
 charged from the Service

Geo. S. Jones  
Capt.

Discharged this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1868, at Camp Wright, Ark  
Geo. S. Jones \_\_\_\_\_

When I present this certificate to the commanding officer of the hospital, he shall be bound to issue a receipt therefor, and to forward the same to the proper authorities.

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

DUPLICATES.

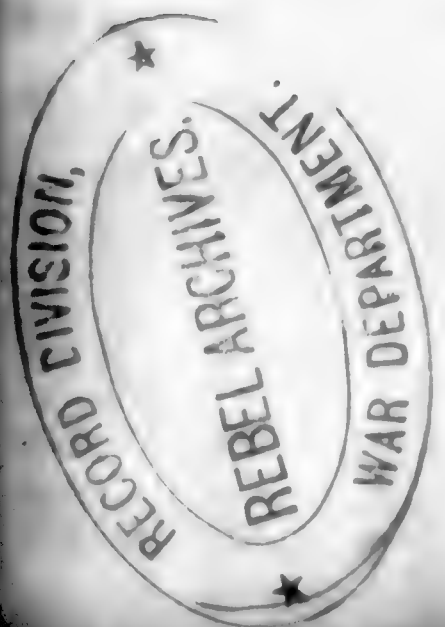
CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Appeared  
Edmund P. Cassin  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Oregon Regt.  
W. P. Dwyer  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Oregon Regt.

Med. Exam. Board

Received (A. & I. G. Office)  
186

At the Medical Board  
The 13th Regt. Mass: 6th  
to be discharged  
By order of the Medical  
Board  
186



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company  
 (D) of Regiment of Confederate \_\_\_\_\_, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
 State of \_\_\_\_\_, in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) feet  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair,  
 and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last  
 \_\_\_\_\_ days said soldier has been unfit for duty.\*

STATION: *Camp Major*  
 DATE: *Feb. 6. 1863*  
*George H. [unclear] - (ad. Gen.)*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Thos. R. White*  
 of Captain *H. Ryan's* Company ( ), and find him  
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Extreme Mental*  
*Imbecility* which totally disqualifies him for all  
 duty. I have known him for several years  
 and I think him a natural idiot. I would  
 therefore recommend that he be discharged from  
 the Service

*Edw. Smythe* Surgeon U. S. A.

Discharged this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1863, at Camp \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Lt. Col. Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 \* Have correct directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWNSHIP— COUNTY— STATE—  
 (DUPLICATES.)

<sup>1507</sup>  
\*  
White William

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671546	20
2	1720	21
3	1847	22
4	1950	23
5	2024	24
6	2078	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John White*

*Over* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Austin*

By whom *J. A. Boyce*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Col. W. S. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark name:

*W. S. Allen*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John Smith*  
.....  
*John Smith*, Col., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Company G*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *For May*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Keston*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

*A. D. Keston*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*John White*

*Co. D.*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 186*2*

**Enrolled:**

When *April 8*, 186*2*

Where *Whistler*

By whom *S. A. Boyce*

**Mustered into service:**

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. A. D. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks: *Detained as Brigade Treasurer*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*S. A. Boyce*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 17 | Texas.

*Wm White*

*Co*, Co. *1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 5th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1863.

Where *Wm White*

By whom *Wm White*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *Wm White*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Wm White*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. D. Taylor*  
Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Company*

By whom *A. D. Taylor*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Taylor*

To what time *April 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. D. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. Smith*  
*Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jerry & Fibey*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *W. J. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned from desertion Feb 6, 1862, and excused*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*W. J. Smith*

\* 15-10  
White William

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672177	20
2	2282	21
3	2387	22
4	2484	23
5	2502	24
6	2576	25
7	47239277	26
8	46856252	27
9	8954	28
10	46861356	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*William White*

*Capt.*

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1, 1862*

Where *Llan.*

By whom *Seth Mabry*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Cot Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has rec'd no pay*

To what time *, 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Alberosly*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W | 17 Texas.

*William White*

*Plt.* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Plt Oct-31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Little Rock*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

*Allen only*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*William White*

*Plt.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen only*

(Confederate.)

*M* 17 Texas.

*John ...*  
*...*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *...*, 186.

Where *...*

By whom *...*  
Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*  
To what time *...*, 186.

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: *...*

*...*  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

*91*

17

Texas.

*William [unclear]*  
3rd Co., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to Aug* 1865.

Enlisted When *May 1865* 1865.

Where *Fort Terry* 1865.

By whom *A. S. Pritchard*

Period *May to Aug*

Last paid *Aug 1865*

By whom *A. S. Pritchard*

To what time *Aug 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*A. S. Pritchard*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

William White

3 Corp., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11 11 12

*W. M. White*  
*Compl. Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 g sheet *W. C. Ginter*

(6896)

Approved

(Confederate.)

71 7 2  
William Smith  
Co. C. 1st Artillery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Fort DeRussy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 8 W. H. C. Smith

(6396)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Q. 17. 1864*  
*William White*  
*Capt. 14th Regt. La. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Port of New York*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*48* sheets *70*

(630b)

*A. C. ...*

Copyist.





White, W. L.

Co. ~~A~~, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, William

*White, W. M.*

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*White, William*

✓ 1213  
White. G. S.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674601	20
2	4734	21
3	4864	22
4	4784	23
5	5093	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*W*

17

Texas.

*W. S. White*

*Pot.*

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186

Where *Belton*

By whom *T. A. Supple*

Mastered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Confederate

W

17

Texas.

W & W White

Priv

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*W. S. White*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *DD. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Little Rock*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

W. S. White

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*W. S. White*

*Pot*, Co. *I*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Texas.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Whited J. B

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670171	20
2	0378	21
3	0510	22
4	6239	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

11

17

Texas.

J. B. White

Priv. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862.

Where B. Castro Co

By whom Joe Priest

Mustered into service:

When Apr 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. G. Pullen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time         , 1862

Remarks: absent sick with leave

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Ginn

(Confederate.)

U

17

Texas.

J. B. White  
Capt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 8

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

74

17

Texas.

J. B. Vinton

Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. B. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Sims

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas

J. B. [unclear]  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending [unclear], 1862.

Died: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Where Little Rock  
Cause typhoid fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(661)

J. B. [unclear]

Copyist.

Whitenberg R. A.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittenburg R. A.

1916  
Whittington, P.M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittington, P.M.



1817  
Whitley W. Co

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675301	20
2	5434	21
3	5543	22
4	5654	23
5	6337	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*W. C. Whitley*

*Pol.* } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *Jno. W. Tabor*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. R. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

W. C. Whitley

Pol, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick  
(at Centerville Tex)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

W. C. Whitley

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed the organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(1948)

W (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

W. E. Whitley  
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mch 28, 1863.  
Where Camp Terry  
By whom R. J. P. Allen  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Rowborough  
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:  
J. W. Love  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

W | 17 Texas

W. C. Whitley  
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When *March 31*, 1863.

Where *Pine Bluff*

Cause *Disease*

Remarks: 

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

1818  
Whittenburg E. M.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674605	20
2	4738	21
3	4868	22
4	4988	23
5	5096	24
6	5201	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

E. M. Wittenberg

Pot

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 186

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 186

Remarks: absent on sick furlough for 10 days

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



W

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

E. M. Whittenburg

Priv

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

E. W. Wittenberg  
Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 2 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

E. M. Whittenberg

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

\*Name appears in col. of Names Present as: E. M. Whittenberg.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

E. M. Whittenberg

Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*A*

17

Texas.

*E. M. Whittenburg*

*Co. J*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Cop. Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wap Wrey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *In Camp Hospital*

*Name ~~Allen~~ in col of Names Present, cancelled, as: E. M. Whittenburg.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Page

H. Whittenburg

Pvt. Co. I, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at 7 days Hospital  
during month of Apr. - Dec., 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 2, 1862

To Nov. 12, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Reebert.



Handwritten notes and signatures on the left side of the page, including dates like '1st 1864' and 'July 1864', and names like 'Wm. R. ...' and 'James W. ...'.

206 #

206 #

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge in  
the case of  
E. M. Whittenburg  
private, Co. B,  
17th Pa. Inf.

Approved,  
C. L. Massie  
acting chief Surgeon of Division

At. Gen. Walker's Division  
Moberly, La. Mich. 3. 1864.

To be discharged.  
E. Walker.  
Major, U.S. Army.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge,  
 of M. Whittenburgh a private of Company I,  
 17<sup>th</sup> Texas Vol Infy was enlisted at Camp  
 Terry Texas on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 by  
 Col R. J. Allen to serve for three years or the War  
 He was born in Talladega County in the  
 State of Alabama is nearly three years of age  
 5 ft 11 inches high Complexion Fair Eyes Gray Hair  
 Light and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 During the last two months said soldier has  
 been unfit for Duty Sixty days

Said soldier was seriously injured  
 by the falling of a limb breaking his thigh  
 Bone, some twelve months ago. Since which  
 time he has been entirely unfit for Duty

Camp Howard Texas  
 July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Approved - George Jones  
 Pt. Col. Comd'g  
 J. F. Smith  
 Capt. Company I  
 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Vol Infy  
 Scurry's Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined the said M. Whittenburgh  
 who is a private of Capt. J. F. Smith's Comp. 17<sup>th</sup> U.S. and find  
 him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because  
 of a fracture of the thigh bone the fracture with an angular union  
 of the fragments causing a shortening of two inches in the limb  
 and considerable swelling of the entire limb  
 It is not such a disability that he can walk or ride  
 or do any work he is unable to do neither can he  
 nor is he able to do any other work and it is recommended that he  
 be discharged from the Service

Discharged at Camp Howard Texas on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of March 1864 - George Jones  
 Pt. Col. Comd'g



17th Sep 1864

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
W. 1128

Application for  
discharge full

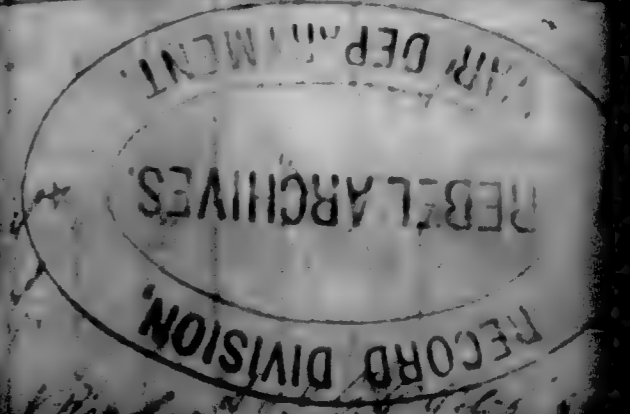
of Mr Whittenburg  
Private Co 21<sup>st</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> Sep

Ad. Geo. S. Camp, Major  
March 1st 1864

Approved  
E. L. L. L. L.  
Acting Chief Clerk of War

Approved  
E. L. L. L. L.  
Acting Chief Clerk of War



W. H. ...  
S. M. ...

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
E M Whittenburg a private of Company I  
17th Tex Vol Inf was enlisted at Camp  
Ferry Texas on the 11th day of Apr 1862, by Col  
R. P. Allen to serve for 3 yrs or the War.

He was born in Talladega County in the State  
of Alabama, is twenty three yrs of age 5'11  
inches high Complexion Fair eyes Grey Hair  
light and by occupation when Enlisted a  
Farmer During the last two months said  
Soldier has been unfit for Duty 60 days

Said Soldier was seriously injured  
by the falling of a limb, breaking his  
thigh bone, some twelve months ago, since  
which time he has been entirely unfit  
for Duty.

Camp Morwood Place J. F. Smith  
February 29th 1864 Capt Company I  
Approved - Geo. Jones 17th Tex Vol Inf  
Det. Col. Comd. Scurry's Brigade.

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
E M Whittenburg a private of Capt J. F. Smith's  
17th Tex and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a Soldier because of Fractured near the middle of  
Anuscula bone of the right leg, the fragments having  
been in the limb an considerable time.  
It is with much difficulty that he can walk, and  
consequently he can do nothing but by  
a crutch device I therefore recommend that he be  
Discharged from the Service

J. F. Smith  
Geo. Jones  
Col. Comd.

Discharged at Cayou & Blaine La. this the 3rd day of  
March 1864.

1864  
Whittenburg, P. a

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674610	20
2	4739	21
3	4869	22
4	4989	23
5	5097	24
6	5203	25
7	5997	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

R. A. Willenberg

Priv

Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 29, 1862

Where Belton

By whom J. Jalonick

Mustered into service:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

R. A. Whiteburg

Priv

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

R. A. Wittenberg  
Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid: By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

R. A. Whittenburg

Private, Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3 , 186 .

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

Name appears in col. of Names Present as R. A. Whittenburg

The (also shown as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

R. A. Whittenberg  
Priv, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17 | 17 Texas.

R. A. Whittenburgh  
Priv, Co. ✓, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 3, 1862

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Ellen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Currey

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

Name appears in col. of names Present, as:  
R. A. Whittenburgh

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:.....

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

R. A. Whitenberg  
Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Pioneer corps sent for order  
to Div Hd 2 and received none.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(644)

Copyist.

1820  
Whittinaton P. M.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675303	20
2	5435	21
3	5546	22
4	5655	23
5	5740	24
6	5808	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | 17 | Texas.

P. M. Wellington

Priv. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 18 to June 30, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Jno W. Tabor

**Mustered into service:**

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Leary

By whom R. P. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186  .

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

W | 17 Texas.

P. M. Whittington  
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Went sick  
(Furloughed out again) Sep.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

W | 17 Texas.

P. M. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

[unclear]

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

P. M. Whittington

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Hoveborough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick in Caldwell Co. Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

P. M. Whittington

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted When March 18 1863

Where Camp Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Wars

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on road from Camp Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

P M W. Huntington  
Pot., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom D D Roseborough  
To what time Apr, 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed with corn  
wagons across Atcha-  
falayo

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

1861  
Vickers W. S.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vickers W. S.

1862  
Wickle, Co.

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weichel, Co.

17

18

19

Maxwell, William L.

*Wilkinson J. A.*

Co. *2*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Wilkinson J. A.*

1824  
Wilkins. J. J.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671556	20
2	1722	21
3	1849	22
4	6257	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*11* | **17** | **Texas.**

*John Williams*  
*Private* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:  
When *March 7*, 186*2*  
Where *Lampasas*  
By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:  
When *April 5*, 186*2*  
Where *Lampasas*  
By whom *H. Ryan*

Last paid:  
By whom *has received no pay*  
To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Remarks: *absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. McGee*  
Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 186

**Enlisted:**

When *Sept 20*, 186

Where *Wichita Springs*

By whom *W. J. McGee*

Period *for 1 mo*

**Last paid:**

By whom *W. J. McGee*

To what time *Nov 30*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick Hospital  
Wichita Springs, Texas*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*W. J. McGee*

(643)

Copied.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. Wilkins*

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *W. C. Merchant*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks *Account Little Rock  
Brewer fever*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*C. J. Douglas*

(62)

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

W | 17 Texas

L. S. Williams  
Reg't, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Dec 17, 1862

Where Little Rock Ark

Cause Wound

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. M. Stein

1825  
Wilkins, P. J. H.

Co. 1, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672744	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also John Newlings, Sec

*M*

17

Texas.

*R. H. Wilkins*

*Priv*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Ferry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Ferry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on *Aug 8, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. A. A. K.*

1526  
Wilkins. P. J.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672743	1
2	2873	2
3	2994	3
4	3124	4
5	3226	5
6	3311	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also (C. S. Taylor's Reg. Tex. Inf., (2))

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*R. J. Wilkins*

*Plt* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *G. W. Jones*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*17*

17

Texas.

*R. J. Wilkins*

Out { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach*

(Confederate.)

U

17

Texas.

R. J. Watkins

Qui, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 6, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. & R. Storaugh

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Watkins



(Confederate.)

H

17

Texas.

R. J. Wilkins

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Camp Grey Fox

By whom Col R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Kestrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Wilkins

(Confederate.)

*W* 17 Texas.

*R. Wilkins*

*Sav*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted When *May 13* 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period ..... *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark: .....

*A. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 17 | Texas.

*R J Wilkins*

*Priv* | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *doted aug 31* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186 *2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. J. Wilkins*

<sup>+</sup>  
Wilkinson, J. H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506738.06	2
2	3525	2
3	3638	2
4	3740	2
5	6327	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H.*

17

Texas.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

*Pvt.* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr. 5 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mich 25*, 186*2*

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate

21

17

Texas.

J. H. Wilkinson

Rank } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mastered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

J. H. Wilkinson

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingram

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Wilkinson, Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died. Feb. 11 - 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas

*J. H. Walker*  
Capt., Co. 3, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Feb 11*, 1863.

Where

*Pine Bluff*

Cause

*Fever*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Moutain*

*Whittenburg, R. A.*

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Whittenburg, R. A.*

1829  
Willetts John G

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670923	20
2	1024	21
3	1198	22
4	1311	23
5	1408	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Gattlin

Sgt. } Capt. Thos. H. Gattlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 3, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 17, 1862

Where Lloydville

By whom W. H. Gattlin

Mastered into service:

When Mar. 17, 1862

Where Camp Gray

By whom W. H. Gattlin

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time June 3, 1862

Remarks: Detached service in commissary for part of term.

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Gattlin  
Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. G. Miller

Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 19, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. Z. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. K. Bywater

To what time Jan. 10, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached Company  
Sept. 1st, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. K. Bywater  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. J. Mitchell*  
Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. P. Allen*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Allen*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *at present sick and  
sent for home.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(902)

*W. P. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. G. Miller*

*Co. B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp*

By whom *J. G. Miller*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *at*

Remarks: *at with leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. G. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. G. Willott*

*Pat. Co.* Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 186

Where *Camp near*

By whom *J. G. Willott*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *absent without*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*J. G. Willott*  
Copyist.



Willet & John G.  
Roll  
of  
Extra Duty men  
by  
Jas M. Kimmy  
A.C.S.  
Camp Army Texas,  
May 1862

Roll of Non Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty at Camp Term 1862 during the month of May 1862 by Capt. Jas. P. M. Kearney, Asst. Comd. 5th P. C. S. Army.

Number	Names	Company	Regiment	Rank or Designation	By whom employed	Nature of Service	Term of Service				Rate of Compensation			Remarks
							from	to	to	Days	Per Diem	Dolls	Cts	
1	John G. Willit	Galloway's	1st Oregonia Regiment	Private	Officer Commanding	Issuing Comd <sup>y</sup> Supplies	1	31	31		.25	7	75	Issuing Comd <sup>y</sup> Supplies

I certify that the above is a correct roll of Non Commissioned Officers Musicians and Privates employed on extra duty under my direction during the month of May 1862 and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined

R. T. O. Allen  
Comd<sup>y</sup>.

Jas. P. M. Kearney  
A. C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

J. G. Willett

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... , 186

Date ..... , 186

Occupation Store Keeper

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... , 1862.

To ..... , 186

Months

Days 95 days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

Roll

From Com: Officers & Privates

Employed

June 1862

by

Capt. Jas M Kinney

A. Adj. G. S.

Camp Terry Texas

17 Tex Inf

Roll of Non Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra duty at Camp Perry Ohio during the Month of June 1862 by Capt. Jas P McKinney Asst. Com<sup>d</sup> Sub. Co. 5 P. Armer.

Number	Names	Company	Regiment	Rank or Designation	By whom or by whom Employed	Nature of Service	Term of Service			Rate of Compensation			Remarks
							From	To	No of Days	Per Annum	Per Month	Per Day	
1	John G. Mellett	Hall's	1st. Ill's	Private	Col. Allen	Issuing Com <sup>d</sup> & Supplies	1	30	30	75	750		

I certify that the above is a correct roll of Non Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates employed on Extra duty under my direction during the Month of June 1862, and that the Remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Examined  
 R. H. Allen  
 Col. Com<sup>d</sup>

Jas P McKinney  
 Asst. Capt.

✓ 1864  
Williams, D. K.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672289	20
2	2393	21
3	2487	22
4	2557	23
5	2619	24
6	47239296	25
7	45856253	26
8	8953	27
9	21861535	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*D K Williams*

*Oct.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date* *Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*D K Williams*

*Priv* } Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, \*

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen's*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*

*[Handwritten name]*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten name]*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186 .

Where *[Handwritten location]*

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

Period *[Handwritten period]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten name]*

To what time *[Handwritten date]*, 186 .

Remarks: *[Handwritten note]*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *[Handwritten mark]*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*D. K. Williams*

*Priv*, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted  
When

*July 24* 1863.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*Apr 30* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Weinstein*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

*R. A. ...*  
Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 27, 1862*

Where *Company Derry*

By whom *R. A. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *R. A. ...*

To what time *Aug 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:  
*A. B. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 1 191 204

L. K. Williams  
Bat. Co. E. 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 5: E. Y. Hunter

(889b)

Original

(Confederate.)

*2*  
*Ell*  
*W. H. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *...*

(637)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

*A. R. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet *...* *A. L. ...*

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

17

21

*Wm. Williams*  
*17th Reg*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *N. Georgia*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet *24*

*Alaska*

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

D. K. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
..... 100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.



Williams, C. E.  
Ret. & T. Exam

MEDICAL JOURNAL

197723  
1920029  
1920098

Book Mark

*Went*  
No. *17* *Texas*

*William*

Rank, *1st* Co. *17* Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *in*

Admitted *May 16*, 1864,

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.**

Ret'd to duty *June 4*, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: *Subst. Prisoner of War,  
Trans. to Sheriff*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *2587*; Page \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Miller*  
(204-07)

(to 2-1773)

Copyist.

*Confed.*  
N. 1 11 1 Texas

*L. K. Williams*

Rank, *Co. 11*, Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *May 16*, 1864,

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From .....

Diagnosis  
*Chronic Diarrhoea*

..... Missile, .....

W'd at ....., 18 ..

Treatm't, .....

Ret'd to duty *June 4*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. ...., 18 ..

Transf'd to ....., 18 ..

Furloughed ....., 18 ..

Deserted ....., 18 ..

Disch'd from service ....., 18 ..

Died ....., 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n ....., 18 ..

Remarks: *Rebel in War.*  
*Transf'd to Proc. at Sheriff*  
*Age 22.*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2587*; Page *24*

*Ramsay*  
Copyist.

W. 17 Texas

H. K. Williams

Rank, Co., 11 Reg't Texas

Admitted July, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From Ills

Diagnosis, Diarrhea

Missile,

W'd at, 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty month July 7, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

Age 22

La. Reg. No. 328; Hos. No. 3256; Page 47

Ramsey

(U. S. 076)

Copyist.

Williams, E. B.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, E. B.

7

143  
Williams, E. D.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675307	20
2	5438	21
3	5549	22
4	5658	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D  
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

E. B. Williams

Cot. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1862.

Where Caldwell Co

By whom J. R. S. Bishop

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: absent sick 13 days.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

10

17

Texas.

E. D. Williams  
*Pol*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age. 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*



W | (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

E. L. Williams  
Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen,

Period War.

Remarks: absent sick at  
Pine Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U<sup>1</sup>

17

Texas.

E. D. Williams

Private, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for our Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(642)

Copyst.

Williams, G. H.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50674605	20
2	4756	21
3	4860	22
4	4780	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: 25

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

W

17

Texas.

G. A. Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich 24, 186

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

G. W. Williams

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

G. W. Williams

Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid: By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

S. W. Williams

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Robinson

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Jan 1, 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Allens | Texas

Geo. W. Williams

Co. I. Allen's Tex Infy.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Jan, 1863.

Date of payment 3 Jan, 1863.

by whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 603.

G. E. Jones

1812

Copyist.



\*  
Williams, J. F.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672287	20
2	2391	21
3	2488	22
4	2560	23
5	2620	24
6	5937	25
7	47239297	26
8	46856234	27
9	2956	28
10	46861338	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J F Williams*

*Adt* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*  
*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 17 | Texas.

*Pvt* *J F Williams*  
{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4-16 Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent-sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77 | 17 Texas.

*J. F. Williams*  
.....  
*R. L.*....., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*....., 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*.....

By whom *R. L. Allen*.....

Period *Jan 10*.....

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Ketchum*.....

To what time *Mar 31*....., 1863.

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. G. Williams*  
*Kit*, Co. *2*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. B. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Newbrough*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Mountain*

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

J. F. Williams  
Private, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John F. Williams, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1864.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. Pullen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Robinson

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. F. Williams  
Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 13*, 1865.

Place *Piedmont Springs*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. B. Mustain

(264)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 14 17th

J. J. Williams  
Private, 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 51

(6896)

E. J. Turkeston

Checked



(Confederate.)

*31*  
*11* *1864*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*53 sheet 8*  
*H. Y. Taylor*

(5396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

212  
17  
L. J. Williams  
7 Dec Regt

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Fort de Assis*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 sheet 501

(6306)

*H. C. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ok

17

Nov

*G. L. Williams*  
*17 Dec Reg*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *W. Iberia*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

*[Handwritten scribbles and marks]*

Number of roll

*54 ; sheet 24* *A. Leake*

(6896)

Copyid.

Williams, D. F.  
Ast. & E. Texas

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

1917897

1920203

*W. Conbed*  
1 17 1864

*Wm. Williams*

Rank ..... Co. .... Reg't ....

Complaint, *scab*

Admitted *Jan 10*, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *Jan 14*, 1864

Deserted ..... , 18 ..

Disch'd from service ..... , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. ' ..... , 18 ..

On furlough ..... , 18 ..

Died ..... , 18 ..

Remarks: *Scab*  
*Wm. Williams*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *2761*; Page ..

*J. Smith*  
(S-078) Copied.  
(904 97)

*W* <sup>Confed.</sup> *17* *Texas*

*G. W. Williams*

Rank, *2d* Co. *E*, *17* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *June 6*, 1864

To *St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

From *Military Prison*

Diagnosis, *Parotitis*

*A* *Missile,*

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty *June 14*, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: *Rebel Prisoner. War.*  
*Transf to Provost Marshall*  
*Age 19.*

*La. Reg. No. 38 ; Hos. No. 2961 ; Page 30.*

*Ramsay*

*Williams, J. L.*

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Williams, J. F.*

*Williams. John*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of persons herein

~~BOOK~~ MARK

See also —



Confederate.

*N.* 17 Texas.

*John Williams*

*Priv.* (Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Mch. 22*, 1862

Where *Bastrop Co.*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 30*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay.*

To what time , 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. G. 100*

(Confederate.)

11

17

Texas.

John Williams

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. C. Allen

Period

War

Last paid

By whom D. D. Rockborough

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the direction of field officers on June 1st 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When Mch. 22 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Last paid

By whom L. L. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. G. Co.

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

John Williams  
Priv. Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb. 1863.

Enlisted When

March 30, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry Texas.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

J. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

8

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

11

17

Texas.

*J. Z. Miller*

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Gerry Tex*

By whom *R. S. Allen*

Period *1 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*R. S. Allen*

(Confederate.)

11

17

Texas.

John Williams

Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted**

**When**

March 30, 1862.

**Where**

Camp Perry, Texas

**By whom**

Col. R. J. P. Allen

**Period**

3 yrs. or more

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

Capt. D. D. Roseborough

**To what time**

Aug. 31, 1863.

**Present or absent**

Present

**Remarks:**

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

**Book mark:**

*John Williams*

6-a

*Williams, Timothy P.*

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Williamson, J. P.*

1867

Williams, W. A

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	440441556	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medals awarded herein

Number of medals awarded herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Texas

W. A. Williams  
Co. 13th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Ark Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*

, 1863

Date of death

*Feb 8*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

966; sheet

(589b)

*W. A. Williams*

Copyed.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

June 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from  
Roll 266, sheet 8. (Poster who  
have died at Camp Douglas, Ill.  
during Feb. 1863.) Shows

Mr. W. Williams  
Co. B, 17 Regt Texas  
Captured Ark Post

Jan 11/63  
Died Feb. 18/63,  
We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully  
F. Van Wankin

Mr Van Wankin:

Roll 79 CDouglas  
W A Wallace  
Pvt Co B 17 Texas  
Remarks "Sick"

Roll 5 CDouglas  
W A Wallace  
17 Texas

This sheet evidently carries  
names belonging to Co B (over)

Hosp  
Reg 212 Camp Douglas  
& other Hosp Records  
~~of #~~ 7 HB 85

July 8/12 } G. A. W.  
COM

10<sup>th</sup> St. July 9/12.

Respectfully returned. Identity  
doubtful. W. A. Wallace  
appears on Roll 268 as  
having died April 5

Anything addtl?

F. Van Wankin  
CHU

Mr Snyder: ~~please~~ furnish  
anything additional from  
medical records.

July 10/12 } G. A. W.  
COM

month, Sept shows dead  
Feb 7. 63 - as Williams re.

no addl.

Hull.

*Williams, William*

**Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.**

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

*4*  
See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*William M. Allen*

Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Company*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *A. S. Williams*

Period *March 1st to 31st*

Last paid: By whom *A. S. Williams*

To what time *March 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *ick sent to*  
*Det.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the accession of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of twelve companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*William M. Allen*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

*Wm. Williams*  
Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

**Enlisted:**

**When** *June 1st*, 186*2*.

**Where** *Wm. Williams*

**By whom** *Wm. Williams*

**Period** *June 1st*

**Last paid:** *June 1st*

**By whom** *Wm. Williams*

**To what time** *June 1st*, 186*2*.

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:** *at 1st*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

**Book mark:**



(Confederate.)

17

Texas

*Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Co. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears in quarterly

**Return**

of deceased members of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*April 10, 1863.*

*Public book*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

(661)

*Allen's Reg't*

Copyist.



Paid

186

From

186 to

186

Pay.

8

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*W. H. Howard*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1*  
being *2* months,

186*4* to *July 29* 186*4*  
days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS    CTS.

*22 00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

*29*

day of

*June*

186*4*

from **Maj. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty Two*

$\frac{2}{100}$  Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*H. H. ...*

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

$\frac{22}{100}$  Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Duesiron*  
*Capt*

0/00



Paid

186

7

From

186

to

186

Pay.

3

*Richard*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 186 to 186  
being months, days, at per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*[Signature]*

[Signed Duplicates]

*[Signature]*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Du...  
Capt...*

*William Alexander*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of soldiers on the line

Number of soldiers on the line

See also

Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

Alexander Williamson

Private } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for the year ending \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When May 13, 1862.

Where Burnett

By whom C. C. Arnett

**Mustered into service:**

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom P. T. P. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom Has received no pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Remarks:**

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:**

J. A. Williamson

24

17

Texas.

A. Williamson

Priv. (Capt. C. Arnett's Company, Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Burnetts, Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 15, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the selection of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



Confederate.

24

17

Texas.

*A. Williamson*

Part

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *Burnett Co*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: *absent week*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. T. Williamson*

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

A. Williamson  
Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1862, 1862.

**Enlisted**

**When**

May 15, 1862

**Where**

Camp Perry, Ala.

**By whom**

R. T. P. A.

**Period**

**Last paid**

**By whom**

A. Williamson

**To what time**

1862

**Present or absent**

Present

**Remarks:**

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the selection of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies, which had been organized for three consecutive months during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:**

(042)

A. Williamson

Copyist.

Confederate

21

17

Texas.

*Company G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863.*

Enlisted

When *March 1862.*

Where *Camp Sherman, Tex.*

By whom *P. T. Williams.*

Period *March 1862.*

Last paid

By whom *P. T. Williams.*

To what time *March 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died May 31 - 1863.*

The 17th Texas known as Archer's Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the position of field officers on June 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May 1862.

Book mark

*Company G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry*  
Copies.

Williamson, L. E.

Co. E., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medals or decorations

Number of personal papers

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. P. Williamson*

*Plt.* Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30 1862*

Enrolled:

When

*Apr 1, 1862*

Where

*Llano*

By whom

*Seth Mabry*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 4, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*  
*Cat Allen*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Has rec'd no pay*

To what time

*1862*

Remarks: *Dr unit*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*Allen's Regt*  
Copyist.

Confederate,

71

17

Texas.

J P Williamson

Det. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Age 18 } Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.  
years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terrell*

By whom *M J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. Crosby*

Confederate.

17

Texas.

11

Williamson

Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 7* to *Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 4*, 1862

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*W. J. Allen*

Period

*1862*

Remarks:

*Present*

of this company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allbrosby*

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

17 Texas.

, C. E. Men's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appearance of

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as A. J. Men's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the selection of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark**



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1865

Enlisted When 1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid By whom

To what time 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten Date]* 1863.

Where *[Handwritten Location]*

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

Period *[Handwritten Period]*

Last paid *[Handwritten Amount]*

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

To what time *[Handwritten Date]* 1863.

Present or absent *[Handwritten Status]*

Remarks

The 17th (also known as Adams) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*F. S. Williamson*  
Co E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See records of Co E*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

(646)

*A. B. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

17

Je x

Trathy P Williams  
Corpl de R. Massy's Co

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, U. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheet 10

(689b)

W. W. Keason

Copyd.

*Chas. G. L.*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1		20
2		1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of males in service

Number of persons in service

See also

(Confederate.)

W 17 Texas.

Pub I Willis

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
(Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Ilano

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: absent sick 13 days

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The W (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

U. M. ...

(Confederate.)

W | 17 Texas.

Robt L Willis  
} Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
} Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

(Confederate)

*IV*

17

Texas.

*Co. L Willie*

*Co. L* { Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *was*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

Copyist



Confederate.

17

Texas.

*R. T.*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *1861*, 1861.

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

*R. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

W 17 Texas

*J. L. ...*  
Co. 8, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *March 2*, 1863.  
Where *Pine Bluff*  
Cause *Pneumonia*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustain*

Willis. G. J.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672178	20
2	2283	21
3	2298	22
4	2407	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

~~BACK NAME:~~

See also —

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*W J Willis*

*Oct* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1, 1862*

Where *Llanco*

By whom *Seth Mabry*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has rec'd no pay*

To what time *....., 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark mark:

*Alber...  
Sgt.*

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

*W J Willis*

*Priv* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct-31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Albion*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*W J Willis*

*489/4* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen's*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W 17 Texas.

W J Willis  
41 Sgt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1863

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Last paid: D D Rostborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty  
Copyist

Receipt for ~~Commodities~~

W. J. Miller

No 33

\$24.75





The Confederate States To  
H. J. Willis

Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on detached service attending the Sick at Austin Texas at the house of Mrs. McGlaughlin's from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August to the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862, also while en route from Austin Texas to Camp Nelson Arkansas from the 26<sup>th</sup> of October to the 14<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1862, (thirty three days) at 75 Cents per day

24 75

24 75

I certify that the above account is correct that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take rations in kind  
Geo. H. Jones  
Lt Col 11th Ala Regt S. C.

The U.S. will pay the above account.

Geo. H. Jones Lt Col 11th Ala Regt S. C.

Received at Little Rock Arkansas, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Captain Cyrus Coffey, U.S. A., 11th Ala Regiment S. C. twenty four Dollars and twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.  
M. J. Willis

Willman, G

Co. <sup>4</sup>F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672874	20
2	3773	21
3	3125	22
4	3227	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*G. Williamson*

*Sgt* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Camps Ferry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which has been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

(Confederate.)

*24* | *17* | **Texas.**

*J. Williamson*  
*Secy*, Co. *7*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mount Pleasant*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *Camp Perry, Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Roxborough*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Col. Co. Texas*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Roxborough*

(52)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 17 | Texas.

*S. Willman*  
.....  
*Qui*, Co. *e<sup>th</sup>*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Rastoroff*

To what time ..... 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Rastoroff*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 17 | Texas.

*J. Willman*

*Priv* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Tracy*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Res. H. H. H.*

Wilson. E. B.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50009562	20
2	9695	21
3	9828	22
4	1942	23
5	50070036	24
6	0123	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein. ✓

Number of personal papers herein. ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*111*

17

Texas.

*Robert D. Allen*

*111* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *enlisting to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *July 7*, 1862  
Where *Victoria, Tex*  
By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:  
When *July 14*, 1862  
Where *Camp Terry*  
By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:  
By whom *Not paid*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Absent with subsistence expenses*  
*6 days of July*

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert D. Allen*



(Confederate.)

74

17

Texas.

*S. J. Wilson*

*1st* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Went sick to Hospital  
at Little Rock*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*E. S. Wilson*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *E. S. Wilson*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Wound sick in Hospital  
at Austin Tex.*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. S. Wilson*

(643)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*E. S. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Taylor*

By whom

*A. C. Patton*

Period

*1110*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Patton*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. J. [Signature]*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*71*  
*W. J. Wilson*  
Capt, Co. *1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 to Aug 1* 186*3*.

Enlisted When *Nov 11* 186*2*

Where *Camp Tracy*  
By whom *A. S. P. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *E. S. Bostwick*

To what time *April 30* 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*11*

17

Texas.

*C. B. Wilson*

*Priv*, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Pvt P. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Robertson*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Attached under guard to Small box*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*J. Morris*

(642)

Copyist.

Wilson. J

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674609	20
2	4773	21
3	4873	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also -

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. Wilson

Private } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom J. D. Supple

Mustered into service:

When April 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate

17

Texas.

*W*  
*J. Wilson*

*Pvt*

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *April* " 1862

Where *Camp Terry* " 1862

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Remarks: *Present.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. Wilson

Plt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. P. Allen

Period

2 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Rostborough

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Austin, Ark.  
Nov. 25. Typhoid Fever.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

*Wilson, James*

Co. *d.*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Welden J. L.*

*Wilson James A*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
" *F* (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

21

17

Texas.

James A. Wilson

Private } Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 26, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. G. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When June 26, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Substitute for Newton  
Wilson. Transferred to  
Company "F" Allen's Regiment June 27

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.)

*W*

1-7

Texas.

*J. A. Wilson*

*Sgt* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom mustered *Capt. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*The company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. A. Wilson  
Sgt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

U | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Wilson  
Officer, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1868.

Enlisted:  
When June 26, 1868.

Where Camp Taylor Tex

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Asst Keshborough

To what time 1868

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

*J. A. Wilson*

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*2*,

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field-officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*



(Confederate.)

*W* 17 Texas.

*J. A. Wilson*  
Sgt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted When *June 26* 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*Rec. Fish*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J A Wilson

Plvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg. Co. F. Disb. by the ord No 62  
April 24/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. B. Mustain

Wilson, J. D.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30672741	20
2	2870	21
3	2991	22
4	3121	23
5	3223	24
6	3308	25
7		26
8	✓	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

17<sup>th</sup>

Texas.

*J. A. Wilson*

Rank { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Copyist.

*W*

*J. A. Wilson,*

*Capt.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct,* 186*2-*

**Enrolled and mustered:**

When *May 30*, 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Capt. Wilson*

Period *Three years or the War*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Co. G. July 3<sup>d</sup> Sub. for  
N. G. Wilson.*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Davis*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. L. Wilson

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 30 1862

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom W. R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Roeborough

To what time Aug 1 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Roeborough

(Confederate.)

*W.*

. 17

Texas.

*J. D. Wilson*  
*Co. 91*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan's Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 30*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. D. Koolbrough*

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

J. D. Wilson

Priv. | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
| 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date & day 31 . 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30 , 1862,

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. Allen

Period war

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. C. Smith



(Confederate.)

*W* 17 Texas.

*J. D. Wilson*  
*Prof*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted  
When *May 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with wagon*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

Wilson, J. M.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670128	20
2	1029	21
3	1235	22
4	1315	23
5	1412	24
6	1432	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

*J. M. Wilson*

Regt., } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 24* Jan 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *breas roads*

By whom *S. M. Gatlin*

**Mustered into service:**

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *T. S. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

(142)

*T. S. Allen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Wilson*  
Det., Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1st. 1862.*

Enlisted:  
When *May 12*, 186

Where *Camp*

By whom *B. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. H. Scarborough*

To what time *June 20, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(942)

*H. H. Scarborough*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Wilson*  
Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *J. M. Wilson*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. K. Heberly* \$2.00

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *at bat. sick, discharges*  
*at bat.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Wilson*  
*Platoon*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Company Barracks*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. P. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

*H. M. ...*  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James M. Wilson*

Capt. Thom. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Company Camp*

By whom *P. H. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Passport*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*M. H. Zacher*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Wilson*

*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 12*, 1864.

Where *Camp Taylor*.

By whom *R. S. Ballou*.

Period *Was*.

Last paid:

By whom *R. S. Ballou*.

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark: .....

*M. S. Ballou*  
Copies.



Wilson John C

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50639560	20
2	7593	21
3	8826	22
4	7770	23
5	50670033	24
6	0122	25
7	5022	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

74

17

Texas.

*John C. Wilson*

*Priv* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Lexington, Ind.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *April 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

*R. D. Allen*

Copyist.

74

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Geo. C. Wilson*

*Pvt.* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Admitted Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *April 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 months*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*John ...*

(Confederate.)

71

17

Texas.

*Geo. C. Wilson*  
Private, } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted;

When *April 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *J. S. P. Miller*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Abandoned at Price Bluff, Ark*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

17

Texas.

*J. C. Wilson*  
-----  
*Privt*, *Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *P. S. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Rosborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard's*  
-----  
(442) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*71*  
*John C. Wilson*  
Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*April 25, 1863*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*E. E. Posivoregn*

To what time

*April 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Extra duty - Colonel*

*Orderly*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. C. Wilson*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *April 25*, 1864.

Where

*Camp Terry*  
*R. J. P. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Proborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty as*  
*Colonel's orderly*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. C. Wilson*  
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on 25 ds furlough by  
order N. 145; expires May 8/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*U. B. Mustain*



✓ 1865  
Wilson, John G.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669557	20
2	9690	21
3	9823	22
4	9937	23
5	0032	24
6	50670119	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John S. Miller*

*But* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Lexington Road*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time *never paid*, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Blank space:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

71

17

Texas.

*W. S. Williams*  
*Prof.* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *B. J. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Absent sick at home*  
*(indefinite furlough)*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *May 8, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

*J. S. Wilson*

Priv. | Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Went back home in  
Dulleson Co. Texas*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. S. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. S. Wilson*  
Pvt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Barry*

By whom *A. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Rixborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Present or absent *Home*

Remarks: *Went sick at home*

<sup>1</sup> The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*W. M. Dow*  
Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 27*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*A. J. P. Allen*

Period

*Three*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. W. Harris*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W*  
*W. W. Allen*  
*Publ*; Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Comp 1*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Mar 27*, 1864.

Where

*Camp Taylor*

By whom

*A. T. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*since Sept 25 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen's*

Wilson, J. P.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52661361	20
2	3014	21
3	9827	22
4	1741	23
5	50676230	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*94* | 17 | Texas.

*J. J. Wilson*

*Sgt* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2<sup>d</sup> to June 30<sup>d</sup>*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Furman, Burl.*

By whom *P. S. Polk*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *P. S. Polk*

Last paid:

By whom *None paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. S. Polk*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. P. Wilson*  
*Priv* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Valid Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *April 4, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. P. Wilson*

(642) 2

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

17

Texas.

*O. P. Wilson*

*Pvt.* ) Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at  
Little Rock Dec - 1862*

*E*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *May 4, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. T. ...*

10631

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*P. D. Wilson*  
.....  
*Det*, *Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9* *1863*.....

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4*....., 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*.....

By whom *A. F. P. Allen*.....

Period *War*.....

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Corbrough*.....

To what time....., 186.....

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in the hospital at  
Kettle Rock*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. D. Corbrough*

(Confederate.)

W | 17 Texas

*J. P. Wilson*  
Capt., Co. 66, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Died: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Dec 20*, 186*2*.  
Where *Little Rock*  
Cause *Pneumonia*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Mustain*

Wilson. J. S.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672872	20
2	2993	21
3	3123	22
4	3223	23
5	3310	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. S. Wilson*

*Co.* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct,* , 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July 14* , 186

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. S. Wilson  
Sgt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:  
When July 14, 1862

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom Col. R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Roshorough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish



(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

J. S. Wilson  
Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 14, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom A. S. Rostborough

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: 3

Reed

(Confederate.)

*W* | **17** | **Texas.**

*J. S. Wilson*

*Ref* | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Trinity*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *May*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*S. S. Wilson*  
*Prof*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted  
When *July 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Reed Fish*

(CONFEDERATE.)

151      18 17 17

J. S. Wilson  
P. S. Co. C. 18 Regt Ia

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Debilitated

Admitted —, 186 .

Returned to duty June 4, 186 4

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 11 <sup>no. 752</sup>

W. B. Bell  
(135) Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 12 | Tex

J. S. Wilson  
Sgt Co B 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted .....	186 .
Returned to duty <u>June 4</u> .....	186 <u>4</u>
Furloughed .....	180 .
Transferred .....	186 .
Died .....	180 .
Deserted .....	180 .
Discharged .....	180 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 57

(235)

J. Nelson

1641

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 | Texas

J. S. Wilson  
Co. Co. 1st Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint -----

Admitted -----, 186

Returned to duty June 4 -----, 1864

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: -----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page 286.

G. M. Rowe

Wilson, J. W.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50672738	20
2	2868	21
3	2990	22
4	3120	23
5	3222	24
6	3307	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*W*

*J. W. Wilson*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. W. Jones*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *10 days sick for danger*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*En Root*



(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Wilson*

*But* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct,* , 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 2* , 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Wilson*  
Sergeant, Co. *4*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rev. P. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J W Wilson*  
.....  
*Allen*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* ....., 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 13* ....., 186 ..

Where *Camp Terry Tex* .....

By whom *Col Allen* .....

Period *War* .....

Last paid:  
By whom *D A Redbrough* .....

To what time ....., 186 ..

Present or absent *Present* .....

Remarks: *Sick* .....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Redfish*

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Wilson  
Prof } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
          } 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period war

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. H. Wilson*  
Sgt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted  
When *May 13.* 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. H. H. H.*

*Wilson, M. D.*

**Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Wilson, W. D.*

✓  
Wilson Samuel 10

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672740	20
2	2869	21
3	2887	22
4	3137	23
5	3017	24
6	3243	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*S. O. Wilson,*

*Priv.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 5*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *G. W. Jones*

Last paid: *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks: *Sick last night 3 days.*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. P. Petty*



(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*Saml. O. Wilson*

*Priv* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*E. A. R. Smith*

(Confederate)

*W.*

17

Texas.

*Sam O. Wilson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Mar* 13, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Not stated*  
*Promoted to Sgt.*  
*Dec. 1 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Resick*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

S. A. Wilson

Sgt. } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31 . 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13 , 1862.

Where Baskin Texas

By whom Col. Jones

Period War

Remarks: Absent Sick

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. H. Field

(Confederate.)

*W* 17 Texas.

*L. O. Wilson*  
Sgt., Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When ..... 186 .

Where *Barkup Tex*

By whom *Col Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *A D Rostborough*

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Fish*

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W 17 Texas.

*A. C. Nelson*  
*53rd*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of new officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Wilson Thomas D.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

F + S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675302	20
2	5433	21
3	5544	22
4	5563	23
5	50669413	24
6	9422	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

17

Texas.

J. A. Wilson

Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Geo W. Love

Mustered into service:

When Mar 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. L. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

11 17 Texas.

Thomas D. Wilson  
Capt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love



(Confederate.)

W | 17 Texas.

Thos L. Wilson

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28 , 1862.

Where Camp Jerry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*T. L. Wilson*

*1 Corp*, Co. *K*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R T P Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *D L Roxborough*

By whom *D L Roxborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Corp'l*  
*Jan 1*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J W Love*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*E. S. M. Wilson*  
Sgt Major, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 28, 1862.*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. A. Rosborough*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank mark:

*A. Bynumstein*

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 17 Texas.

James H. Allen  
Surgeon, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1862.

Where Company

By whom Col. R. A. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Newbrough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Newbrough

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Tex

T. D. Wilson

Corpl. Co. K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guede

Copyist.

Wilson. W. D

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52669523	20
2	7696	21
3	9827	22
4	7973	23
5	51670037	24
6	0124	25
7	5950	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: ~~X~~

See also

(Confederate.)

91

17

Texas.

*W. H. Morris*

*Co. F* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2* to *June 3*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Cairn, Ark.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Camp Gray*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Morris*

To what time ..... 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

*W. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

*H. D. Wilson*

Prof. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Wounded in hospital  
at Rattle Creek*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Wilson*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. P. Wilson*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *W. P. Wilson*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Aband. detached as  
more assistance, etc*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. D. Williams*  
*Private*, Co. *1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. D. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Allen*

To what time *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent detached as  
Battalion Commissary. Diff.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Williams*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. P. Wilson*

*Prof*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Taylor*

By whom

*A. S. P. Allen*

Period

*None*

Last paid:

By whom

*E. D. Baker*

To what time

*April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent detached  
Teamster Baggage train.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*W. P. Wilson*

(Confederate)

17 Texas.

*91*  
*91*  
*W. J. Wilson*  
*Priv*, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4* *1864* 1864.

Enlisted

When

*May 14* 1862.

Where

*Camp Texas*  
*R. T. P. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Descriptive list sent*  
*Detach service Div Gen*  
*Comstar*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Mark mark:

*J. Morris*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*77* | **17** | **Texas.**

*W. J. ...*  
-----  
*Co. L*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1865 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Six Dr. M. Dept. by order of Genl  
Tomney No 45 (March 1/65)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

*A. B. Mustain*

(CONFEDERATE)

W. O. Wilson

17 July Regt.

Appears on a

17 July

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 1863

Date ..... Sept 30, 1863

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... July 4, 1863

To ..... Sept 30, 1863

Months .....

Days .....

Date of pay .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 880

WILLIAMS  
COPYING

1857  
Wilson, William J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50667238	20
2	9691	21
3	9824	22
4	9938	23
5	50670033	24
6	0120	25
7	6027	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John C. ...*

*2nd* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27* to *June 27*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862

Where *Kerrington, Ark.*

By whom *B. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *B. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*The company subsequently became Company A, 17th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Check marks:

*J. H. Morris*

(627)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Dr*

17

Texas.

*W. J. Wilson*

*Dr*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Absent sick at home*  
*(indefinite period)*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

91

17

Texas.

*W. J. Wilson*

*Priv.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. C. Pullin*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. Morris*

(642)

Copymt.

(Confederate.)

117

17

Texas.

*Wm. Williams*  
.....  
*Put*, *Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. S. P. Allen*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *E. D. Westborough*

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

*94*

17

Texas.

*M. S. Wilson*  
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1863.

Enlisted

When *Mar 27* 1862.

Where

*Camp Taylor*

By whom

*P. T. P. Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. Thompson*

To what time

*April 30* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. S. Harris*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. Wilson*  
... *Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*  
*S. T. P. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Postborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1869.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Hubert*

(Confederate)

72 | 17 | Texas.

Pat, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Nov 2, 63  
furlough expired

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

H. B. Mountain

1060  
Wilson, W. A.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	9559	20
2		9692	21
3		9823	22
4		9937	23
5	5067	0034	24
6		0121	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John W. Allen*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month of February 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Capt. Eatten*

Mustered into service:

When *March 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *F. T. R. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time ..... 186*2*.

Remarks: *Disquit*

*Transferred from Company C  
on the 15 day of May*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*J. W. Allen*



(Confederate.)

94

17

Texas.

*H. J. Wilson*

*Det.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Detached Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *2 years*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Harris*

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*The 17th*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Taken Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 17, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

97

17

Texas.

*W. J. Wilson*  
*1st*, *Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 9 5 50*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp 1*

By whom *W. J. P. Allen*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. D. Scarborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Garrison*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. J. Wilson*

*Co. 6*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *recd. roll*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *Jan 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *P. J. Wilson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid  
By whom *P. J. Wilson*

To what time *July 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent - sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*P. J. Wilson*

(Confederate.)

#

17

Texas.

W. J. Gilman

Priv

Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9 Feb

1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar 27

1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Extra duty to go to  
Nearsville

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Tex

W. H. Wilson

.... Pvt. Co. A. 17th Inf. ....

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated.....

Not dated....., 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. G. Gadsden  
Copyist.

Pl. 23

Abstract A

3<sup>d</sup> Quarter

1843

July 1<sup>st</sup>

17<sup>th</sup> Dec

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Hospital of 2 Months  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

FOR (1) Pair Shoes \$5.00

For W. N. Wilson  
Co A 17<sup>th</sup> Inf Vol Reg  
Sick in Monroe Hospital

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: ~~That - the shoes are needed and cannot be had elsewhere~~

B. Powell, Surgeon

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

Daniel K. Cully, Capt

Received at Monroe La. 6<sup>th</sup> of July 1863, of ~~the Quartermaster~~ Commanding Post

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

One Pair Shoes

In full of the above requisition

for which I have paid

(Signed duplicates.)

W. N. Wilson

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

5<sup>th</sup> Capt



1861  
Kimberley, A. H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673408	20
2	3425	21
3	3539	22
4	3649	23
5	3746	24
6	3828	25
7	5903	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*H*

17

Texas.

*A. H. Kimberley*

Put } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 To June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 1862.

Where *Williamson Co.*

By whom *W. Patrick*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Pay paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by the election of said officers on \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been \_\_\_\_\_ for three years on various dates during March, April \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

A. W. Hinshelwood

2. Sergt. { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862

Where Williamson Co.

By whom H. Patrick

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

24

17

Texas.

A. H. Kimberley

2 Sergt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 186 2

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 186

Where

Williamson Co.

By whom

H. Patrick

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 24, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*it*

17

Texas.

*A. J. Kimberling*

*2* *Regt.*, Co. *G*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7* to *Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry Texas*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen.*

Period *war.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough.*

To what time *Feb. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Present*

The 7th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

A. H. Timberly  
1st Lieut. Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 24, 1862

Where

Camp Terry Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: absent with leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

*A. H. Kimberley*  
*1st Lieut., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr. 24*, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen.*

Period

*war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

95

17

Texas.

R. M. Kimberly

1st, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Lieut

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. R. Austin



*Wimberly A. W.*

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private / Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Wimberly A. W.*

Winnam, G. H.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675420	20
2	5031	21
3	5030	22
4	5772	23
5	5817	24
6	5211	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of persons in each column

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John W. ...*

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8 Oct 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks *...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*John W. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

U<sup>1</sup>

17

Texas.

G. W. Anderson

Sgt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex.

By whom R. J. S. Allen

Period Nov.

Remarks: absent sick at convalescent camp. Austin, Tex.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Love

(Confederate.)

61

17

Texas.

G. W. Anderson

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom R. P. Allen

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No pay for 1st  
60 days

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of two companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during May, April and May, 1862.

Book mark.

*R. P. Allen*

*W* (Confederate) 17 Texas.

*Callahan*  
Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *see list* 1863.

Enlisted

When *see list* 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. P. Miller*

Period *None*

Last paid

By whom *R. P. Miller*

To what time *see list* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *present*

The 17th Texas, known as Green's Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization by the election of final officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of regular privates who had been organized for the previous two years during March, April and May 1862.

Book mark

*W. L. Jones*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1864.

Enlisted

When *...* 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *H. B. Allen*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Archer's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*...*

Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John ...*  
... Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick, ...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

(844)

Copyist.



Windham, G. W.

17  
Co. K 20th Texas *Infantry*

(CONFEDERATE.) *Rough*

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page.....

Washington, ARKS.  
Vol. 4, 1863

5

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Adams Regt*  
*L. H. Woodman*  
*with 200th Regt*

Appears on a list of the

**Post of Little Rock, Ark.**

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *50*  
Date *Jan 20*, 1863.  
Destination *Tex*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 45

(635)

*J. Mason*

Copyst.

Certificate of Disability  
for furlough, in the case  
of G. H. Windham, Private  
in Co. "K" Allen's Regt. I. N. S.  
17th Texas Inf.

---

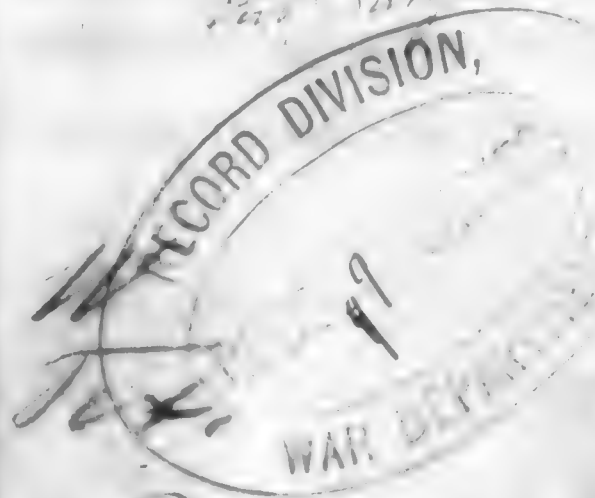
Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded

O. W. Roberts Col.  
Comd'g Camp

---

Kille Rock Jaw 2d 1866

Approved G. H. Taylor  
Adjutant



Received  
Mar 14. 63.

We Certify that we have Carefully examined  
Ald Widdham — of Company "K" Allen's  
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapa-  
ble of performing the duties of a soldier, because of —  
Chronic Diarrhoea & Debility  
Ald Widdham will, in our opinion be unable  
to resume his duties in a less period than sixty days  
and we recommend that a furlough for that length  
of time be granted him to visit his home in  
County Texas E. L. Hession Surgeon PA  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 J. C. Wiler "  
Medicine Board

We Certify that we have Carefully examined  
Ald Widdham — of Company "K" Allen's  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapa-  
ble of performing the duties of a soldier, because of  
Chronic Diarrhoea & Debility  
Ald Widdham will, in our opinion be unable  
to resume his duties in a less period than sixty days  
and we recommend that a furlough for that  
length of time be granted him to visit his home in  
County Texas E. L. Hession Surgeon PA  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 J. C. Wiler "  
Medicine Board

*Winegart, William*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Winegearth, William*

*Winegarth, William*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50670927</i>	20
2	<i>1030</i>	21
3	<i>1202</i>	22
4	<i>1314</i>	23
5	<i>1411</i>	24
6	<i>1503</i>	25
7	<i>47240603</i>	26
8	<i>42206640</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Gattlin*  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gattlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 1* 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Lameron*

By whom *T. H. Gattlin*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *T. H. Gattlin*

Last paid:

By whom *has not been paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Abandoned sick*  
*February 1862*  
*at Perry*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Gattlin*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*Wm. Winquest*  
*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *September Oct., 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 9, 1862*

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *R. B. ...*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. K. ...*

To what time *Jan 22, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. H. ...*

Copyist.

(102)

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Hingest*  
Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 22*, 186*9*.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*9*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *H. J. Allen*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. W. Scarborough*

To what time *Aug. 21*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent - illness*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Hingest*

Copyist.

(100)

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Pat., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. H. Gattlin*

*Vol.* Capt. Thos. H. Gattlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*, 1862

Where *Company D*

By whom *Wm. H. Gattlin*

Period *Wm. H.*

Remarks: *Detached*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. Winifred*  
Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *May 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp*

By whom *P. H. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

whom

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Accepted from the*  
*roll Jan 1, 64 joined*  
*from discharge Jan*  
*20, 64*  
*3 years in service of Texas*  
*Infantry*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

*W. W. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

11 17 13

Wm Winegart  
Co C. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured April 4, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 about 11  
REV Rans

Copied







*Winegart, William*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Winegart, William*

*Winters, P. J.*

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Winters, P. J.*

Winters. B. I.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670156	20
2	0377	21
3	0508	22
4	0628	23
5	0729	24
6	0820	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

*B. T. Winters*

*Priv* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mch. 22*, 186*2*

Where

*Bastrop*

By whom

*J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch. 30*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time

*1862*

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*R. L. Hill*

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

R. F. Winters

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. G. sis.

(Confederate.)

*N.*

*17*

**Texas.**

*B. S. Winters*

*Part*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 22*

, 186

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*J. Z. Miller*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Newborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. Y. Giso*

(Confederate.)

14.

17

Texas.

B. J. Winters

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. A. Roeborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

B. S. Winters

Pol

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Blank mark:

R. G. G. G.



(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

B. J. Minters

Private, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When: Mch. 30, 1862.

Where: Camp Terry, Texas

By whom: Col. R. J. Allen

Period: 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time: Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: absent with leave on furlough dated Feb'y 28 1864 for 52 days.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

147117

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

*Wm. H. Miller*  
"Private in Co. (A)"

*14th Reg't of Ill. Inf.*

*Head Quarters Polk's Missouri Brigade  
June the 26th/64*

*and his wounds were forwarded  
to the Surgeon General's Office  
at Washington in Polk's Missouri Brigade*

*To be discharged  
by command of  
the Surgeon General  
at St. Louis  
A. A. Jones*

Received A & I. O. Office



*64*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*B. T. Minter* of Captain *Sam Fleming*  
 Company, ( *B* ) of the *Seventeenth* Regiment of Confed-  
 erate States *Texas Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt John Smith*  
 of the *Seventeenth* Regiment of *Texas Infantry* in the field at  
 on the *Tenth* day of *May* 1864, to serve *Three*  
 years; he was born in *Hall's County* in the State of *Texas* is  
*Seventeen* years of age, *five* feet *high* *dark*  
 complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
 a *Farmer*. During the ~~time~~ *time* said soldier has been  
~~enlisted he~~ *has been unfit for duty*

(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I Certify that said soldier is unfit for the duties of a Soldier  
 caused by a very delicate constitution and has none in any sense enlisted

STATION: *Camp Bayou Thaur La* *Sam Fleming*  
 COMMANDING COMPANY  
 DATE: *June the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*Approved*  
*J. L. Miller Major and Asst*  
 I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *B. T. Minter*

of Captain *Samuel Fleming* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
 the duties of a soldier because of *in consequence of a want of physical development*  
*and vigor, being very weak and of delicate constitution with*  
*a predisposition to Phthisis. He was born into service with*  
*an unbroken record as a commissioned and uncommissioned soldier*  
*therefore he should be discharged from the service.*  
 SURGEON

DISCHARGED this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July*, 1864, at *Camp Bayou Thaur La*  
*J. L. Miller Major*  
 COMMANDING THE POST *Agmb*

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

705 Com. Hospital in  
In the ... .. 1864

To be discharged

in favor of  
M. Sprick

M. Sprick

(A. C. ...)

W 1139

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

G. J. Mills

a Private Co. "B"

11th Reg't of Iowa Infantry

Head Quarters Waterman's Brigade  
June the 26th/64

and Respectfully forwarded

Col. ... ..  
Waterman's Brigade

of the ... ..  
June 27th 1864

Approved  
O. L. Mason  
Adjutant Gen'l of the

Received A. S. I. Office

186

Rec'd. No. 2. 2nd. Sept 3. 1864



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private B. J. Winters of Captain Sam Fleming Company, (B) of the Seventeenth Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt John Smith of the Seventeenth Regiment of Texas Infantry at Fort Worth on the 10th day of May 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Waller County in the State of Texas is

Seventeen years of age, five feet six inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

a Farmer. During the time said soldier has been enlisted he has been unfit for duty (Here consult directions on Form 18, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that said soldier is unfit for the duty of a soldier caused by a very delicate constitution that has come on since enlisted

STATION: Camp Wayne Hacon La

Sam Fleming Capt COMMANDING COMPANY

DATE: June the 23rd 1864

75th 17th Texas vol Infantry

Approved,

J. J. Miller Maj Comd Regt

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said

of Captain Sam Fleming Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier in consequence of a want of physical development and vigor, being very small and of delicate constitution with a predisposition to Phthisis. He has never been in service without being examined by a Commissioned Medical Officer and I would therefore recommend he be discharged.

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 2d day of July 1864 at Camp Wayne Hacon La

J. J. Miller Major COMMANDING THE REGT

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Wineyard, William*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Winegearth, William*

1778  
Wiseman. A

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672742	20
2	2877	21
3	2998	22
4	3127	23
5	3229	24
6	3312	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

17

Texas.

*A. Wiseman*

*Priv* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. Wiseman*

*Coat* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *---* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct,* , 186*2-*

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 12* , 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Coat, Allen*

Period *2 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Bush*

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

A. Wissman

Co. 9, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry T.

By whom Col. R. S. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom Rostrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. S. Allen

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

A. Wiseman  
Qu, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 17, 1863.  
Where Camp Terry Tex  
By whom Col. Allen  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom A. H. Roshborough  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. H. Fitch

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*A. Wiseman*

*Sir*

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks *absent sick*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rob. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

*W* 17 Texas.

*A. Wiseman*  
*Qu*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted When *May 17* 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Asst. Surg.*

Whittenberg, E. M.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittenberg, E. M.



✓ 1862  
Witte Everhard

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674102	20
2	4211	21
3	4318	22
4	4423	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

27

17

Texas.

Everhard Nitte

Cot, Co. H; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. Padden

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Hobby



(Confederate.)

*A*

17

Texas.

*Everhard Nitte*

*Priv., Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. A. Royley*

(Confederate.)

17 | 17 | Texas.

Everhard Mitte

1st Lt, (Capt), Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. J. P. Hillen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Parby

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 17 | Texas.

*E. Mitte*

*Prs*, Co: *H*; 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *July 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

187  
Witte Hermann

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673778	20
2	4101	21
3	4210	22
4	4317	23
5	4427	24
6	4477	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 17 | Texas.

*Hermann Nitte*

*Capt.* { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 11 to June 20*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Frelsburg*

By whom *H. E. Jordt*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has had no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Herrin Nitte*

*Co*, *Co H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Roeborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Raby*

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

17

Texas.

*Norm Kittie*

*Art*, Co *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *S. D. Rooborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Rooborough*

(Confederate.)

24 | 17 | Texas.

Herman Kille

Private, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Newborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. U. Rosoy

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas.

H. Hille  
Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When May 12 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Kovelborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas.

*Neumann Kille*

*Cvt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *5 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Koberough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *His regimental wagon*

*Name appears in column of names present as well.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. A. Kory*

(CONFEDERATE).

Herman Witte.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 5, 1865.

Residence.....



Number of roll: 3

CRESS  
Copyist.

1874  
Witte. J. A.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674607	20
2	4741	21
3	4871	22
4	4991	23
5	5099	24
6	5207	25
7	5992	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. A. Mitte

Post

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich 24, 186

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mastered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has Received no pay

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. A. Witte*

*Post*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr* *11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present.*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A*  
*J. A. Witte*  
*Plt*, Co. *J*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. or during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosbrough*

To what time *Jun 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick at Austin Ark.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

21

17

Texas.

J. A. Hittle

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. L. Rowborough

To what time Jun 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Det. as nurse at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

J. A. Miller  
Pvt., Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. A. Witte*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Co. Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Carey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: ...

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

91

17

Texas.

J. J. Mitte  
Berk, Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Collar maker Big Hd. Co by  
Special ord No 2 Jan 3/65  
Big Hd. 2.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. B. Mustain

1874  
Whittenberg E. M.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittenberg E. M.

Wittenberg R. A.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittenburg R. A.

<sup>2</sup>  
Hallard, H. H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
" D (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673411	20
2	3528	21
3	3641	22
4	3743	23
5	4993	24
6	5101	25
7	5206	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

*H*

17

Texas.

*H. H. Wafford.*

*Priv.* } Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 2* to *June 30*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *June 8*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. G. Arnett*

**Mustered into service:**

When *June 8*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

**Remarks:**

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Confederate.

H

17

Texas.

H. H. Mofford.

Priv. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 8 , 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When June 8 , 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

22

17

Texas.

H. H. Mofford

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When June 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When June 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(042)

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

H. H. Hofford

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "I"  
Allen's Reg't. Jan'y 31-1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

H. N. Wofford

Priv., Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Robbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

W. H. Wofford

Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 8, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. L. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

HSK mark:

L. H. Martin

W

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. N. Wofford

Priv., Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted

When June 8 1862

Where C.F. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Not paid: by whom Cap. Airey

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(CONFEDERATE)

H. H. Wofford

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

3 qrs.

1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Apr. 1

May 27

56

1863

1863

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

25¢ per day

Roll No.

Mary L. Remond  
Copyist.

Wolf. A. F.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673405	20
2	3324	21
3	3337	22
4	3739	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

A. F. Hoff

Prof

Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time , 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

was organized by the election of field officers on

March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been

in service for three years on various dates during March, April

and May, 1862.

Check mark:

JA Englishman

Copyist.



*H*

17

Texas.

*A. F. Wolf*

Part. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 186

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett.*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 5*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen.\**

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

A. F. Wolf.

Pat. { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. G. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

A. F. Wolf

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Jerry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

JA Ingraham

Copyist.

1530  
Woll, Frank.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670199	20
2	0383	21
3	0512	22
4	0630	23
5	0732	24
6	0823	25
7	6049	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓  
FOUR MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

Frank Wolf

Col. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 22

, 1862

Where

Bastrop Co.

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 30

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

4

17

Texas.

Frank Wolf

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14

17

Texas.

Frank Wolf

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

14

17

Texas.

Frank Wolf

Capt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. J. Patten

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Patten



(Confederate.)

W. | 17 | Texas.

Frank Wolf

Priv, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

Frank Wolf

Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted.

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas.

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Daily Duty as  
Company Tailor

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Confederate.

W

17

Texas.

Franklin

Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Matheson on no pay by Genl...  
admitted March 1865

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

L. B. ...

+  
Wolff, Louis

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671031	20
2	1204	21
3	1316	22
4	1413	23
5	1504	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. M. ...*  
Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 Oct. 1862*, 1862 .

Enlisted:

When *Jan 27*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Jan 20*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*W.* | **17** | **Texas.**

*S. H. [unclear]*  
Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 22*, 1862.

**Enlisted:**  
When *June 27*, 1862  
Where *Company*  
By whom *R. N. Allen*  
Period *War*

**Last paid:**  
By whom *R. N. Allen*  
To what time *May 22*, 1862

**Present or absent** *Present*  
**Remarks:**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:** .....

(642) *W. H. [unclear]* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James M. ...*

*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *May*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Feb 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. ...*

*...* } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Company ...*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Remarks: *at base ...*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*W. H. ...*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James Wolf*

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James Wolf* 1864.

Enlisted When *June 27* 1864.

Where *Lubbock Texas*

By whom *B. S. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *W. K. Goodenough*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

Louis Wolfe

Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb 8, 1863

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....  
To what time ..... 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.

Wolfe, L.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wolf, Louis

Wollenbarger Charles.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670235	20
2	0374	21
3	0506	22
4	0631	23
5	0727	24
6	0819	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

        
N

        
17

        
Texas.

        
Charles Wolfenbarger

        
Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for         
Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

        
Enrolled:

When

        
June 23, 1866

Where

        
Camp Terry

By whom

        
J. Z. Miller

        
Mastered into service:

When

        
June 20, 1866

Where

        
Camp Terry

By whom

        
R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom         
has not rec'd any pay

To what time

        
, 1866

Remarks:

        
Present.

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

        
R. Y. Giss.

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

Charles Wolfenberger

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. D. Rosborough

To what time 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Doss

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

Chas. Wolfenberger

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. J. Miller

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

Chas. Wolfenbarger

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent Sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

C. Wolfenbarger

Pvt

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: absent without leave

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remarks:

R. L. G. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14. 17 Texas.

C. Wolfenbarger

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since 13 Aug 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. L. Gier

(642)

Copy in.

W

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

Charles Wolfenbayer

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

Paid Yebv 27, 1863 .

ENLISTED:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
.....100 .....100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.

*Wolfenberger C.*

Co. 12, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Wolfenwarger, Charles*

Wood. A. G.

Co. 2, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5066	9566	20
2		9697	21
3		9811	22
4		9944	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*17*

17

Texas.

*20* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 27 to June 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct 9*, 1862

Where *Korington, Ark.*

By whom *B. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *May 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Absent*

*Absent full term. Expires  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

BACK MARKS:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

21

17

Texas.

*Wm. H. Moore*  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted;

When *Nov 11*, 186*2*

Where *Com's Ferry*

By whom *P. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Account*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Moore*

(Confederate)

271  
11

17

Texas.

*C. H. Wood*

*Co. 1* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 11*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. C. R. Hill*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Absent detached as  
mural at Austin Tex*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. Morris*

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

97

17

Texas.

*Wm. Wood*  
Sgt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Camp Tracy*

By whom *A. S. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. P. Allen*

To what time *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Tex

A. G. Wood

Pvt. Co. A, 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

( )

Copyist.

Wood David S

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	5066956	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also A. B. Fine, (Sub)

(Confederate)

7/

17

Texas.

*David S. Hood*

*Pvt*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 16*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *B. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 16*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *B. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *None paid*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks: *Absent*

*Absent full strength. Expires  
the 15 day of July*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Wood, G. J.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674634	20
2	7737	21
3	4867	22
4	7987	23
5	5095	24
6	5204	25
7	6170	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. J. Wood*

*Plt* } Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Mch 24*, 186

Where *Belton*

By whom *T. A. Supple*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time ..... 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 7, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

*W*  
*J. D. Martin*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - 1 Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. I. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *05*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. J. Wood*  
Priv., Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. or during the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *S. D. G. orborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. S. Wood*

*Pat*

, Co. *J*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Ro'l

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

*J. I. Wood*  
Plat , Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted  
When *Sept 1* 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 188

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*It*

17

Texas.

*J. I. Wood*  
*Plt*, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where

*Cap. Terry*

By whom

*Col. Sullan*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. Wiley*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*J. T. Wood*  
-----  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
Station

Remarks:

-----  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

-----  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

-----  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service team st. in supply  
train by spec order no. May 21/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. M. M. M. M. M.*

Wood, J. J.

Co. J., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood, J. J.

✓  
Wood Samuel J.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671593	20
2	1723	21
3	1837	22
4	1952	23
5	2025	24
6	2079	25
7	6093	26
8	44389887	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Di* | 17 | Texas.

*James ...*

*Co. 1* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *June 18* ..... , 186 ..

Where *Company 1st Reg* .....

By whom *A. J. ...* .....

Last paid:

By whom *has received no pay* .....

To what time ..... , 186 ..

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Blank mark: .....

*P. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*Samuel Hood*

*Co.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April Oct*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1867.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *For men*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Keston*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Sick, Confined to Tent.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. ...*

*Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1862*, 186 ?

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186 ?

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186 ?

Where *Allen's Reg't*

By whom *Col. A. S. Pullan*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186 ?

Remarks: *Discharged June 1862*

The 7th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*A. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*W* | 17 | Texas.

*S. J. ...*  
Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 4, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
*S. J. ...*  
*Co. ...*

17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1867.

Enlisted When *...* 1867.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1867.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. ...*  
*Co.*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January to February*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *Jan 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *W. Allen*

Period *Two*

Last paid: *Jan 15*

By whom *S. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present, sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. S. Taylor*

(Confederate)

*W.*

17

Texas.

*J. Q. Wilson*

*1st*, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Austin Tex July 10 62*

*Supts Certificate forwarded (over)*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A. B. Herstein*

(Confederate.)

W. L. T. Tex

S. C. Wood

Pvt. Co. 2d Reg. Texas Inf

Residence Francis Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

17

(8896)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 17 | Isaac

S. J. Wood  
Priv. Co. D. 17 Regt. Tro

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted April 16, 1864.

Returned to duty May 6, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 62  
211

S. J. Wood  
\_\_\_\_\_





W

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

S. J. Wood

Ryker Co. D. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 25, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$  
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Basley

Copyist.

Wood S. J.

Co. *D*

Reg't *17*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dep. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record. / .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

S. H. ...  
17 ...

No. 2

Adj Gen Cavalry Forces  
Mil Div of the South West  
Austin Texas July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

S. J. Wood, of Co. Company 17<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in  
Davis County Texas

having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Murrill  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.  
~~Asst. Surgeon Gen. Murrill~~  
Capt 185 NYC ~~Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

319

Woodward, H. R.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673407	20
2	3526	21
3	3639	22
4	3741	23
5	3821	24
6	3873	25
7	6147	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

H. R. Woodward.

Priv. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When March 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom G. G. Arnett

**Mustered into service:**

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

**Last paid:**

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: Sick leave June 28 for 10 days.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

24

17

Texas.

H. R. Woodward

Pat.

{ Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. G. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

H. P. Woodward

Rank: { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When

March 25, 1862

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. G. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

April 5, 1862 ✓

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist



(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

H. R. Woodward  
Pvt , Co. 3 , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5 , 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

17

Texas.

H. R. Woodward

Put , Co. G , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 186 3.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5 186 2

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

17

Texas.

H. R. Woodward  
Private, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:  
By whom E. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*H. R. Woodward*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick. sick furl extended 30 days  
by by med Ex board to May 65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

✓  
1862  
Wright. C. P.  
Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672288	20
2	2392	21
3	2470	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓  
Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also —

Confederate.

W | 17 | Texas.

*G P Wright*

*Priv.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct-31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Absent detached  
as wagon guard*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Cellbrody*

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*B P Wright*

Out } Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *was*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Albrooby*  
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 186

Where *[Handwritten Location]*

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

Period *[Handwritten Period]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

To what time *[Handwritten Date]*, 186

Remarks: *[Handwritten Remarks]*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *[Handwritten Mark]*



W

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

O. P. Wright

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

..... Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
..... 100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.

Wright, C. P.  
Co. E, 17<sup>th</sup> Tex. Infy &  
McMillan's Co. Frontier Regt.

See personal papers of

James Chapman  
Capt., Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tex. Infy

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

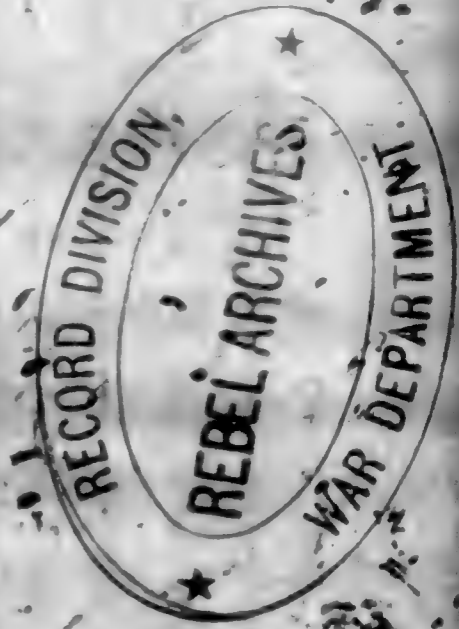
This card must not be taken from the file.

Discharged this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1863  
at Camp Wright, Ark.

Subjens  
St. Col. Condy

Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge  
in the Case of  
L. P. Wright -  
Private Co "E"

Allen's Regt. Inf. Vol. Inf  
Approved  
Edmund L. Hession  
Surgeon P. A. C.  
H. G. M. Hester  
Surgeon P. A. C.  
Port Daniel Surgeon P. A. C.  
Medical Examining Board  
Wm. Walker, Surgeon  
J. W. Bluff, M. D. 11 '63  
To be discharged  
By order of Major Walker  
R. P. M. A. C.  
A. W. H. A.



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private C. T. Wright of Capt. Mabey's Co. (E) of  
Allens Regiment Confederate States Volunteers  
was enlisted by Seth Mabey, of Allens Regiment  
at Camp Wm. W. W. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1862 to serve 3 years - born in Dallas County  
in the State of Missouri is twenty two years five  
and five inches high dark complexion dark hair  
dark eyes by occupation when enlisted a stock  
raiser and during the last two months has said  
soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days  
I therefore certify that the above mentioned  
soldier has not been able to perform military duty  
since his enlistment owing to general debility of  
the system

Station Camp on Pine Bluff

Date Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Approved Seth Mabey

Capt. Mabey Comd'g Co.

Genl. C. S. Reynolds

I certify that I have carefully examined the said C. T.  
Wright of Capt. Mabey's Company and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic  
Pneumonia of both Lungs involving a considerable  
amount of the substance of the organs and also  
of chronic Diarrhoea he has not been able to do duty  
in many months. It is my opinion he will not recover  
his former <sup>health</sup> while exposed to the vicissitudes of Camps  
I therefore recommend that he be discharged from the  
Service

✓ D. Fort Smith

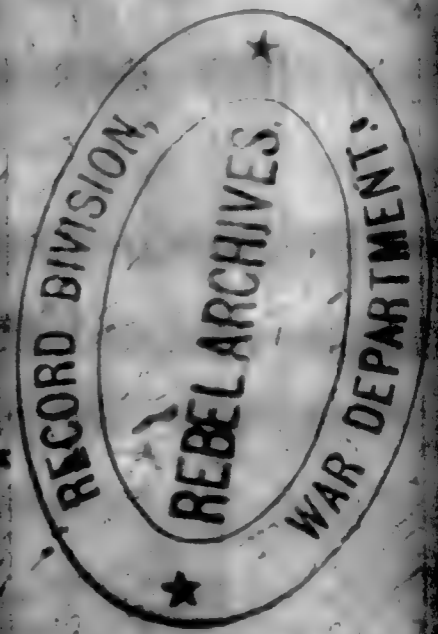
Surgeon C. A. H.

Discharged this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863  
at Camp Wright, Ark.  
Subsistence  
St. Col. Comdg.

All In Walker's Division  
Tine Bluff March 11  
To be discharged  
By order of Maj Gen Walker  
R. M. Mackay  
Adjutant  
Discharged March 11  
1863

Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge  
(in the case of)  
L. P. Wright  
Private Co. E. 17<sup>th</sup>  
Allis Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Va. Infy

Approved  
Edmond L. Haines  
Surgon P.A.C.  
D. G. M. Hester  
Surgon P.A.C.  
Medical Examining Board  
at Camp Wright Ark.  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Report of examining  
board for his  
discharge



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private G. P. Wright of Capt. Mabry's Co. (C) of Allen's  
Regiment Confederate States Volunteers was enlisted  
by Seth Mabry of Allen's Regiment of T. A. S. at  
Camp Troy Tenn on the tenth day of July 1862  
to serve three years born in Dallas County in  
the State of Missouri is twenty two years old  
is five feet five inches dark complexion dark hair  
dark eyes by occupation when enlisted a stock-  
breeder during the said soldier has been unfit for duty  
fifty days

I moreover certify that the above mentioned soldier  
has not been able to perform military duty since  
his enlistment owing to general debility of the  
system

Station Camp near Pine Bluff

Date Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> / 1863.

Approved

W. C. H. H. H.

St. Charles, Mo.

Seth Mabry

Comd'g Co.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said G. P. Wright  
of Capt Mabry's Company and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic  
Pneumonia of both Lungs involving a considerable  
amount of the substance of the Organs, and also  
of Chronic Diarrhoea he has not been able to do  
duty in many months. It is my opinion he will  
not recover his former health while exposed to the  
vicissitudes of Camp. I therefore recommend his dis-  
charge from the Service.

A. Port. Smythe

Surgeon Det 63

1871  
Wright, W. C.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

" B (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50672740	20
0248	21
0575	22
0507	23
0624	24
0728	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also —

*W*

17

Texas.

*W. J. Wright*

Put *in* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B.*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. P. Petty*



Confederate.

24.

17

Texas.

W. S. Wright

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 22, 1862

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 30, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

1862

To what time

Remarks:

Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. F. Allen

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

W. G. Wright  
Priv, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted: When Mch. 22, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Camp Gray  
J. J. Miller  
War

G. S. Rosborough  
Aug. 31, 1862.

Absent  
ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. G. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*W*

17

Texas.

*W. G. Wright*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry, Texas*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Gris*

(Confederate.)

W | 17 | Texas.

W. G. Wright \*

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Deceased June 1862

\* Entry cancelled

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Ginn

Copyright

*Wrights, W. G.*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

" *B*. (Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Wright, W. G.*

*Yares, Richard*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Yares, Richard*

\*  
Yarm. Floury  
Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50672022	20
47239291	21
46859000	22
3145	23
6202	24
49681495	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book MARK:

See also





(Confederate.)

G 17. 1764

Flora J. J. J. J.  
Bt. Co. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

J. E. Luskenton

(4896)

Original

(Confederate.)

*2*      *17*      *Regt*  
*John S. [unclear]*  
*1st [unclear] Regt*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *at [unclear] Bay*

When captured *[unclear]*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 sheet

(629b)

*Alb. [unclear]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G. J. 17 Texas*  
*Florida*  
*Part. 17 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at New Orleans, La.

When captured *March 11*, 186*4*.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When confined \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Exchanged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 3; page 369

*W. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured.

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

of sheet

(over)

Copyed

(Confederate.)

F-1 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

John H. ...  
Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at St. Louis U. S. A. General Hospital, New Orleans, La., September 30, 1864.

Roll dated ...  
... 1864

Where captured ...  
St. George

When captured ...  
March, 1864

Remarks: Remains under  
treatment by order of Medical  
Director Dept. of the Gulf

Number of roll  
153 sheet

C. R. Rippon

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

May 20, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from  
Roll 15, sheet 2, (P of W at  
St. Louis U.S.A. Gen. Hosp., New  
Orleans, La., Sept. 30/64) shows

John Flory  
Pvt Co E 17 Reg Texas  
Captured Ft Berousey  
Mch 14/64,

Remarks: Remaining under  
treatment.

We fail to locate him.  
Can you find any P of W record?

Respectfully  
F. Van Vranken

Mr Van Vranken -  
Roll 1 Baton Rouge La  
~~Flores Younger~~  
Pvt Co E 17 Texas

Roll 48 New Orleans  
~~Flores Younger~~  
Pvt 17 Texas Regt.  
June 12 '12 J. G. M.  
J. G. M.

Glarry, John  
Dent E. J. Texas

MEDICAL

1926670

Bank Mark



*W. G. ...*

*W. G. ...*

Rank. *2nd* Co. *5th*, Reg't *1st*

Admitted *Jan 1*, 18*64*

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**  
**New Orleans, La.**

From *...*

Diagnosis, *Neuritis ...*

... Missile, ...

W'd at ... 18 ...

Treatm't, ...

Ret'd to duty *Oct 15*, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C. ... 18 ...

Transf'd to ... 18 ...

Furloughed ... 18 ...

Deserted ... 18 ...

Dis'ld from service ... 18 ...

Died ... 18 ...

Res'nd' from furlo' or des'n ... 18 ...

Remarks: ...

*W. G. ...*

La. Reg. No. *88*; Hos. No. *198*; Page *115*

*W. G. ...*  
Copyright

Gates, L. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677929	20
2	1032	21
3	1205	22
4	1320	23
5	1414	24
6	1505	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. J. Gales*  
Age *25* years.

{ Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 24 to June 30* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862

Where *Tex. Capital*

By whom *S. J. Gales*

Mustered into service:

When *May 29*, 1862

Where *Tex. Capital*

By whom *Thos. H. Gatlin*

Last paid:

By whom *has not been paid*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank HERE:

*S. J. Gales*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Allen*  
*Co. C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Deary*

By whom *W. H. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Allen*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*W. H. Allen*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. J. [unclear]*  
*Co. [unclear]*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1869*, 1869 .

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186 .

Where *Camp [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *K. K. [unclear]*

To what time *May 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. J. Gator*  
Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *P. A. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Beebe*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*John H. Gattlin*  
Capt. Thos. H. Gattlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Gattlin*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 186

By whom *John H. Gattlin*

Period *March*

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hand mark:

*John H. Gattlin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. G. Gale*

*S. Co. A., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James S. B.* 1864.

Enlisted When *March 9* 1864.

Where *Camp Gray*

By whom *W. S. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *W. S. Allen*

To what time *May 1* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*W. S. Allen*  
Copyist.



*Lawney, Texas*  
E., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Harry, Floury*

*Mawney Flora*  
Co. E., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mary, Floury*

*Yarrow, Florin*

Co. E., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Yarrow, Florin*

*James Elias*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

" B (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672746	20
2	0249	21
3	0586	22
4	0566	23
5	0633	24
6	0733	25
7	0825	26
8	47240615	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also

x  
Harris, Elias

Co. <sup>20</sup> F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
" B (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50972746	20
2	0277	21
3	0586	22
4	0516	23
5	0655	24
6	0732	25
7	0825	26
8	47247515	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also



Confederate

Y.

,17

Texas.

Elias Yaws

Priv. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 22

Where

Bastrop

, 186

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 30

Where

Camp Terry

, 186

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has not rec'd any pay

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Lewis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

y. | 17 | Texas.

----- Elias Yaws -----  
----- Pvt. -----, Co. B -----, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct -----, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When ----- Mch. 30 -----, 1862.  
Where ----- Camp Terry -----  
By whom ----- R. T. P. Allen -----  
Period ----- War -----

Last paid:  
By whom ----- A. D. Rosborough -----  
To what time -----, 1862.

Present or absent ----- Present -----  
Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: -----

----- R. Y. Lewis -----



(Confederate.)

y.

17

Texas.

Elias Yaws

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

R. G. Ciss

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Elias Gaus*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Texas*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roeborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*R. L. ...*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Elias Yaws*

*Plt*

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Jerry Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks *Present.*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*R. G. Giss*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11.

17

Texas.

Elias Gaws

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas.

By whom Col. R. I. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

R. L. Giese

(Confederate.)

4 1 17 1864

W. H. Young  
Co B. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Nov 20, 1864

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apr 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 sheets 11  
(4306) R. V. Pearson

Copy

*James Richard*

Co. 3., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670158	20
2	7385	21
3	0515	22
4	5240	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also —

Confederate.

Y

17

Texas.

Richard Yaws

Rank: } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mch 30, 1862

Where Camp Ferry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

(Confederate.)

4      17      Texas.

Richard Gaws.  
Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Giss



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

27

Richard Yawe

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Nov. 22, 1862

Camp Terry

J. J. Miller

War

S. S. Rosborough

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

*Allen's* 17 Texas

*Rank* *Private*  
*Co. B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Died:

When

*Dec 31*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Nelson*

Cause

*Crippled from*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Hoffman*

*Young, J. M.*  
Co. E., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

*Lieutenant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Young, J. M.*

Young D. E.  
Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50571603	20
2	1723	21
3	1852	22
4	1933	23
5	2031	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. W. Young*

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*W. J. Young*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. Company*  
*Qui*, Co. *L.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Company*

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period *For 1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Roster*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. C. ...*

*Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 20*, 186*7*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Jan 20*, 186*7*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When *Jan 20*, 186*7*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. C. ...*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time *Jan 20*, 186*7*.

Remarks: *Went sick home*  
*Waco*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Must mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John C. ...*

Appears on *...*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted *...*

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. ...*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*A. G. Spring*  
Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted  
When *June 1863* 1863.

Where *Company*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Period *1863*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Spring*

To what time *Oct 1863* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of fever June 22, 1863.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: *31*

*A. G. Spring*

1862  
*Young Flora*

Co.     , 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Yarny, Floury*

1908  
\* Young, J. M.  
Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672095	20
2	2185	21
3	2292	22
4	2401	23
5	50672492	24
6	2621	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 17 | Texas.

1st Lt. J. M. Young  
Capt. Seth Malroy's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for April 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llanos

By whom Seth Malroy

Mustered into service:  
When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pickett

Last paid:  
By whom Has Rec'd no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Mark mark:

Ch. G. ...

Confederate.)

4 17 Texas.

W Young

17 } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom W D Allen

Period for three years

Remarks: Detached as assistant surgeon at Edinvar.

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W D Allen

Confederate.

*G*

17

Texas.

*120 J M Young*

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 4*, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry  
R F P Allen*

By whom

Period

*was*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Alleroby*

Copyist

Confederate.

17

Texas.

*Y*  
*W. Young &*  
*Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 4, 1863*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R J P Allen*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Remarks:

*Present*

*\*Sign roll as Candy Co*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyist

1040

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
*1st Lt*

Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*...* 1863

Where

*...*

By whom

*R. T. Pallen*

Period

*...*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *(12) ...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Block mark:

*R. M. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*G. J.*

17

Texas.

Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Smith* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862* 186

Where *Camp*

By whom *R. D. Smith*

Period *...*

Last paid: *L. D. ...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *Detained - hospital*  
*Left ...*  
*by ...*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark: *...*

*A. B. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 17 Texas.

Jas. M. Young  
1<sup>st</sup> Ar. Co. E. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 8, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

J. Bay

Voucher No. 2  
Quarterly Return  
for the 1st & 2nd Quarters  
and 3rd Quarter 1863

17 Sept

No. 49. -- Voucher to Abstract K.  
Special Requisition.  
NO. ABSTRACT.  
QUARTER, 1863.  
Printed by .....  
of .....  
1863

For (3) three cases of shoes at 500 dollars per pair  
 (2) two " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 (3) three " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 (1) one " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 (2) two " " " " " " " " " " " "

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *J. M. Young*

*J. M. Young*  
*1st Regt Cavalry*  
*Co. G 17 Tex*  
*J. M. Young*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *Commanding.*

at *Little Rock, Ark.* the *10th* of *May*, 186*3*, of *J. M. Young*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *at Little Rock, Ark.*

*J. M. Young*

to pay for the above requisition  
 Special Requisites:

*J. M. Young*  
*1st Regt Cavalry "G"*  
*17 Tex*

cto 69

Paid October 14 1862

J. W. Young  
Capt. (ent.)

Nov. 1 1862

No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Pay \$400.00

J

No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

To *J. M. Young 1st Lt. 11th Regt.*

On what account.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself									
For myself—years service	<i>May 1</i>	<i>31 Sept 61</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>450</i>	<i>00</i>	
FORAGE— For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*This being my first pay account*  
and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. B. Herby* a general on this *10* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *Four hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *450.*

To \_\_\_\_\_ years service

Forage \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *450*

Signed Duplicates.

*J. M. Young 1st Lt. 11th Regt.*  
*C. C. Allen, Secy.*

Young, H. H.  
Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673410	20
2	3521	21
3	3642	22
4	3744	23
5	6326	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book MARK:

See also —

27

17

Texas.

*John Young*

*Part* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5* to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Arnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Dugrohan*



Y

17

Texas.

21. 21. Young

Put. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When March 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

**Mustered into service:**

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: Present.

Absent sick\*

X In p.c.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham

(Confederate.)

2

17

Texas.

H. H. Young

Rank { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

2

17

Texas.

*H. H. Young*  
Private, Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Tex

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died Feby. 21 - 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas

W. M. [unclear]  
Regt. Co. J. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending March, 1863.

**Died:**  
**When** Feb 9, 1863.  
**Where** Pine Bluff  
**Cause** fever

**Remarks:**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:**

A. M. [unclear]

170  
Yours, Elias

Co. F., 17 Texas Infantry.

" B. (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yours, Elias

5

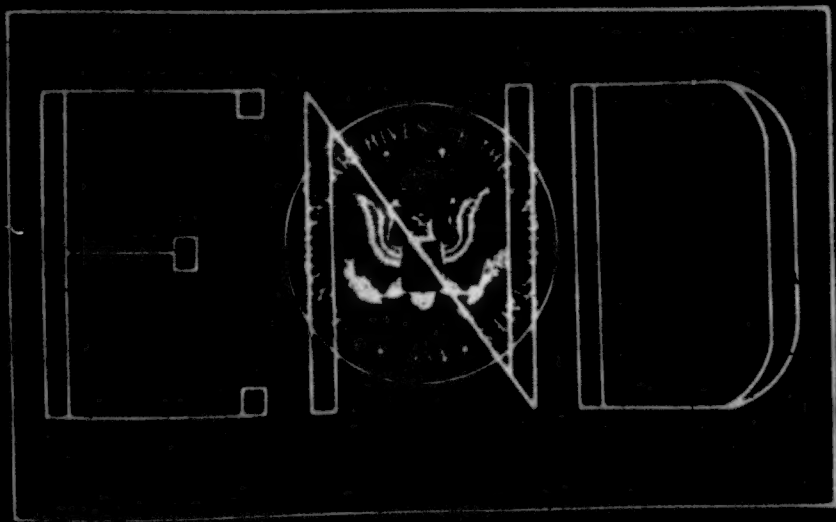
~~14~~

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

390





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART